

City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335



Regular Agenda

WORKSHOP - 1:00 P.M.

REGULAR MEETING - 2:00 P.M.

Ord. No. 1954 Reso. No. 2024-057

Tuesday, July 9, 2024

2:00 PM

Grover W. Taylor Council Chambers

City Council Meeting

Acquanetta Warren - Mayor

Peter A. Garcia - Mayor Pro Tem

John B. Roberts - Council Member

Jesus "Jesse" Sandoval - Council Member

Phillip Cothran - Council Member

Germaine Key - City Clerk

Janet Koehler-Brooks, City Treasurer

Welcome to a meeting of the Fontana City Council.

Welcome to a meeting of the Fontana City Council. Meetings are held at the Grover W. Taylor Council Chambers 8353 Sierra Avenue Fontana, CA 92335. To address the Council, please fill out a card located at the entrance to the right indicating your desire to speak on either a specific agenda item or under Public Communications and give it to the City Clerk. Your name will be called when it is your turn to speak. In compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC § 12132), the Council Chambers is wheelchair accessible, and a portable microphone is available. Upon request, this agenda will be made available in appropriate alternative forms to persons with disabilities, as required by Section 12132 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Any person with a disability who requires accommodation to participate in a meeting should direct such a request to the City Clerk's Office at (909) 350-7602 at least 48 hours before the meeting, if possible. Any public record, relating to an open session agenda item, that is distributed within 72 hours prior to the meeting is available for public inspection at the City Clerk's Office.

Para traducción en Español, comuníquese con la oficina, "City Clerk" al (909) 350-7602.

The City of Fontana is committed to ensuring a safe and secure environment for its residents to engage with the government. No oversized bags or backpacks (size limit of 14"x14"x6") will be allowed inside the Council Chambers. All bags are subject to search. Face masks are prohibited in the Council Chambers, but clear masks will be provided upon request to accommodate individuals with medical needs, ensuring their safety and well-being. Before entering the Council Chambers, you may be subject to a metal detector screening. The City Manager retains the discretion to grant any exemptions. Fontana aims to provide safe buildings for our community members, employees, and visitors.

WORKSHOP: 1:00 P.M.**A. City Council Workshop- GOAL SETTING****CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL: 2:00 P.M.****A. Call To Order/Roll Call:****INVOCATION/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:****A. Invocation/Pledge of Allegiance:****PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS:**

This is an opportunity for members of the public to address the City Council for up to three (3) minutes total on items either on the Agenda or items not on the Agenda, but within the City Council's jurisdiction. Note that Public Hearing items have individual and specific public input opportunities during the public hearing and testimony on those items will only be taken during the public hearing. The Council is prohibited by law from discussing or taking immediate action on non-agendized items. The Mayor and City Council reserve the right to adjust this time limit based on the number of speakers who wish to address the Mayor and City Council .

A. Public Communications**CONSENT CALENDAR:**

All matters listed under CONSENT CALENDAR will be enacted by one motion in the form listed below. There will be no separate discussion on these items prior to the time Council votes on them, unless a member of the Council requests a specific item be removed from the Consent Calendar for discussion.

Approve Consent Calendar Items as recommended by staff.**A. Approval of Minutes [21-3141](#)**

Approve the minutes of the June 25, 2024, Regular City Council Meeting.

Attachments: [City Council Meeting Minutes 06-25-2024.pdf](#)

B. Accept Donation from Quintessential Care Health & Wellness (2024 Fontana Days Run) [21-3041](#)

Accept donation from Quintessential Care Health & Wellness in the amount of \$2,500 for use towards 2024 Fontana Days Run.

Attachments: [051624 Quintessential Care Health & Wellness \(Fontana Days Run\).pdf](#)

C. Contribution for the Stage Red Opening Event [21-3113](#)

Authorize the Deputy City Manager to execute a contract with the County of San Bernardino Board of Supervisors to accept a contribution in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 for use towards the Stage Red Opening Event expenses.

Attachments: [CON-BOS-07-23-24-City of Fontana.pdf](#)
[CON-BOS-07-23-24-City of Fontana.docx](#)

D. Purchase and Sale Agreement - 8463 Nuevo Avenue [21-3126](#)

1. Approve a Purchase and Sale Agreement for the purchase of buildings and associated land located at 8463 Nuevo Avenue, more specifically described as APN 0191-163-23.

2. Authorize the City Manager to execute any documents necessary or appropriate to effectuate said approvals and/or agreement.

Attachments: [Attachment No. 1 - Purchase Agreement 8463 Nuevo Avenue](#)

E. Purchase and Sale Agreement - 16767 Spring Street [21-3127](#)

1. Approve a Purchase and Sale Agreement for the purchase of buildings and associated land located at 16767 Spring Street, more

specifically described as APNs 0191-162-21 and 0191-162-22.

2. Authorize the City Manager to execute any documents necessary or appropriate to effectuate said approvals and/or agreement.

Attachments: [Attachment No. 1 - Purchase Agreement 16767 Spring Street](#)
[16767 Spring-Documents.pdf](#)

F. Reinstatement of Resolution No. 2024-048

[21-3139](#)

Adopt the reinstated **Resolution No. 2024-048**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California. Authorize the City Clerk to replace the previous resolution with the corrected version, and direct the Finance Department to implement the corrected resolution in the upcoming tax billing cycle.

Attachments: [Rubbish Resolution 2024 All Residential.docx](#)

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

To speak on Public Hearing Items, submit comments via e-mail at publiccomments@fontanaca.gov. In the subject of your e-mail please indicate whether you are in favor or opposition of the item. Comments must be received no later than 12:00 P.M. on the day of the meeting. Comments of no more than three (3) minutes will be read into the record at the appropriate time during the meeting. If you challenge in court any action taken concerning a Public Hearing item, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the Public Hearing described in this notice or in written correspondence delivered to the City at, or prior to, the Public Hearing.

All Public Hearings will be conducted following this format:

- (a) hearing opened
- (e) oral - favor
- (b) written communication
- (f) oral - opposition
- (c) council/staff comments
- (g) hearing closed
- (d) applicant comments (applicant not limited to 5 minutes)

A. Master Case No. 24-044 and Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003: Fontana Municipal Code amendments to Chapter 30 (Zoning and Development Code), pursuant to a categorical exemption in accordance with CEQA Guidelines section 15060(c) and 15061(B)(3).

[21-3098](#)

1. Determine that this Ordinance is categorically exempted pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Sections 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (the common-sense exemption), and 15378 and Sections No. 3.01, 3.22, and 10.59 of the 2019 Local Guidelines for Implementing CEQA, in that the activity is covered by the general rule that

CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment where it can be with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA; and,

2. Read by title only and waive further reading of and introduce **Ordinance No. 1954**, an Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Fontana approving Master Case No. 24-044 and Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003 amending Chapter 30 to amend multiple sections of Chapter 30 of the Fontana Zoning and Development Code, including modifications to requirements for drive-through restaurants; modification of certain civic building setbacks in the Form Based Code; allowance for increases to certain building heights in connection with rooftop amenities in the Sierra Core; increased building length for duplex and triplex buildings in the Form Based Code; modification to Rowhouse and Porch Frontage building types in the Form Based Code; and removal of minimum barbeque facilities requirements in the Downtown Core; and the reading of the title constitutes the first thereof

Attachments: [Attachment No. 1 - Ordinance](#)
[Attachment No. 2 - Notice of Exemption](#)
[Attachment No. 3 - Public Hearing Notice](#)

NEW BUSINESS:

A. New Business:

- A. **Resolutions to Place Measure on the November 5, 2024 General Municipal Election Ballot to Enact a General Transactions and Use Tax (Sales Tax) at the Rate of One Percent (1%); To Consolidate the General Municipal Election with the Statewide General Election, and to Set the Deadline and Rules for Primary Arguments and Rebuttal Arguments Regarding the Measure.** [21-3140](#)

1. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-057**, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California calling for the placement of a general tax measure on the ballot for the November 5, 2024 general municipal election for the submission to the qualified voters of an ordinance to enact a general transactions and use tax (sales tax) at the rate of one percent (with tax ordinance included).
2. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-058**, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, requesting the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Bernardino to consolidate a general municipal election to be held on November 5, 2024 with the statewide general election to be held on that date pursuant to §10403 of the Elections Code.

3. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-059**, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, providing for the filing of primary and rebuttal arguments and setting rules for the filing of written arguments regarding a City measure to be submitted on the November 5, 5054 general municipal election.

Attachments: [Reso 2024-057.docx](#)
[Reso 2024-058.doc](#)
[Reso 2024-059.doc](#)

CITY MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS:

- A. City Manager Communications

ELECTED OFFICIALS COMMUNICATIONS/REPORTS:

- A. Elected Officials Communications/Reports

ADJOURNMENT:

- A. Adjournment

Adjourn to the next Regular City Council Meeting on July 23, 2024 at 2:00 p.m. in the Grover W. Taylor Council Chambers located at 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, California.



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3141

Agenda #: A.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Consent Calendar

FROM:

City Clerk

SUBJECT:

Approval of Minutes

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the minutes of the June 25, 2024, Regular City Council Meeting.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- Create and maintain a dynamic team by supporting the decisions of the majority once made.
- Create and maintain a dynamic team by communicating Goals and Objectives to all commissions and employees.

DISCUSSION:

The City Council will consider approval of the minutes of the June 25, 2024, Regular City Council Meeting. The draft minutes are attached to this report for Council review and approval.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None.

MOTION:

Approve staff recommendation.

City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335



Minutes

Tuesday, June 25, 2024

2:00 PM

Grover W. Taylor Council Chambers

City Council Meeting

Acquanetta Warren - Mayor
Peter A. Garcia - Mayor Pro Tem
John B. Roberts - Council Member
Jesus "Jesse" Sandoval - Council Member
Phillip Cothran - Council Member
Germaine Key - City Clerk
Janet Koehler-Brooks, City Treasurer

CLOSED SESSION:

A. 1:00 P.M. CLOSED SESSION

The Closed Session meeting of the Fontana City Council was held in the Executive Conference Room, 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335, on Tuesday, June 25, 2024.

Mayor Warren called the meeting to order at 1:04 p.m., with all members of the City Council present. Mayor Pro Tem Garcia was absent.

PUBLIC COMMUNICATION - CLOSED SESSION:

There were no public communications received for the following items:

1. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXISTING LITIGATION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54956.9 (d) (1)

Case: Jesse Marez vs. City of Fontana; Jesus Mauricio Garcia
Case No. CIVSB2214214

2. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS - ALL BARGAINING UNITS EXCEPT POLICE OFFICER'S ASSOCIATION (Gov. Code Section 54957.6)

3. CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS (Gov. Code section 54956.8)

Property: APN # 0191-162-21 & 0191-162-22
City Negotiator: Phillip Burum, Deputy City Manager
Negotiating Party: American Legion Steele Towne Post 77
Under Negotiating: Price and Terms of payment

4. CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS (Gov. Code section 54956.8)

Property: 15186 Foothill Blvd.
City Negotiator: Phillip Burum, Deputy City Manager
Negotiating Party: Aldea Fontana Foothill, LLC
Under Negotiating: Price and Terms of payment

CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL:

A. 2:00 P.M. Call To Order/Roll Call:

The Regular Meeting of the Fontana City Council was held in the Grover W. Taylor Council Chambers, 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335, on Tuesday, June 25, 2024.

Mayor Warren called the Regular City Council Meeting to order at 2:03 p.m.

ROLL CALL:

PRESENT: Mayor Warren, Mayor Pro Tem Garcia, Council Members Cothran, Roberts and Sandoval.

City Treasurer Janet Koehler-Brooks and City Clerk Germaine Key were also present.

ABSENT: None

INVOCATION/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:

A. Invocation/Pledge of Allegiance:

The invocation was given by Council Member Roberts, followed by the pledge of allegiance led by Council Member Cothran.

CLOSED SESSION ANNOUNCEMENT:

City Attorney Jason Baltimore reported that the City Council met in Closed Session on the items listed on the agenda, provided direction to staff, and took no reportable action.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS:

A. Special Presentations

1. San Bernardino County Second District Supervisor, Jesse Armendarez presented City Council with a check for \$10,000.
2. Mayor Warren and City Council recognized Officers Adam Sein and Jacob Hernandez, as Fontana Police Department April 2024 Employees of the Month.
3. Mayor Warren and City Council recognized, Payroll Coordinator, Rita Coventry on her retirement and for being selected as Finance Department Employee of the Year.

PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS:

A. Public Communications

Patrick Coston spoke regarding a claim that he filed against the city.

Mark Christensen spoke regarding electric motorized dirt bikes being operated throughout the city.

Richard Montano also commented on electric motorized dirt bikes and concerns regarding young kids destroying city property.

Rosemary Brown spoke in opposition to property tax roll billing.

Julius spoke in opposition to property tax roll billing.

CONSENT CALENDAR:

City Attorney Baltimore provided the public with a verbal announcement regarding executive compensation salaries as it relates to Item “S” on the Consent Calendar.

Council Member Sandoval abstained from Consent Calendar Item “A”.

ACTION: Motion was made by Council Member Roberts, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Garcia, and passed by a vote of 5-0 to approve Consent Calendar Items “A-Z.” The motion carried by the following vote: AYES: Warren, Garcia, Cothran, Roberts, and Sandoval; NOES: None; ABSTAIN: Sandoval; ABSENT: None

A. Approval of Minutes 21-3062

Approve the minutes of the June 18, 2024, Special City Council Meeting.

**B. Calling of the November 5, 2024, General Municipal Election; 21-3061
Requesting Consolidation with the Statewide General Election
to be conducted by the San Bernardino County Registrar of
Voters; and Providing Regulations for Candidates**

1. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-045**, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, Calling And Giving Notice of a General Municipal Election to be held in the City of Fontana on Tuesday, November 5, 2024, for the Election of Certain Officers of the City as Required By the Provisions of the Laws of The State of California Relating To General Law Cities;
2. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-046**, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, Requesting the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Bernardino to Consolidate a General Municipal Election to be held on November 5, 2024, with the Statewide General Election to be held on the date Pursuant To § 10403 of the Elections Code;
3. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-047**, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, Adopting Regulations for Candidates for Elective Office Pertaining to Candidates Statements Submitted to the Voters at a General Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 5, 2024.

- C. Approve and Amended Cooperative Agreement between the City of Fontana and the San Bernardino County Public Works Department for annual routine maintenance and emergency response projects. 21-3019**
 Approve and authorize the City Manager to execute the first amendment of the Cooperative Agreement with the San Bernardino County Public Works Department for annual routine maintenance and emergency response projects.
- D. Accept Donation from Burrtec Waste Industries, Inc. (2024 Fontana Days Run) 21-3024**
 Accept donation from Burrtec Waste Industries, Inc in the amount of \$1,000 for use towards 2024 Fontana Days Run.
- E. Accept Donation from Bel-Air Swap-Meet, Inc. (2024 Fontana Days Run) 21-3025**
 Accept donation from Bel-Air Swap-Meet, Inc in the amount of \$10,000 for use towards 2024 Fontana Days Run.
- F. Accept Donation from Fontana Foundation of Hope (2024 Fontana Days Run) 21-3026**
 Accept donation from Fontana Foundation of Hope in the amount of \$5,000 for use towards 2024 Fontana Days Run.
- G. Accept donation from Fontana Chrysler Dodge Jeep Ram (2024 Fontana Car Show) 21-3027**
 Accept donation from Fontana Chrysler Dodge Jeep Ram in the amount of \$3,000 for use towards 2024 Fontana Car Show.
- H. Annual Placement of Rubbish Charges on the Property Tax Rolls 21-3044**
 Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-048**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, directing the placement of rubbish charges on the property tax bills for collection.
- I. Annual Placement of Sewer Charges on the Property Tax Rolls 21-3045**
 Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-049**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, directing the placement of sewer charges on the property tax bills for collection.
- J. Annual Placement of Weed Abatement Charges on the Property Tax Rolls 21-3046**
 Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-050**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana,

California, directing the placement of weed abatement charges on the property tax bills for collection.

- K. 2024-2025 Statement of Investment Policy 21-3048**
Adopt the City of Fontana Statement of Investment Policy for Fiscal Year 2024-2025.
- L. Award Bid for City-Wide Tree Maintenance Services (PW-24-191-SP) 21-3057**
1. Award bid and authorize the City Manager to execute a contract with West Coast Arborists, Inc. of Anaheim, CA for City-Wide Tree Maintenance Services. The contract term shall be for two and a half (2.5) years with three (3) additional one-year extensions at the City's sole discretion.
 2. Approve and authorize the City Manager to execute any future contract amendments to this contract with West Coast Arborists, Inc. for City-Wide Tree Maintenance Services.
- M. Accept Grant Award from Kaiser Permanente 21-3063**
Accept grant award from Kaiser Permanente in the amount of \$18,000 for use towards Healthy Fontana's "Feeding Fontana."
- N. Approve Pre-Qualified Public Works and Engineering Firms to Provide On-Call Professional Services 21-3064**
1. Approve the Pre-Qualified Firms List to provide various On-Call Professional Public Works and Engineering Services and authorize the Purchasing Division to add and remove firms during the valid time frame of the short list.
 2. Authorize the City Manager to execute a On-Call Professional Agreements with selected firms on an as-needed basis for a period of five (5) years from approval
 3. Authorize the City Manager to execute any future amendments to the On-Call Professional Agreements.
- O. Police Department Monthly Information Update 21-3067**
Accept the Police Department monthly information update for April 2024.
- P. Award a Construction Contract for the ARPA - Fiber to City Facilities Project (Bid No. DE-24-181-SB) 21-3069**
1. Award Bid and authorize the City Manager to execute a construction

contract with GA Technical Services, Inc. for the construction of the ARPA - Fiber to City Facilities Project in the amount of \$1,443,140.00, and authorize a 10% contingency in the amount of \$144,314.00 (Bid No. DE-24-181-SB).

2. Approve and authorize the City Manager to execute any and all utility agreements, utility easements, and subsequent agreements on behalf of the City of Fontana for the ARPA - Fiber to City Facilities Project.

Q. Approve a Professional Services Agreement for Engineering Design Services for the Arrow Boulevard Sewer Main Improvement Project (DE-24-202-SP) 21-3072

1. Approve and authorize the City Manager to execute a Professional Services Agreement in a not-to-exceed amount of \$355,618 with TKE Engineering, Inc. for Engineering Design Services for the Arrow Boulevard Sewer Main Improvement Project (DE-24-202-SP).
2. Approve and authorize the use of funds in the amount of \$355,618 from Fund 302 as part of the City's American Rescue Plan Act Expenditure Plan (ARPA).
3. Approve and authorize the City Manager to execute any future amendments to the Professional Service Agreement not exceeding \$100,000.00 for the Arrow Boulevard Sewer Main Improvement Project, Request for Proposals DE-24-202-SP.

R. Fontana 311 Customer Relationship Management System Renewal and Improvement 21-3075

1. Award bid and authorize the City Manager to execute 3 year renewal subscription of Salesforce software/ platform with Salesforce in the amount of \$619,909.20.
2. Approve and Authorize the City Manager to execute Contract Services agreement with StackNexus in the amount of \$71,560.
3. Authorize the City Manager to execute any future amendments to the Salesforce and StackNexus agreements.

S. Adopt a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, Adopting Updated Salary Tables for Executive and Management Confidential Employees. 21-3077

Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-051**, a resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana adopting the updated Executive and Management Confidential salary tables, effective July 13, 2024.

- T. Approve the Purchase Order for Decorative Wrapping of Traffic Signal Controller Cabinets 21-3084**
Authorize the City Manager to execute purchase orders for decorative wrapping of traffic signal controller cabinets in the amount of \$366,770.91 with Econolite as sole source.
- U. Amendment to the Acquisition and Funding Agreement for CFD #111 (Monterado) 21-3087**
Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-052**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana which approves the amendment of the Acquisition and Funding Agreement related to the City of Fontana Community Facilities District No. 111 (Monterado) and authorizes designated members of the City Council or

Authorized Officers of the City to execute and deliver such amendment for execution.
- V. Auditing Services Contract for Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2024, 2025, 2026 21-3088**

1. Approve and award the professional auditing services contract to Eide Bailly for the three fiscal years beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 to June 30, 2026, in the amount of \$119,000 for first year, \$124,951 for second year and \$131,199 for third year, and with the option of two (2) subsequent years in the amount of \$135,134 for 2027 and \$139,190 for 2028, respectively, and to authorize the City Manager to execute the auditing services agreement.

2. Authorize the City Manager to execute any future amendments to the auditing services agreement on behalf of the City of Fontana.
- W. Sales Tax Audit Services 21-3089**

1. Authorize Finance to procure the Sales Tax Audit Services utilizing the Purchasing Policy and Procedure Manual Section 3.1.5 Non-Competitive Proposal to maintain the continuity of the service.

2. Authorize the City Manager to execute a contract with the Hinderliter, de Llamas and Associates to provide sales tax audit services for (5) five years.

3. Authorize the City Manager to execute any future amendments to the contract.
- X. Award Bid for Maintenance Services Agreements with Bear Electrical Solutions, Inc. and Yunex Traffic for Traffic Signal Maintenance and Repair Services 21-3092**

1. Award bid and authorize the City Manager to execute Maintenance Services Agreements with Bear Electrical Solutions, Inc. and Yunex Traffic not to exceed \$120,000 each but not to exceed \$120,000 in total annual expenditures, to provide traffic signal maintenance and repair services on an as-needed basis. The Agreement period shall be two (2) years with an option of three (3) additional one (1) year renewals, at the sole discretion of the City.
2. Authorize the City Manager to execute any future amendments to the Maintenance Services Agreements.

Y. Accept a Grant, and Approve and Authorize City Manager to Execute the Grant Agreement Under the Fiscal Year 2023 Strengthening Mobility and Revolutionizing Transportation (SMART) Grants Program in the amount of \$2,000,000 for the Leveraging Advanced Adaptive Signal Timing for Freight to Improve Safety, Climate, and Mobility Project 21-3093

1. Authorize and approve the City Manager to execute the Grant Agreement Under the Fiscal Year 2023 Strengthening Mobility and Revolutionizing Transportation (SMART) Grants Program for the Leveraging Advanced Adaptive Signal Timing for Freight to Improve Safety, Climate, and Mobility.
2. Accept Grant funding in the amount of \$2,000,000 for the Strengthening Mobility and Revolutionizing Transportation (SMART) Grant Program from the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) for the Leveraging Advanced Adaptive Signal Timing for Freight to Improve Safety, Climate, and Mobility.

Z. Consideration to Proceed with the Biennial Review of the Conflict-of-Interest Code for the City Council and Authorize the Filing of the 2024 Local Agency Biennial Notice. 21-3096

Staff recommends that the City Council direct staff to proceed with the biennial review of its Conflict-of-Interest Code and authorize the filing of a Local Agency Biennial Notice by October 1, 2024.

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

A. Quarterly Lien Action for Delinquent Sewer, Rubbish and Weed Abatement Accounts

1. Authorize staff to complete and record lien notices against real property for those sewer accounts sixty days or more delinquent as described in

Certified Lien List and direct staff to forward recorded liens to the County for collection.

2. Authorize staff to complete and record liens against real property for those rubbish accounts more than ninety days delinquent as described in the Certified Lien List and direct staff to forward recorded liens to the County for collection.
3. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-053**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana adopting the statement of unpaid expenses for weed abatement and imposing a lien against real property for payment thereof.

Mayor Warren opened the public hearing.

Mayor Warren left the dais.

City Clerk Key announced that there were no written correspondences received for this item.

No one spoke in favor or opposition of this item.

Mayor Pro Tem Garcia closed the public hearing.

ACTION: Motion was made by Council Member Cothran, seconded by Council Member Sandoval, and passed by a vote of 4-0 to approve staff recommendation on Public Hearing Item "A." The motion carried by the following vote: AYES: Garcia, Cothran, Roberts and Sandoval; NOES: None; ABSTAIN: None; ABSENT: Warren

B. User Fees for City Services

1. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-054**, a resolution of the City of Fontana adjusting existing user fees for various services provided by The City.
2. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-055**, a resolution of the City of Fontana adopting new Community Services fees

Mayor Pro Tem Garcia opened the public hearing.

Chief Financial Officer, Jessica Brown provided the staff report.

Council Member Sandoval inquired about fee increases to Senior and Youth Programming.

Council Member Cothran requested clarification on time of completion for the fee study.

City Clerk Key announced that there were no written correspondences received for this item.

No one spoke in favor or opposition of this item.

Mayor Pro Tem Garcia closed the public hearing.

ACTION: Motion was made by Council Member Roberts, seconded by Council Member Sandoval, and passed by a vote of 4-0 to approve staff recommendation on Public Hearing Item “B.” The motion carried by the following vote: AYES: Cothran, Garcia, Roberts, and Sandoval; NOES: None; ABSTAIN: None; ABSENT: Warren

Mayor Warren returned to the dais.

NEW BUSINESS:

A. New Business

A. Issuance of Special Tax Bonds for CFD #107 (Highland)

Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-056**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana authorizing the issuance of City of Fontana Community Facilities District No. 107 (Highland) Special Tax Bonds, Series 2024, in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$3,595,000, authorizing the execution and delivery of an Indenture, a Bond Purchase Agreement and a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, authorizing the distribution of an Official Statement in connection therewith and authorizing the execution of necessary documents and certificates and related actions.

Accountant II, Justin Murrieta, provided the staff report.

ACTION: Motion was made by Council Member Cothran, seconded by Council Member Sandoval passed by a vote of 5-0 to approve staff recommendation on New Business Item “A”. The motion carried by the following vote: AYES: Warren, Garcia Cothran, Roberts, Sandoval; NOES: None; ABSTAIN: None; ABSENT: None

CITY MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS:

A. City Manager Communications

City Manager Matt Ballantyne encouraged the community to attend the Independence Day Celebration at Summit High School on Saturday, June 29th from 6 – 9 p.m. Also congratulated Innovation and Technology Director Jennifer Barcenas on recently completing the Certified Government Chief Information Officer program.

ELECTED OFFICIALS COMMUNICATIONS/REPORTS:

A. Elected Officials Communications/Reports

City Treasurer Koehler-Brooks congratulated Payroll Coordinator Rita Coventry on her retirement and thanked AV Technician II Francisco Vega for his service and wished him the best in future endeavors. Also thanked the Fontana Chamber of Commerce for the recent

installation dinner and wished Council Member Roberts a happy birthday.

City Clerk Key congratulated Payroll Coordinator Rita Coventry on her retirement. Also thanked the Fontana Chamber of Commerce for the recent installation dinner and wished her grandson Carter a happy birthday.

Council Member Roberts thanked all for the birthday wishes and congratulated Payroll Coordinator Rita Coventry on her retirement.

Council Member Sandoval discussed recent Washington, DC conference he attended. Also thanked Deputy City Manager Phillip Burum on completing the Stage Red project and Public Works for the improvements in the Southridge area including the Don Day parking lot and Jurupa Avenue center median. Wished Council Member Roberts a happy birthday, his daughter Cecelia and son-in-law Willie a happy anniversary and his wife a happy 41st wedding anniversary. Also thanked Community Services Director Daniel Schneider and his staff for quickly attending to an injury he sustained while participating in a softball game.

Council Member Cothran wished Council Member Roberts a happy birthday and thanked the Fontana Chamber of Commerce for the recent installation dinner. Asked City Manager Ballantyne if water and cooling stations would be available at the Independence Day Celebration since outside coolers are not allowed.

City Manager Ballantyne confirmed that water would be available at the event.

Mayor Pro Tem Garcia wished Council Member Roberts a happy birthday. Clarified that there would be no increase in trash service rates due to the service now being include on the property tax roll.

Mayor Warren wished Council Member Roberts a happy birthday. Thanked staff, vendors and Sammy Hagar for the successful Stage Red opening event. Also thanked Deputy City Manager Burum for completing the Stage Red project. Also discussed the benefits of transitioning the trash service billing to the property tax rolls and the recent US Conference of Mayors event. Commended Public Works staff on completing the Sierra Avenue widening, the pickleball courts and congratulated Payroll Coordinator Rita Coventry on her retirement. Also encouraged all to visit Fire Station 81 and discussed the downtown parking structure project.

ADJOURNMENT:

A. Adjournment

Mayor Warren adjourned the meeting at 3:13 p.m. to the next Regular City Council Meeting on Tuesday, July 9, 2024, at 2:00 p.m. in the Grover W. Taylor Council Chambers located at 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, California.

Christina Rudsell, CMC
Deputy City Clerk

THE FOREGOING MINUTES WERE ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE FONTANA CITY COUNCIL ON JULY 9, 2024.

Germaine Key
City Clerk



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3041

Agenda #: B.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Consent Calendar

FROM:

Community Services

SUBJECT:

Accept Donation from Quintessential Care Health & Wellness (2024 Fontana Days Run)

RECOMMENDATION:

Accept donation from Quintessential Care Health & Wellness in the amount of \$2,500 for use towards 2024 Fontana Days Run.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- Operate in a businesslike manner by creating a memorable customer experience with every interaction.
- Increase citizen involvement by seeking community input.
- Invest in the City's infrastructure (streets, sewers, parks, etc.) by creating and promoting community through people, parks, and programs.

DISCUSSION:

The Community Services Department receives donations and sponsorships from many local companies to help support and enhance various programs, activities, and events. Quintessential Care Health & Wellness donated \$2,500 towards the 2024 Fontana Days Run and is recognized as a Presenting Title Sponsor of this event.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The \$2,500 was deposited into account 101.3510 for use in offsetting costs for the 2024 Fontana Day Run.

MOTION:

Approve staff recommendation.

CITY OF FONTANA
COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DONATION ACCEPTANCE
(For All Donations)

RECEIVED
MAY 14 2024
BY: _____

Name of Donor/Organization:
Quintessential Care Health & Wellness

Address:
420 E. Hospitality Ln. Suite A2
San Bernardino, CA 92408

Contact Person, Title:
Rhonita Henry

Phone No.
702.785.7296

Type of Donation: (Check boxes)

☒ Monetary

Amount \$
\$2,500.00

Receipt No.
1009414.002

(Attach Copy of Receipt)

☐ Goods/Services

Estimated Value \$

Description

Intended use of Donation:

☒ Specific →

Description:

2024 Fontana Days Run Official Sponsor

☐ General

☒ Thank you/acknowledgement letter sent to Donor? (Required for ALL donations)

☒ Attach copy of acknowledgement letter to this form.

☐ G.E.T. Online Donation Tracking Form Has Been Completed.
(Required for ALL donations with a value greater than \$500.00)

Received By:
Joey Lapin

Date:
5/13/2024

☒ Copy of this form sent to Supervisor/Manager

=== FOR ADMINISTRATION USE ONLY ===

City Council Agenda Date

Entered in Novus by:

Date

This form must be filled out for all donations received regardless of value amount. This donation must be approved by City Council prior to any spending or use of the donation.



City of Fontana

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

May 13, 2024

Quintessential Care Health & Wellness
420 E. Hospitality Ln, Suite A2
San Bernardino, CA 92408

Dear Quintessential Care Health & Wellness,

On behalf of the City of Fontana, Community Service Department, we would like to extend our sincere gratitude for your generous donation of \$2,500.00 for our 2024 Fontana Days Run. We are grateful for your continued support, as it is through generous donors such as that of your organization that allows the City to host such wonderful events.

With this donation, the City is able to obtain the necessary tools and equipment needed to host another successful event. Once again, thank you for your efforts in helping the City of Fontana improve this series of community events, as we strive to continue to meet the recreational needs of the citizens of Fontana.

We look forward to working with you in the future.

Sincerely,

Diana Ambriz
Community Services Coordinator, Special Events
City of Fontana

City of Fontana
3353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335
Phone: (909) 349-6900
Fax: (909) 349-6911
Email: Recreation@fontanaca.gov

Receipt #1009414.002
May 13, 2024 3:37 PM

QUINTESSENTIAL CARE HEALTH & WELLNESS
420 E HOSPITALITY LN
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92408



Prepared By: nbrooks
Customer ID: 34855
Primary phone: (702) 785-7296, Secondary phone: --

▼ Payment Summary

Check: \$2,500.00 Check # 0002
Total Received: \$2,500.00 Total Payments: \$2,500.00

▼ Transactions

Customer	Description	Item	Unit	Qty	Fee	Charge
Quintessential Care Health & Wellness 420 E Hospitality Ln San Bernardino, CA 92408 Primary phone: (702) 785-7296 Email: rhonita.henry@myqcareheath.com ID: 34855	Fontana Days Run 2024 Donations #0657.101.WS24 Action: Enroll Meets: From January 1, 2024 to May 31, 2024 Location:	Activity Fee	Per Seat	1.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00

Total Charges \$2,500.00
Total Payments \$2,500.00
Balance \$0

Half Marathon | 5K Run | 5k Race Walk | 5K Family Fitness Walk | Children's Half Mile Dash

SPONSOR APPLICATION

Company Name: Quintessential Care Health + Wellness
 Contact Person: Rhonita Henry
 Address: 420 E. Hospitality Ln, Ste A-2
 City: San Bernardino State: CA Zip: 92408
 Phone: 702-785-7296 Fax: 909-495-1738
 Email: rhonita.henry@myqcarehealth.com

Please complete the appropriate level of sponsorship below and fill in the dollar amount of the item donated.

Title Sponsor (\$10,000) \$ _____
 Corporate Sponsor (\$5,000) \$ _____
 Official Sponsor (\$2,500) \$ 2,500
 Product Sponsor (QTY: 2,100) \$ _____
 Top Finisher(s) Prize Donation \$ _____

**All Title, Corporate and Official Sponsors receive a complimentary exhibitor booth. All Exhibitor booths must be approved prior to submitting payment.*

Please list Product Sponsor or Top Finisher(s) Prizes (minimum of 2,100 for runner bags)

Qty.	Item	Delivery or Pick-up Date
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Please pick up our donation from:

Contact Name: _____ Phone: _____
 Address: _____
 Pick-up Date: _____ Pick-up Time: _____

Please return application to:

Fontana Days Run Sponsorship

16860 Valencia Avenue

Fontana, CA 92335

All check should be made payable to City of Fontana

City of Fontana -Community Services Department | 16860 Valencia Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335

Phone: 909.349.6900 | www.fontanadaysrun.org



Fontana Days Run





City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3113

Agenda #: C.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Consent Calendar

FROM:

Development Services

SUBJECT:

Contribution for the Stage Red Opening Event

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize the Deputy City Manager to execute a contract with the County of San Bernardino Board of Supervisors to accept a contribution in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 for use towards the Stage Red Opening Event expenses.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- Concentrate on Inter-governmental relations by establishing partnerships and positive working relationships with other public agencies providing services to residents and local businesses.

DISCUSSION:

The City of Fontana has undertaken an expansive and comprehensive revitalization of Downtown Fontana. A primary component of this revitalization effort is the creation of an entertainment district as a draw for consumers to enjoy as they discover the new downtown area. Stage Red is the keystone to the creation of this new entertainment district for the City.

The San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors (Board) works with community partners through contractual agreements to identify programs, projects, and initiatives, to support the mission of the County to provide services to citizens that promote health, safety, economic well-being, education, recreation, and other public services that enhance quality of life, and meet the needs of the County's citizens.

The Board of Supervisors Discretionary Fund - District Specific Priorities Program allows for allocations in each of the County of San Bernardino's five supervisorial districts to serve the public purpose of providing for the social, recreational, and economic needs of County citizens.

The Board desires to contribute funding to the City of Fontana for costs associated with the opening of the Stage Red Theater located at 8463 Sierra Avenue in the City of Fontana. County residents of the City of Fontana and the surrounding communities of the Fifth District will be served by the Project.

Under the terms of the agreement, the City will match the Board's contribution in an amount of at least 25% and a minimum of \$12,500 of the total event expenses.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Acceptance of the contribution will increase revenues in account 72030100 - Stage Red Operations and be used to offset costs for the Stage Red Reopening Event. The City's matching contribution is currently budgeted in project 37300002-601 Capital Reinvestment. Any necessary budget adjustments will be included in the FY 2024-25 First Quarter Budget Report.

MOTION:

Approve staff recommendation.



Contract Number

SAP Number

Board of Supervisors

Department Contract Representative	Stephanie Maldonado
Telephone Number	909-387-4378
Contractor	City of Fontana
Contractor Representative	Phillip Burum
Telephone Number	909-350-6711
Contract Term	7/23/24-7/22/25
Original Contract Amount	Not-to-Exceed \$50,000
Amendment Amount	
Total Contract Amount	Not-to-Exceed \$50,000
Cost Center	1022001000

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the Board of Supervisors (Board) to work with community partners through services provided by San Bernardino County (County) and contractual agreements to identify programs, projects, and initiatives, that support the mission of the County, and to provide services to citizens that promote health, safety, economic well-being, education, recreation, and other public services that enhance quality of life, and meet the needs of the County's citizens; and

WHEREAS, under Government Code sections 26224 and 26227 the Board may contract with certain entities to provide certain services to County residents; and,

WHEREAS, on September 21, 2021 (Item No. 18), the Board approved the Board of Supervisors Discretionary Fund – District Specific Priorities Program (Priorities Program) and allocated \$4 million to each of the five supervisorial districts; and

WHEREAS, on November 16, 2021 (Item No. 33), the Board approved an additional allocation of \$7 million to each of the five supervisorial districts under the Priorities Program; and

WHEREAS, on February 6, 2024 (Item No.61), the Board approved an additional allocation of \$6 million to each of the five supervisorial districts under the Priorities Program; and

WHEREAS, County desires to contribute funding to the City of Fontana (Contractor) for costs associated with the reopening of the Stage Red Theater (Project) located at 8463 Sierra Avenue in the City of Fontana; and

WHEREAS, the County would like Contractor to manage these services; and

WHEREAS, the County finds Contractor qualified to management over the Project and utilize the funds for the Project; and

WHEREAS, providing funding to Contractor serves the public purpose of providing for the social, recreational, and economic needs of County residents; and

WHEREAS, the County residents of the City of Fontana and the surrounding communities of the Fifth District will be served by the Project; and

WHEREAS, the County desires that such services be provided by Contractor and Contractor agrees to perform these services as set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, the County and Contractor mutually agree to the following terms and conditions:

A. PURPOSE OF CONTRACT

This Contract is made for the purpose of providing funding to support Contractor with costs associated with the reopening of the Stage Red Theater to meet the needs of the residents of the City of Fontana and surrounding communities.

B. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES AND SCOPE OF SERVICES

B.1 Funding arising out of this Contract will be used for a Scope of Services to provide funding to the City of Fontana for costs associated with the reopening of the Stage Red Theater located at 8463 Sierra Avenue in the City of Fontana.

B.2 Contractor shall allow the County, its officers, agents and employees the privilege and right to on-site inspection of the Stage Red Theater for the duration of this Contract. Contractor will ensure that its employees or agents furnish any information that in the judgment of the County, may be relevant to a question of compliance with contractual conditions, or the effectiveness, legality, and achievements of the program.

B.3 Contractor shall provide the County all documentation regarding the scope of services covered by this Contract that the County requests from Contractor within 10 days of County's request unless a different time is agreed to by the County.

B.4 Contractor shall provide the County with documentation supporting completion of the project within 60 days of project completion.

B.5 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it will make a matching contribution of at least 25% of the cost of the Services that Contractor will provide under this Contract. Contractor's matching contribution will be a minimum of \$12,500.

C. GENERAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

C.1 Recitals

The recitals set forth above are true and correct and incorporated herein by this reference.

C.2 Contract Amendments

Contractor agrees any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of the Contract, shall be valid only when reduced to writing, executed and attached to the original Contract and approved by the person(s) authorized to do so on behalf of Contractor and County.

C.3 Contract Assignability

Without the prior written consent of the County, the Contract is not assignable by Contractor either in whole or in part. Any attempt by Contractor to assign any performance of the terms of this Contract shall be null and void and shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

C.4 Contract Exclusivity

This is not an exclusive Contract. The County reserves the right to enter into a contract with other contractors for the same or similar services. The County does not guarantee or represent that the Contractor will be permitted to perform any minimum amount of work, or receive compensation other than on a per order basis, under the terms of this Contract.

C.5 Attorney's Fees and Costs

If any legal action is instituted to enforce any party's rights hereunder, each party shall bear its own costs and attorney fees, regardless of who is the prevailing party. This paragraph shall not apply to those costs and attorney fees directly arising from a third-party legal action against a party hereto and payable under Indemnification and Insurance Requirements.

C.6 Background Checks for Contractor Personnel

Contractor shall ensure that its personnel (a) are authorized to work in the jurisdiction in which they are assigned to perform Services; (b) do not use legal or illegal substances in any manner which will impact their ability to provide Services to the County; and (c) are not otherwise disqualified from performing the Services under applicable law. If requested by the County and not in violation of applicable law, Contractor shall conduct a background check, at Contractor's sole expense, on all its personnel providing Services. If requested by the County, Contractor shall provide the results of the background check of each individual to the County. Such background check shall be in the form generally used by Contractor in its initial hiring of employees or contracting for contractors or, as applicable, during the employment-screening process but must, at a minimum, have been performed within the preceding 12-month period. Contractor personnel who do not meet the County's hiring criteria, in County's sole discretion, shall not be assigned to work on County property or Services, and County shall have the right, at its sole option, to refuse access to any Contractor personnel to any County facility.

C.7 Change of Address

Contractor shall notify the County in writing, of any change in mailing address within ten (10) business days of the change.

C.8 Choice of Law

This Contract shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of California.

C.9 Compliance with County Policy

In performing the Services and while at any County facilities, Contractor personnel (including subcontractors) shall (a) conduct themselves in a businesslike manner; (b) comply with the policies, procedures, and rules of the County regarding health and safety, and personal, professional and ethical conduct; (c) comply with the finance, accounting, banking, Internet, security, and/or other applicable standards, policies, practices, processes, procedures, and controls of the County; and (d) abide by all laws applicable to the County facilities and the provision of the Services, and all amendments and modifications to each of the documents listed in subsections (b), (c), and (d) (collectively, "County Policies"). County Policies, and additions or modifications thereto, may be communicated orally or in writing to Contractor or Contractor personnel or may be made available to Contractor or Contractor personnel by conspicuous posting at a County facility, electronic posting, or other means generally used by County to disseminate such information to its employees or contractors. Contractor shall be responsible for the promulgation and distribution of County Policies to Contractor personnel to the extent necessary and appropriate.

County shall have the right to require Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors to exhibit identification credentials issued by County in order to exercise any right

of access under this Contract.

C.10 Confidentiality

Contractor shall protect from unauthorized use or disclosure names and other identifying information concerning persons receiving Services pursuant to this Contract, except for statistical information not identifying any participant. Contractor shall not use or disclose any identifying information for any other purpose other than carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Contract, except as may be otherwise required by law. This provision will remain in force even after the termination of the Contract.

C.11 Primary Point of Contact

Contractor will designate an individual to serve as the primary point of contact for the Contract. Contractor or designee must respond to County inquiries within two (2) business days. Contractor shall not change the primary contact without written acknowledgement to the County. Contractor will also designate a back-up point of contact in the event the primary contact is not available.

C.12 County Representative

The Second District Supervisor or his/her designee shall represent the County in all matters pertaining to the services to be rendered under this Contract, including termination and assignment of this Contract, and shall be the final authority in all matters pertaining to the Services/Scope of Work by Contractor. Except as provided under Section D of this Contract, if this Contract was initially approved by the San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors, then the Board of Supervisors must approve all amendments to this Contract.

C.13 Damage to County Property

Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, all damages to County vehicles, facilities, buildings or grounds caused by the willful or negligent acts of Contractor or its employees or agents. Such repairs shall be made immediately after Contractor becomes aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. The Contractor, as determined by the County, shall repay all costs incurred by the County for such repairs, by cash payment upon demand, or County may deduct such costs from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, as determined at the County's sole discretion.

C.14 Debarment and Suspension

Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals or subcontractors is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. (See the following United States General Services Administration's System for Award Management website <https://www.sam.gov>). Contractor further certifies that if it or any of its subcontractors are business entities that must be registered with the California Secretary of State, they are registered and in good standing with the Secretary of State.

C.15 Drug and Alcohol Free Workplace

In recognition of individual rights to work in a safe, healthful and productive work place, as a material condition of this Contract, the Contractor agrees that the Contractor and the Contractor's employees, while performing service for the County, on County property, or while using County equipment:

C.15.1 Shall not be in any way impaired because of being under the influence of alcohol or an illegal or controlled substance.

C.15.2 Shall not possess an open container of alcohol or consume alcohol or possess or be under the influence of an illegal or controlled substance.

C.15.3 Shall not sell, offer, or provide alcohol or an illegal or controlled substance to another person, except where Contractor or Contractor's employee who, as part of the performance of normal job duties and responsibilities, prescribes or administers medically prescribed drugs.

The Contractor shall inform all employees that are performing service for the County on County property, or using County equipment, of the County's objective of a safe, healthful and productive work place and the prohibition of drug or alcohol use or impairment from same while performing such service for the County.

The County may terminate for default or breach of this Contract and any other Contract the Contractor has with the County, if the Contractor or Contractor's employees are determined by the County not to be in compliance with above.

C.16 Duration of Terms

This Contract, and all of its terms and conditions, shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties, provided no such assignment is in violation of the provisions of this Contract.

C.17 Employment Discrimination

During the term of the Contract, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act and other applicable Federal, State and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

C.18 Environmental Requirements

In accordance with County Policy 11-08, the County prefers to acquire and use products with higher levels of post-consumer recycled content. Environmentally preferable goods and materials must perform satisfactorily and be available at a reasonable price. The County requires Contractor to use recycled paper for any printed or photocopied material created as a result of this Contract. Contractor is also required to use both sides of paper sheets for reports submitted to the County whenever practicable.

To assist the county in meeting the reporting requirements of the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939), Contractor must be able to annually report the County's environmentally preferable purchases. Contractor must also be able to report on environmentally preferable goods and materials used in the provision of their service to the County, utilizing a County approved form.

C.19 Improper Influence

Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that no County officer or employee, whose position in the County enables him/her to influence any award of the Contract or any competing offer, shall have any direct or indirect financial interest resulting from the award of the Contract or shall have any relationship to the Contractor or officer or employee of the Contractor.

C.20 Improper Consideration

Contractor shall not offer (either directly or through an intermediary) any improper consideration such as, but not limited to cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or any items of value to any officer, employee or agent of the County in an attempt to secure favorable treatment regarding this Contract.

The County, by written notice, may immediately terminate this Contract if it determines that any improper consideration as described in the preceding paragraph was offered to any officer, employee or agent of the County with respect to the proposal and award process. This prohibition shall apply to any amendment, extension or evaluation process once a contract has been awarded.

Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee or agent to solicit (either directly or through an intermediary) improper consideration from Contractor. The report shall be made to the supervisor or manager charged with supervision of the employee or the County Administrative Office. In the event of a termination under this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.

C.21 Informal Dispute Resolution

In the event the County determines that service is unsatisfactory, or in the event of any other dispute, claim, question or disagreement arising from or relating to this Contract or breach thereof, the parties hereto shall use their best efforts to settle the dispute, claim, question or disagreement. To this effect, they shall consult and negotiate with each other in good faith and, recognizing their mutual interests, attempt to reach a just and equitable solution satisfactory to both parties.

C.22 Legality and Severability

The parties' actions under the Contract shall comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, court orders and governmental agency orders. The provisions of this Contract are specifically made severable. If a provision of the Contract is terminated or held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall remain in full effect.

C.23 Licenses, Permits and/or Certifications

Contractor shall ensure that it has all necessary licenses, permits and/or certifications required by the laws of Federal, State, County, and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. The Contractor shall maintain these licenses, permits and/or certifications in effect for the duration of this Contract. Contractor will notify County immediately of loss or suspension of any such licenses, permits and/or certifications. Failure to maintain a required license, permit and/or certification may result in immediate termination of this Contract.

C.24 Material Misstatement/Misrepresentation

If during the course of the administration of this Contract, the County determines that Contractor has made a material misstatement or misrepresentation or that materially inaccurate information has been provided to the County, this Contract may be immediately terminated. If this Contract is terminated according to this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.

C.25 Mutual Covenants

The parties to this Contract mutually covenant to perform all of their obligations hereunder, to exercise all discretion and rights granted hereunder, and to give all consents in a reasonable manner consistent with the standards of "good faith" and "fair dealing".

C.26 Nondisclosure

Contractor shall hold as confidential and use reasonable care to prevent unauthorized access by, storage, disclosure, publication, dissemination to and/or use by third parties of, confidential information that is either: (1) provided by the County to Contractor or an agent of Contractor or otherwise made available to Contractor or Contractor's agent in connection with this Contract; or, (2) acquired, obtained, or learned by Contractor or an agent of Contractor in the performance of this Contract. For purposes of this provision, confidential information means any data, files, software, information or materials in oral, electronic, tangible or intangible form and however stored, compiled or memorialize and includes, but is not limited to, technology infrastructure, architecture, financial

data, trade secrets, equipment specifications, user lists, passwords, research data, and technology data.

C.27 Notice of Delays

Except as otherwise provided herein, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within twenty-four (24) hours, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

C.28 Ownership of Documents

All documents, data, products, graphics, computer programs and reports prepared by Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be considered property of the County upon payment for services (and products, if applicable). All such items shall be delivered to County at the completion of work under the Contract, subject to the requirements of Section IV–Term of the Contract. Unless otherwise directed by County, Contractor may retain copies of such items.

C.29 RESERVED.

C.30 Air, Water Pollution Control, Safety and Health

Contractor shall comply with all air pollution control, water pollution, safety and health ordinances and statutes, which apply to the work performed pursuant to this Contract.

C.31 Records

Contractor shall maintain all records and books pertaining to the delivery of services under this Contract and demonstrate accountability for Contract performance. All records shall be complete and current and comply with all Contract requirements. Failure to maintain acceptable records shall be considered grounds for withholding of payments for invoices submitted and/or termination of the Contract.

All records relating to the Contractor's personnel, consultants, subcontractors, Services/Scope of Work and expenses pertaining to this Contract shall be kept in a generally acceptable accounting format. Records should include primary source documents. Fiscal records shall be kept in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and must account for all funds, tangible assets, revenue and expenditures. Fiscal records must comply with the appropriate Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars, which state the administrative requirements, cost principles and other standards for accountancy.

C.32 Relationship of the Parties

Nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, or employment arrangement between the Parties hereto, nor shall either Party have the right, power or authority to create an obligation or duty, expressed or implied, on behalf of the other Party hereto.

C.33 Release of Information

No news releases, advertisements, public announcements or photographs arising out of the Contract or Contractor's relationship with County may be made or used without prior written approval of the County.

C.34 Representation of the County

In the performance of this Contract, Contractor, its agents and employees, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers, employees, or agents of the San Bernardino County.

C.35 Strict Performance

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this Contract by the other party, or the failure by a party to exercise its rights upon the default of the other party,

shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to insist and demand strict compliance by the other party with the terms of this Contract thereafter.

C.36 Subcontracting

Contractor shall obtain County's written consent, which County may withhold in its sole discretion, before entering into Contracts with or otherwise engaging any subcontractors who may supply any part of the Services to County. At County's request, Contractor shall provide information regarding the subcontractor's qualifications and a listing of a subcontractor's key personnel including, if requested by the County, resumes of proposed subcontractor personnel. Contractor shall remain directly responsible to County for its subcontractors and shall indemnify County for the actions or omissions of its subcontractors under the terms and conditions specified in Section G. All approved subcontractors shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract applicable to Contractor Personnel.

For any subcontractor, Contractor shall:

C.36.1 Be responsible for subcontractor compliance with the Contract and the subcontract terms and conditions; and

C.36.2 Ensure that the subcontractor follows County's reporting formats and procedures as specified by County.

C.36.3 Include in the subcontractor's subcontract substantially similar terms as are provided in Sections B. Contractor Responsibilities and C. General Contract Requirements.

Upon expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason, County will have the right to enter into direct Contracts with any of the Subcontractors. Contractor agrees that its arrangements with Subcontractors will not prohibit or restrict such Subcontractors from entering into direct Contracts with County.

C.37 Subpoena

In the event that a subpoena or other legal process commenced by a third party in any way concerning the Goods or Services provided under this Contract is served upon Contractor or County, such party agrees to notify the other party in the most expeditious fashion possible following receipt of such subpoena or other legal process. Contractor and County further agree to cooperate with the other party in any lawful effort by such other party to contest the legal validity of such subpoena or other legal process commenced by a third party as may be reasonably required and at the expense of the party to whom the legal process is directed, except as otherwise provided herein in connection with defense obligations by Contractor for County.

C.38 Termination for Convenience

The County and the Contractor each reserve the right to terminate the Contract, for any reason, with a thirty (30) day written notice of termination. Such termination may include all or part of the services described herein. Upon such termination, payment will be made to the Contractor for services rendered and expenses reasonably incurred prior to the effective date of termination. Upon receipt of termination notice Contractor shall promptly discontinue services unless the notice directs otherwise. Contractor shall deliver promptly to County and transfer title (if necessary) all completed work, and work in progress, including drafts, documents, plans, forms, data, products, graphics, computer programs and reports.

County may immediately terminate this Contract upon the termination, suspension, discontinuation or substantial reduction in County funding for the Contract activity or if for any reason the timely completion of the scope of work described in Section A or B under this Contract is rendered improbable, infeasible or impossible.

Upon Contract termination, Contractor shall immediately transfer to County all County Funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of County Funds.

C.39 Time of the Essence

Time is of the essence in performance of this Contract and of each of its provisions.

C.40 Venue

The parties acknowledge and agree that this Contract was entered into and intended to be performed in San Bernardino County, California. The parties agree that the venue of any action or claim brought by any party to this Contract will be the Superior Court of California, San Bernardino County, San Bernardino District. Each party hereby waives any law or rule of the court, which would allow them to request or demand a change of venue. If any action or claim concerning this Contract is brought by any third party and filed in another venue, the parties hereto agree to use their best efforts to obtain a change of venue to the Superior Court of California, San Bernardino County, San Bernardino District.

C.41 Conflict of Interest

Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that no conflict of interest exists between its officers, employees, or subcontractors and the County. Contractor shall make a reasonable effort to prevent employees, Contractor, or members of governing bodies from using their positions for purposes that are, or give the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others such as those with whom they have family business, or other ties. Officers, employees, and agents of cities, counties, districts, and other local agencies are subject to applicable conflict of interest codes and state law. In the event the County determines a conflict of interest situation exists, any increase in costs, associated with the conflict of interest situation, may be disallowed by the County and such conflict may constitute grounds for termination of the Contract. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit employment of persons with whom Contractor's officers, employees, or agents have family, business, or other ties so long as the employment of such persons does not result in increased costs over those associated with the employment of any other equally qualified applicant.

C.42 Former County Administrative Officials

Contractor agrees to provide, or has already provided information on former San Bernardino County administrative officials (as defined below) who are employed by or represent Contractor. The information provided includes a list of former County administrative officials who terminated County employment within the last five years and who are now officers, principals, partners, associates or members of the business. The information also includes the employment with or representation of Contractor. For purposes of this provision, "County administrative official" is defined as a member of the Board of Supervisors or such officer's staff, County Executive Officer or member of such officer's staff, County department or group head, assistant department or group head, or any employee in the Exempt Group, Management Unit or Safety Management Unit.

C.43 Disclosure of Criminal and Civil Procedures

The County reserves the right to request the information described herein from the Contractor. Failure to provide the information may result in a termination of the Contract. The County also reserves the right to obtain the requested information by way of a background check performed by an investigative firm. The Contractor also may be requested to provide information to clarify initial responses. Negative information discovered may result in Contract termination.

Contractor is required to disclose whether the firm, or any of its partners, principals, members, associates or key employees (as that term is defined herein), within the last ten years, has been indicted on or had charges brought against it or them (if still pending) or convicted of any crime or offense arising directly or indirectly from the conduct of the firm's business, or whether the firm, or any of its partners, principals, members, associates or key employees, has within the last ten years, been indicted on or had charges brought against it or them (if still pending) or convicted of any crime or offense involving financial misconduct or fraud. If the response is affirmative, the Contractor will be asked to describe any such indictments or charges (and the status thereof), convictions and the surrounding circumstances in detail.

In addition, the Contractor is required to disclose whether the firm, or any of its partners, principals, members, associates or key employees, within the last ten years, has been the subject of legal proceedings as defined herein arising directly from the provision of services by the firm or those individuals. "Legal proceedings" means any civil actions filed in a court of competent jurisdiction, or any matters filed by an administrative or regulatory body with jurisdiction over the firm or the individuals. If the response is affirmative, the Contractor will be asked to describe any such legal proceedings (and the status and disposition thereof) and the surrounding circumstances in detail.

For purposes of this provision "key employees" includes any individuals providing direct service to the County. "Key employees" do not include clerical personnel providing service at the firm's offices or locations.

C.44 Copyright

County shall have a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to publish, disclose, copy, translate, and otherwise use, copyright or patent, now and hereafter, all reports, studies, information, data, statistics, forms, designs, plans, procedures, systems, and any other materials or properties developed under this Contract including those covered by copyright, and reserves the right to authorize others to use or reproduce such material. All such materials developed under the terms of this Contract shall acknowledge the San Bernardino County as the funding agency and Contractor as the creator of the publication. No such materials, or properties produced in whole or in part under this Contract shall be subject to private use, copyright or patent right by Contractor in the United States or in any other country without the express written consent of County. Copies of all educational and training materials, curricula, audio/visual aids, printer material, and periodicals, assembled pursuant to this Contract must be filed with the County prior to publication.

C.45 Artwork, Proofs and Negatives

All artwork, proofs, and/or negatives in either print or digital format for anything produced under the terms of this Contract are the property of the County. These items must be returned to the County within ten (10) days, upon written notification to the Contractor. In the event of a failure to return the documents, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies. In addition, the Contractor will be barred from all future solicitations, for a period of at least six (6) months.

C.46 Iran Contracting Act

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010, Public Contract Code sections 2200 et seq. (Applicable for all Contracts of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more). In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204(a), the Contractor certifies that at the time the Contract is signed, the Contractor signing the Contract is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person (as defined in Public Contract Code section 2202(e)) engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable.

Contractors are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the Contractor to civil penalties, termination of existing contract, and ineligibility to bid on a contract for a period of three (3) years in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

C.47 Prevailing Wage Laws

By its execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies that it is aware of the requirements of California Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq. and 1770 et seq. as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000 et seq. ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on certain "public works" and "maintenance" projects. Section 1720 of the California Labor Code states in part: "For purposes of this paragraph, 'construction' includes work performed during the design, site assessment, feasibility study, and other preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work..." If the Services/Scope of Work are being performed as part

of an applicable “public works” or “maintenance” project, as defined by the Prevailing Wage Laws, and if the total compensation is \$1,000 or more, Contractor agrees to fully comply with such Prevailing Wage Laws. Contractor shall make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Services available to interested parties upon request, and shall post copies at the Contractor’s principal place of business and at the project site. Contractor will also adhere to any other applicable requirements, including but not limited to, those regarding the employment of apprentices, travel and subsistence pay, retention and inspection of payroll records, workers compensation and forfeiture of penalties prescribed in the Labor Code for violations. Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the County, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claims, liabilities, costs, penalties or interest arising out of any failure or alleged failure to comply with Prevailing Wage Laws. See Attachment A, which is attached and incorporated by reference, for additional information regarding Prevailing Wage Laws. Contractor shall comply with all applicable terms and conditions in Attachment A. The applicable general prevailing wage determinations are on file with the County and are available to any interested party on request. Contractor shall post a copy of the applicable prevailing wage determinations at the job site.

C.48 California Consumer Privacy Act

To the extent applicable, if Contractor is a business that collects the personal information of a consumer(s) in performing Services pursuant to this Contract, Contractor must comply with the provisions of the California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA). (Cal. Civil Code §§1798.100, et seq.). For purposes of this provision, “business,” “consumer,” and “personal information” shall have the same meanings as set forth at Civil Code section 1798.140. Contractor must contact the County immediately upon receipt of any request by a consumer submitted pursuant to the CCPA that requires any action on the part of the County, including but not limited to, providing a list of disclosures or deleting personal information. Contractor must not sell, market or otherwise disclose personal information of a consumer provided by the County unless specifically authorized pursuant to terms of this Contract. Contractor must immediately provide to the County any notice provided by a consumer to Contractor pursuant to Civil Code section 1798.150(b) alleging a violation of the CCPA, that involves personal information received or maintained pursuant to this Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the County if it receives a notice of violation from the California Attorney General pursuant to Civil Code section 1798.155(b).

D. TERM OF CONTRACT

The services to be provided by Contractor shall commence on July 23, 2024, and shall be completed by July 22, 2025, but may be terminated earlier in accordance with provisions of this Contract.

The County Chief Executive Officer, at the direction of the Second District Supervisor, may extend the term of the Contract, in writing, to allow Contractor to complete all requirements in the Contract under the following conditions:

- a. In aggregate all extensions do not exceed twelve (12) calendar months;
- b. Are specifically requested by Contractor;
- c. Will not change the project goals or scope of services;
- d. Are in the best interests of County and Contractor in performing the scope of services under this Contract; and
- e. Do not alter the amount of compensation under this Contract.

E. RESERVED.

F. FISCAL PROVISIONS

- F.1** The maximum amount of payment under this Contract shall not exceed \$50,000 and shall be subject to availability of other funds to the County. The consideration to be paid to Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in full payment for all Contractor’s services and expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel and per diem.

- F.2** Any costs in excess of the amount available in this section shall be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This condition however, does not preclude County from providing additional funding at its sole discretion. For the purpose of this Contract, County shall disburse compensation and monitor the Contractor's performance in satisfying the scope of work obligations under the terms of this Contract.

Disbursement of funds to Contractor shall be made in one lump sum. Upon review/approval by County, County shall make payment to Contractor within thirty (30) working days after receipt of Contractor's invoice or the resolution of any billing dispute. Contractor shall email County the Contractor's invoice requesting one lump sum payment. The invoice(s) shall reflect the Entity Payable To Name and Address, Invoice Date, Invoice Number, Project Name, Contract Number, County-Issued Purchase Order (if applicable), the text "Final Invoice", amount due, in a format acceptable to the County for services performed under this Contract. Contractor shall email invoice to County Administrative Office-Finance and Administration (County Finance) and shall include in the Subject Line: BOS – ENTITY NAME – PROJECT NAME – CONTRACT NUMBER – PO # [PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER]" (i.e. BOS-SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY-EDUCATION PROGRAM — 21-NNN – PO 4100NNNNNN).

Contractor shall submit a final expenditure report documented with "audit ready" supportive evidence of each expenditure and proof of payment until all funds have been justified 60 days after project completion. Documentation shall be submitted electronically, and Contractor shall supply hard copies upon request by County. Supportive evidence shall include, but is not limited to, copy of County's approval email to Contractor, quotes, copy(ies) of purchase order, packing slips, **a copy** of the invoice submitted by Contractor requesting one lump sum payment from County, invoices paid by the Contractor for this project, proof of payment, etc., to County Finance. Email to County Finance shall include in the Subject Line: BOS – ENTITY NAME – PROJECT NAME – CONTRACT NUMBER – PO # [PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER]"-SUPPORTIVE DOCUMENTS.

- F.3** Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other bank account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.
- F.4** County is exempt from Federal excise taxes and no payment shall be made for any personal property taxes levied on Contractor or on any taxes levied on employee wages. The County shall only pay for any State or local sales or use taxes on the services rendered or equipment and/or parts supplied to the County pursuant to the Contract.
- F.5** Costs for services under the terms of this Contract shall be incurred during the contract period except as approved by County. Contractor shall not use current year funds to pay prior or future year obligations.
- F.6** Funds made available under this Contract shall not supplant any federal, state or any governmental funds intended for services of the same nature as this Contract. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement or payment from County for, or apply sums received from County with respect to that portion of its obligations that have been paid by another source of revenue. Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Contract, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution or compensation for purposes of obtaining funds from another revenue source without prior written approval of the County.
- F.7** Contractor shall adhere to the County's Travel Management Policy (8-02 and 08-02SP1) when travel is pursuant to this Contract and for which reimbursement is sought from the County. In addition, Contractor is encouraged to utilize local transportation services, including but not limited to, the Ontario International Airport.

- F.8** Contractor understands and agrees that any and all legal fees or costs associated with lawsuits concerning this Contract against the County shall be the Contractor's sole expense and shall not be charged as a cost under this Contract.
- F.9** If the Contractor does not use the County funds provided under this Contract to pay appropriate costs associated with the Scope of Services by the termination date of this Contract, the Contractor shall return the County funds, or any unused portion thereof, to the County in accordance with any directions issued by County staff, within 60 days of written demand for the return of the County funds.

G. INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

G.1 Indemnification

The Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by County) and hold harmless the County and its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all claims, actions, losses, damages and/or liability arising out of this Contract from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the County on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of indemnities. The Contractor indemnification obligation applies to the County's "active" as well as "passive" negligence but does not apply to the County's "sole negligence" or "willful misconduct" within the meaning of Civil Code section 2782.

G.2 Additional Insured

All policies, except for Worker's Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies shall contain additional endorsements naming the County and its officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional named insured with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder. The additional insured endorsements shall not limit the scope of coverage for the County to vicarious liability but shall allow coverage for the County to the full extent provided by the policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be at least as broad as Additional Insured (Form B) endorsement form ISO, CG 2010.11 85.

G.3 Waiver of Subrogation Rights

The Contractor shall require the carriers of required coverages to waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, contractors and subcontractors. All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided shall not prohibit the Contractor and Contractor's employees or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss or claim. The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the County.

G.4 Policies Primary and Non-Contributory

All policies required herein are to be primary and non-contributory with any insurance or self-insurance programs carried or administered by the County.

G.5 Severability of Interests

The Contractor agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Contractor and the County or between the County and any other insured or additional insured under the policy.

G.6 Proof of Coverage

The Contractor shall furnish Certificates of Insurance to the County Department administering the Contract evidencing the insurance coverage at the time the Contract is executed, additional endorsements, as required shall be provided prior to the commencement of performance of services hereunder, which certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice to the Department, and Contractor shall maintain such insurance from the time Contractor commences performance of services hereunder until the completion of such services. Within fifteen (15) days of the commencement of this contract, the

Contractor shall furnish a copy of the Declaration page for all applicable policies and will provide complete certified copies of the policies and endorsements immediately upon request.

G.7 Acceptability of Insurance Carrier

Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum "Best" Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".

G.8 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention

Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of \$10,000 shall be declared to and approved by Risk Management.

G.9 Failure to Procure Coverage

In the event that any policy of insurance required under this contract does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, the County has the right but not the obligation or duty to cancel the contract or obtain insurance if it deems necessary and any premiums paid by the County will be promptly reimbursed by the Contractor or County payments to the Contractor will be reduced to pay for County purchased insurance.

G.10 Insurance Review

Insurance requirements are subject to periodic review by the County. The Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to reduce, waive or suspend any insurance requirements whenever Risk Management determines that any of the required insurance is not available, is unreasonably priced, or is not needed to protect the interests of the County. In addition, if the Department of Risk Management determines that heretofore unreasonably priced or unavailable types of insurance coverage or coverage limits become reasonably priced or available, the Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to change the above insurance requirements to require additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits, provided that any such change is reasonable in light of past claims against the County, inflation, or any other item reasonably related to the County's risk.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this contract. Contractor agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of the County to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of the County.

- G.11** The Contractor agrees to provide insurance set forth in accordance with the requirements herein. If the Contractor uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the specified requirements, the Contractor agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the existing coverage to do so.

Without in anyway affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, the Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the contract term the following types of insurance with limits as shown:

- G.11.1** Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability – A program of Workers' Compensation insurance or a state-approved, self-insurance program in an amount and form to meet all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California, including Employer's Liability with \$250,000 limits covering all persons including volunteers providing services on behalf of the Contractor and all risks to such persons under this contract.

If Contractor has no employees, it may certify or warrant to the County that it does not currently have any employees or individuals who are defined as “employees” under the Labor Code and the requirement for Workers’ Compensation coverage will be waived by the County’s Director of Risk Management.

With respect to Contractors that are non-profit corporations organized under California or Federal law, volunteers for such entities are required to be covered by Workers’ Compensation insurance.

G.11.2 Commercial/General Liability Insurance – The Contractor shall carry General Liability Insurance covering all operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor providing coverage for bodily injury and property damage with a combined single limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000), per occurrence. The policy coverage shall include:

- a. Premises operations and mobile equipment.
- b. Products and completed operations.
- c. Broad form property damage (including completed operations).
- d. Explosion, collapse and underground hazards.
- e. Personal injury.
- f. Contractual liability.
- g. \$2,000,000 general aggregate limit.

G.11.3 Automobile Liability Insurance – Primary insurance coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto coverage form for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles or symbol 1 (any auto). The policy shall have a combined single limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage, per occurrence.

If the Contractor is transporting one or more non-employee passengers in performance of contract services, the automobile liability policy shall have a combined single limit of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.

If the Contractor owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the General Liability policy described above is acceptable.

G.11.4 Umbrella Liability Insurance – An umbrella (over primary) or excess policy may be used to comply with limits or other primary coverage requirements. When used, the umbrella policy shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury and shall include a “dropdown” provision providing primary coverage for any liability not covered by the primary policy. The coverage shall also apply to automobile liability.

H. RIGHT TO MONITOR AND AUDIT

H.1 The County, State and Federal government shall have absolute right to review and audit all records, books, papers, documents, corporate minutes, and other pertinent items as requested, and shall have absolute right to monitor the performance of Contractor in the delivery of services provided under this Contract. Contractor shall give full cooperation, in any auditing or monitoring conducted. Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of this Contract and comply with any and all reporting requirements established by the County.

H.2 All records pertaining to services delivered and all fiscal, statistical and management books and records shall be available for examination and audit by County representatives for a period of three years after final payment under this Contract or until all pending County, State and Federal audits are completed, whichever is later.

I. CORRECTION OF PERFORMANCE DEFICIENCIES

- I.1** Failure by Contractor to comply with any of the provisions, covenants, requirements or conditions of this Contract shall be a material breach of this Contract.
- I.2** In the event of a non-cured breach, County may, at its sole discretion and in addition to any other remedies available at law, in equity, or otherwise specified in this Contract:
- a. Afford Contractor thereafter a time period within which to cure the breach, which period shall be established at the sole discretion of County; and/or
 - b. Discontinue reimbursement to Contractor for and during the period in which Contractor is in breach, which reimbursement shall not be entitled to later recovery; and/or
 - c. Withhold funds pending duration of the breach; and/or
 - d. Offset against any monies billed by Contractor but yet unpaid by County those monies disallowed pursuant to Item "b" of this paragraph; and/or
 - e. Terminate this Contract immediately and be relieved of the payment of any consideration to Contractor. In the event of such termination, the County may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the County. The cost to the County shall be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under this Contract and the balance, if any, shall be paid by the Contractor upon demand.

J. NOTICES

All written notices provided for in this Contract or which either party desires to give to the other shall be deemed fully given, when made in writing and either served personally, or by facsimile, or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed to the other party as follows:

San Bernardino County
CAO – Finance and Administration
385 N. Arrowhead Ave., Fourth Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415
Attn: BOS Finance Analyst

City of Fontana
8353 Sierra Ave.
Fontana, CA 92335
Attn: Phillip Burum, Deputy City Manager

Notice shall be deemed communicated two (2) County working days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this paragraph.

K. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, including all Exhibits and other attachments, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference, and other documents incorporated herein, represents the final, complete and exclusive agreement between the parties hereto. Any prior agreement, promises, negotiations or representations relating to the subject matter of this Contract not expressly set forth herein are of no force or effect. This Contract is executed without reliance upon any promise, warranty or representation by any party or any representative of any party other than those expressly contained herein. Each party has carefully read this Contract and signs the same of its own free will.

L. CONTRACT EXECUTION

This Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same Contract. The parties shall be entitled to sign and transmit an electronic signature of this Contract (whether by facsimile, PDF or other email transmission), which signature shall be binding on the party whose name is contained therein. Each party providing an electronic signature agrees to promptly execute and deliver to the other party an original signed Contract upon request.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the San Bernardino County and the Contractor have each caused this Contract to be subscribed by its respective duly authorized officers, on its behalf.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

►

Luther Snoke, Chief Executive Office

Dated: _____

CITY OF FONTANA

(Print or type name of corporation, company, contractor, etc.)

By ► _____
(Authorized signature - sign in blue ink)

Name Phillip Burum
(Print or type name of person signing contract)

Title Deputy City Manager
(Print or Type)

Dated: _____

Address 8353 Sierra Ave.

Fontana, CA 92335

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY

Approved as to Legal Form	Reviewed for Contract Compliance	Reviewed/Approved by Department
► Julie Surber, Principal Assistant County Counsel	► _____	► _____
Date _____	Date _____	Date _____

ATTACHMENT A

PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

A. All or a portion of the Scope of Work in the Contract requires the payment of prevailing wages and compliance with the following requirements:

1. Determination of Prevailing Rates:

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1770, et seq., the County has obtained from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) pursuant to the California Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of per diem wages and the prevailing rates for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Scope of Work is to be performed. Copies of said rates are on file with the County, will be made available for inspection during regular business hours, may be included elsewhere in the specifications for the Scope of Work, and are also available online at www.dir.ca.gov. The wage rate for any classification not listed, but which may be required to execute the Scope of Work, shall be commensurate and in accord with specified rates for similar or comparable classifications for those performing similar or comparable duties. In accordance with Labor Code section 1773.2, the Contractor shall post, at appropriate and conspicuous locations on the job site, a schedule showing all applicable prevailing wage rates and shall comply with the requirements of Labor Code sections 1773, et seq.

2. Payment of Prevailing Rates

Each worker of the Contractor, or any subcontractor, engaged in the Scope of Work, shall be paid not less than the general prevailing wage rate, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or any subcontractor, and such worker.

3. Prevailing Rate Penalty

The Contractor shall, as a penalty, forfeit two hundred dollars (\$200.00) to the County for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of the DIR for such work or craft in which such worker is employed by the Contractor or by any subcontractor in connection with the Scope of Work. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

4. Ineligible Contractors:

Pursuant to the provisions of Labor Code section 1777.1, the Labor Commissioner publishes and distributes a list of contractors ineligible to perform work as a contractor or subcontractor on a public works project. This list of debarred contractors is available from the DIR website at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html>. Any contract entered into between a contractor and a debarred subcontractor is void as a matter of law. A debarred subcontractor may not receive any public money for performing work as a subcontractor on a public works contract, and any public money that may have been paid to a debarred subcontractor by a contractor on the project shall be returned to the County. The Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of wages to workers as a debarred subcontractor who has been allowed to work on the Scope of Work.

5. Payroll Records:

a. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1776, the Contractor and each subcontractor, shall keep accurate certified payroll records, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker or other employee employed by them in connection with the Scope of Work. The payroll records enumerated herein shall be verified by a written declaration made under penalty of perjury that the information contained in the payroll record is true and correct and that the Contractor or subcontractor has complied with the requirements of the California Labor Code sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any Scope of Work performed by his or her employees. The payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the Contractor on the following basis:

- i. A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or his/her authorized representative on request;
- ii. A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to the County, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the DIR;
- iii. A certified copy of payroll records shall be made available upon request to the public for inspection or copies thereof made; provided, however, that a request by the public shall be made through either the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been previously provided to the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the cost of preparation by the Contractor, subcontractor and the entity through which the request was made; the public shall not be given access to such records at the principal office of the Contractor;

- iv. The Contractor shall file a certified copy of the payroll records with the entity that requested such records within ten (10) days after receipt of a written request; and
 - v. Copies provided to the public, by the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address and social security number. The name and address of the Contractor or any subcontractor, performing a part of the Scope of Work shall not be marked or obliterated. The Contractor shall inform the County of the location of payroll records, including the street address, city and county and shall, within five (5) working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.
- b. The Contractor shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the written notice specifying in what respects the Contractor must comply with the above requirements. In the event Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this section within the ten (10) day period, the Contractor shall, as a penalty to the County, forfeit one-hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, such penalty shall be withheld from any portion of the payments then due or to become due to the Contractor.

6. Limits on Hours of Work:

Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1810, eight (8) hours of labor shall constitute a legal day's work. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1811, the time of service of any worker employed at any time by the Contractor or by a subcontractor, upon the Scope of Work or upon any part of the Scope of Work, is limited and restricted to eight (8) hours during any one calendar day and forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as provided for under Labor Code section 1815. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, work performed by employees of Contractor or any subcontractor, in excess of eight (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours during any one week, shall be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than one and one-half (1½) times the basic rate of pay.

7. Penalty for Excess Hours:

The Contractor shall pay to the County a penalty of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for each worker employed on the Scope of Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor, for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any calendar day and forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of the California Labor Code, unless compensation to the worker so employed by the Contractor is not less than one and one-half (1½) times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day.

8. Senate Bill 854 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2014) and Senate Bill 96 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2017) Requirements:

- a. Contractor shall comply with Senate Bill 854 and Senate Bill 96. The requirements include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - i. No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5, with limited exceptions from this requirements for bid purposes only as allowed under Labor Code section 1771.1(a).
 - ii. No contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.
 - iii. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.
 - iv. As required by the DIR, Contractor is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation, regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.
 - v. Contractors and all subcontractors must submit certified payroll records online to the Labor Commissioner for all public works projects.
 - 1) The certified payroll must be submitted at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner.
 - 2) The County reserves the right to require Contractor and all subcontractors to submit certified payroll records more frequently than monthly to the Labor Commissioner.
 - 3) The certified payroll records must be in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.
 - vi. Registration with the DIR and the submission of certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner are not required if the public works project is \$25,000 or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work, or if the public works project is \$15,000 or less when the project is for maintenance work.

- b. Labor Code section 1725.5 states the following:

"A contractor shall be registered pursuant to this section to be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any public work contract that is subject to the requirements of this chapter. For the purposes of this section, "contractor" includes a subcontractor as defined by Section 1722.1.

(a) To qualify for registration under this section, a contractor shall do all of the following:

(1) (A) Register with the Department of Industrial Relations in the manner prescribed by the department and pay an initial nonrefundable application fee of four hundred dollars (\$400) to qualify for registration under this section and an annual renewal fee on or before July 1 of each year thereafter. The annual renewal fee shall be in a uniform amount set by the Director of Industrial Relations, and the initial registration and renewal fees may be adjusted no more than annually by the director to support the costs specified in Section 1771.3.

(B) Beginning June 1, 2019, a contractor may register or renew according to this subdivision in annual increments up to three years from the date of registration. Contractors who wish to do so will be required to prepay the applicable nonrefundable application or renewal fees to qualify for the number of years for which they wish to preregister.

(2) Provide evidence, disclosures, or releases as are necessary to establish all of the following:

(A) Workers' compensation coverage that meets the requirements of Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200) and includes sufficient coverage for any worker whom the contractor employs to perform work that is subject to prevailing wage requirements other than a contractor who is separately registered under this section. Coverage may be evidenced by a current and valid certificate of workers' compensation insurance or certification of self-insurance required under Section 7125 of the Business and Professions Code.

(B) If applicable, the contractor is licensed in accordance with Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of the Business and Professions Code.

(C) The contractor does not have any delinquent liability to an employee or the state for any assessment of back wages or related damages, interest, fines, or penalties pursuant to any final judgment, order, or determination by a court or any federal, state, or local administrative agency, including a confirmed arbitration award. However, for purposes of this paragraph, the contractor shall not be disqualified for any judgment, order, or determination that is under appeal, provided that the contractor has secured the payment of any amount eventually found due through a bond or other appropriate means.

(D) The contractor is not currently debarred under Section 1777.1 or under any other federal or state law providing for the debarment of contractors from public works.

(E) The contractor has not bid on a public works contract, been listed in a bid proposal, or engaged in the performance of a contract for public works without being lawfully registered in accordance with this section, within the preceding 12 months or since the effective date of the requirements set forth in subdivision (e), whichever is earlier. If a contractor is found to be in violation of the requirements of this paragraph, the period of disqualification shall be waived if both of the following are true:

(i) The contractor has not previously been found to be in violation of the requirements of this paragraph within the preceding 12 months.

(ii) The contractor pays an additional nonrefundable penalty registration fee of two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

(b) Fees received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(c) A contractor who fails to pay the renewal fee required under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) on or before the expiration of any prior period of registration shall be prohibited from bidding on or engaging in the performance of any contract for public work until once again registered pursuant to this section. If the failure to pay the renewal fee was inadvertent, the contractor may renew its registration retroactively by paying an additional nonrefundable penalty renewal fee equal to the amount of the renewal fee within 90 days of the due date of the renewal fee.

(d) If, after a body awarding a contract accepts the contractor's bid or awards the contract, the work covered by the bid or contract is determined to be a public work to which Section 1771 applies, either as the result of a determination by the director pursuant to Section 1773.5 or a court decision, the requirements of this section shall not apply, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The body that awarded the contract failed, in the bid specification or in the contract documents, to identify as a public work that portion of the work that the determination or decision subsequently classifies as a public work.

(2) Within 20 days following service of notice on the awarding body of a determination by the Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 1773.5 or a decision by a court that the contract was for public work as defined in this chapter, the contractor and any subcontractors are registered under this section or are replaced by a contractor or subcontractors who are registered under this section.

(3) The requirements of this section shall apply prospectively only to any subsequent bid, bid proposal, contract, or work performed after the awarding body is served with notice of the determination or decision referred to in paragraph (2).

(e) The requirements of this section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, to any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, executed on or after April 1, 2015, and to any work performed under a contract for public work on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was executed.

(f) This section does not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work."

c. Labor Code section 1771.1 states the following:

"(a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:

(1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h)(1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j)(1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at one of the following:

(i) The address of the contractor or subcontractor on file with either the Secretary of State or the Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) If the contractor or subcontractor has no address on file with the Secretary of State or the Contractors' State License Board, the address of the site of the public work.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(4) Any employee of an unregistered contractor or subcontractor who is affected by a work stoppage ordered by the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision shall be paid at his or her regular hourly prevailing wage rate by that employer for any hours the employee would have worked but for the work stoppage, not to exceed 10 days.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work."

d. Labor Code section 1771.4 states the following:

"a) All of the following are applicable to all public works projects that are otherwise subject to the requirements of this chapter:

(1) The call for bids and contract documents shall specify that the project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

(2) The awarding body shall post or require the prime contractor to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation.

(3) Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish the records specified in Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner, in the following manner:

- (A) At least monthly or more frequently if specified in the contract with the awarding body.
- (B) In a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.
- (4) If the contractor or subcontractor is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 and is performing work on a project for which registration is not required because of subdivision (f) of Section 1725.5, the unregistered contractor or subcontractor is not required to furnish the records specified in Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner but shall retain the records specified in Section 1776 for at least three years after completion of the work.
- (5) The department shall undertake those activities it deems necessary to monitor and enforce compliance with prevailing wage requirements.
- (b) The Labor Commissioner may exempt a public works project from compliance with all or part of the requirements of subdivision (a) if either of the following occurs:
 - (1) The awarding body has enforced an approved labor compliance program, as defined in Section 1771.5, on all public works projects under its authority, except those deemed exempt pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 1771.5, continuously since December 31, 2011.
 - (2) The awarding body has entered into a collective bargaining agreement that binds all contractors performing work on the project and that includes a mechanism for resolving disputes about the payment of wages.
- (c) The requirements of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall only apply to contracts for public works projects awarded on or after January 1, 2015.
- (d) The requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) shall apply to all contracts for public work, whether new or ongoing, on or after January 1, 2016."

B. STATE PUBLIC WORKS APPRENTICESHIP REQUIREMENTS

1. State Public Works Apprenticeship Requirements:

- a. The Contractor is responsible for compliance with Labor Code section 1777.5 and the California Code of Regulations, title 8, sections 230 – 230.2 for all apprenticeable occupations (denoted with “#” symbol next to craft name in DIR Prevailing Wage Determination), whether employed by the Contractor, subcontractor, vendor or consultant. Included in these requirements is (1) the Contractor’s requirement to provide notification (i.e. DAS-140) to the appropriate apprenticeship committees; (2) pay training fund contributions for each apprenticeable hour employed on the Contract; and (3) utilize apprentices in a minimum ratio of not less than one apprentice hour for each five journeyman hours by completion of Contract work (unless an exception is granted in accordance with Labor Code section 1777.5) or request for the dispatch of apprentices.
- b. Any apprentices employed to perform any of the Scope of Work shall be paid the standard wage to apprentices under the regulations of the craft or trade for which such apprentice is employed, and such individual shall be employed only for the work of the craft or trade to which such individual is registered. Only apprentices, as defined in California Labor Code section 3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards and written apprenticeship agreements under California Labor Code sections 3070 et seq. are eligible to be employed for the Scope of Work. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which such apprentice is training.

2. Compliance with California Labor Code section 1777.5 requires all public works contractors to:

- a. Submit Contract Award Information (DAS-140):
 - i. Although there are a few exemptions (identified below), all Contractors, regardless of union affiliation, must submit contract award information when performing on a California public works project.
 - ii. The DAS-140 is a notification “announcement” of the Contractor’s participation on a public works project—*it is not a request for the dispatch of an apprentice.*
 - iii. Contractors shall submit the contract award information (you may use form DAS 140) within 10 days of the execution of the prime contract or subcontract, but in no event later than the first day in which the Contractor has workers employed on the public work.
 - iv. Contractors who are already approved to train apprentices (i.e. check “Box 1” on the DAS-140) shall only be required to submit the form to their approved program.
 - v. Contractors who are NOT approved to train apprentices (i.e. those that check either “Box 2” or “Box 3” on the DAS-140) shall submit the DAS-140 TO EACH of the apprenticeship program sponsors in the area of your public works project. For a listing of apprenticeship programs see

b. Employ Registered Apprentices

- i. Labor Code section 1777.5 requires that a contractor performing work in an “apprenticeable” craft must employ one (1) hour of apprentice work for every five (5) hours performed by a journeyman. This ratio shall be met prior to the Contractor’s completion of work on the project. “Apprenticeable” crafts are denoted with a pound symbol “#” in front of the craft name on the prevailing wage determination.
- ii. All Contractors who do not fall within an exemption category (see below) must request for dispatch of an apprentice from an apprenticeship program (for each apprenticeable craft or trade) by giving the program actual notice of at least 72 hours (business days only) before the date on which apprentices are required.
- iii. Contractors may use the “DAS-142” form for making a request for the dispatch of an apprentice.
- iv. Contractors who are participating in an approved apprenticeship training program and who did not receive sufficient number of apprentices from their initial request must request dispatch of apprentices from ALL OTHER apprenticeship committees in the project area in order to fulfill this requirement.
- v. Contractor should maintain and submit proof (when requested) of its DAS-142 submittal to the apprenticeship committees (e.g. fax transmittal confirmation). A Contractor has met its requirement to employ apprentices only after it has successfully made a dispatch request to all apprenticeship programs in the project area.
- vi. Only “registered” apprentices may be paid the prevailing apprentice rates and must, at all times work under the supervision of a Journeyman (Cal. Code Regs., tit 8, § 230.1).

c. Make Training Fund Contributions

- i. Contractors performing in apprenticeable crafts on public works projects, must make training fund contributions in the amount established in the prevailing wage rate publication for journeymen and apprentices.
- ii. Contractors may use the “CAC-2” form for submittal of their training fund contributions.
- iii. Contractors who do not submit their training fund contributions to an approved apprenticeship training program must submit their contributions to the California Apprenticeship Council (CAC), PO Box 420603, San Francisco, CA 94142-0603.
- iv. Training fund contributions to the CAC are due and payable on the 15th day of the month for work performed during the preceding month.
- v. The “training” contribution amount identified on the prevailing wage determination shall not be paid to the worker, unless the worker falls within one of the exemption categories listed below.

3. Exemptions to Apprenticeship Requirements:

- a. The following are exempt from having to comply with California apprenticeship requirements. These types of contractors do not need to submit a DAS-140, DAS-142, make training fund contributions, or utilize apprentices:
- i. When the Contractor holds a sole proprietor license (“Owner-Operator”) and no workers were employed by the Contractor. In other words, the contractor performed the entire work from start to finish and worked alone.
 - ii. Contractors performing in non-apprenticeable crafts. “Apprenticeable” crafts are denoted with a pound symbol “#” in front of the craft name on the prevailing wage determination.
 - iii. When the Contractor has a direct contract with the Public Agency that is under \$30,000.
 - iv. When the project is 100% federally-funded and the funding of the project does not contain any city, county, and/or state monies (unless the project is administered by a state agency in which case the apprenticeship requirements apply).
 - v. When the project is a private project not covered by the definition of public works as found in Labor Code section 1720.

4. Exemption from Apprenticeship Ratios:

- a. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall have the discretion to grant a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting the Contractor from the 1-to-5 ratio set forth in this Section when it finds that any one of the following conditions are met:
- i. Unemployment for the previous three-month period in such area exceeds an average of fifteen percent (15%); or
 - ii. The number of apprentices in training in such area exceeds a ratio of 1-to-5 in relation to journeymen; or

- iii. The Apprenticeable Craft or Trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth (1/30) of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either on a statewide basis or on a local basis; or
 - iv. If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under the Contract Documents would create a condition which would jeopardize such apprentice's life or the life, safety or property of fellow employees or the public at large, or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of such a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.
 - b. When such exemptions from the 1-to-5 ratio between apprentices and journeymen are granted to an organization which represents contractors in a specific trade on a local or statewide basis, the member contractors will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local Joint Apprenticeship Committees, provided they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.
- 5. Contractor's Compliance:**
- a. The responsibility of compliance with this Section for all Apprenticeable Trades or Crafts is solely and exclusively that of the Contractor. All decisions of the Joint Apprenticeship Committee(s) under this Section are subject to the provisions of California Labor Code section 3081 and penalties are pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.7 and the determination of the Labor Commissioner.



Contract Number

SAP Number

Board of Supervisors

Department Contract Representative	Stephanie Maldonado
Telephone Number	909-387-4378
Contractor	City of Fontana
Contractor Representative	Phillip Burum
Telephone Number	909-350-6711
Contract Term	7/23/24-7/22/25
Original Contract Amount	Not-to-Exceed \$50,000
Amendment Amount	
Total Contract Amount	Not-to-Exceed \$50,000
Cost Center	1022001000

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the Board of Supervisors (Board) to work with community partners through services provided by San Bernardino County (County) and contractual agreements to identify programs, projects, and initiatives, that support the mission of the County, and to provide services to citizens that promote health, safety, economic well-being, education, recreation, and other public services that enhance quality of life, and meet the needs of the County's citizens; and

WHEREAS, under Government Code sections 26224 and 26227 the Board may contract with certain entities to provide certain services to County residents; and,

WHEREAS, on September 21, 2021 (Item No. 18), the Board approved the Board of Supervisors Discretionary Fund – District Specific Priorities Program (Priorities Program) and allocated \$4 million to each of the five supervisorial districts; and

WHEREAS, on November 16, 2021 (Item No. 33), the Board approved an additional allocation of \$7 million to each of the five supervisorial districts under the Priorities Program; and

WHEREAS, on February 6, 2024 (Item No.61), the Board approved an additional allocation of \$6 million to each of the five supervisorial districts under the Priorities Program; and

WHEREAS, County desires to contribute funding to the City of Fontana (Contractor) for costs associated with the reopening of the Stage Red Theater (Project) located at 8463 Sierra Avenue in the City of Fontana; and

WHEREAS, the County would like Contractor to manage these services; and

WHEREAS, the County finds Contractor qualified to management over the Project and utilize the funds for the Project; and

WHEREAS, providing funding to Contractor serves the public purpose of providing for the social, recreational, and economic needs of County residents; and

WHEREAS, the County residents of the City of Fontana and the surrounding communities of the Fifth District will be served by the Project; and

WHEREAS, the County desires that such services be provided by Contractor and Contractor agrees to perform these services as set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, the County and Contractor mutually agree to the following terms and conditions:

A. PURPOSE OF CONTRACT

This Contract is made for the purpose of providing funding to support Contractor with costs associated with the reopening of the Stage Red Theater to meet the needs of the residents of the City of Fontana and surrounding communities.

B. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES AND SCOPE OF SERVICES

B.1 Funding arising out of this Contract will be used for a Scope of Services to provide funding to the City of Fontana for costs associated with the reopening of the Stage Red Theater located at 8463 Sierra Avenue in the City of Fontana.

B.2 Contractor shall allow the County, its officers, agents and employees the privilege and right to on-site inspection of the Stage Red Theater for the duration of this Contract. Contractor will ensure that its employees or agents furnish any information that in the judgment of the County, may be relevant to a question of compliance with contractual conditions, or the effectiveness, legality, and achievements of the program.

B.3 Contractor shall provide the County all documentation regarding the scope of services covered by this Contract that the County requests from Contractor within 10 days of County's request unless a different time is agreed to by the County.

B.4 Contractor shall provide the County with documentation supporting completion of the project within 60 days of project completion.

B.5 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it will make a matching contribution of at least 25% of the cost of the Services that Contractor will provide under this Contract. Contractor's matching contribution will be a minimum of \$12,500.

C. GENERAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

C.1 Recitals

The recitals set forth above are true and correct and incorporated herein by this reference.

C.2 Contract Amendments

Contractor agrees any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of the Contract, shall be valid only when reduced to writing, executed and attached to the original Contract and approved by the person(s) authorized to do so on behalf of Contractor and County.

C.3 Contract Assignability

Without the prior written consent of the County, the Contract is not assignable by Contractor either in whole or in part. Any attempt by Contractor to assign any performance of the terms of this Contract shall be null and void and shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

C.4 Contract Exclusivity

This is not an exclusive Contract. The County reserves the right to enter into a contract with other contractors for the same or similar services. The County does not guarantee or represent that the Contractor will be permitted to perform any minimum amount of work, or receive compensation other than on a per order basis, under the terms of this Contract.

C.5 Attorney's Fees and Costs

If any legal action is instituted to enforce any party's rights hereunder, each party shall bear its own costs and attorney fees, regardless of who is the prevailing party. This paragraph shall not apply to those costs and attorney fees directly arising from a third-party legal action against a party hereto and payable under Indemnification and Insurance Requirements.

C.6 Background Checks for Contractor Personnel

Contractor shall ensure that its personnel (a) are authorized to work in the jurisdiction in which they are assigned to perform Services; (b) do not use legal or illegal substances in any manner which will impact their ability to provide Services to the County; and (c) are not otherwise disqualified from performing the Services under applicable law. If requested by the County and not in violation of applicable law, Contractor shall conduct a background check, at Contractor's sole expense, on all its personnel providing Services. If requested by the County, Contractor shall provide the results of the background check of each individual to the County. Such background check shall be in the form generally used by Contractor in its initial hiring of employees or contracting for contractors or, as applicable, during the employment-screening process but must, at a minimum, have been performed within the preceding 12-month period. Contractor personnel who do not meet the County's hiring criteria, in County's sole discretion, shall not be assigned to work on County property or Services, and County shall have the right, at its sole option, to refuse access to any Contractor personnel to any County facility.

C.7 Change of Address

Contractor shall notify the County in writing, of any change in mailing address within ten (10) business days of the change.

C.8 Choice of Law

This Contract shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of California.

C.9 Compliance with County Policy

In performing the Services and while at any County facilities, Contractor personnel (including subcontractors) shall (a) conduct themselves in a businesslike manner; (b) comply with the policies, procedures, and rules of the County regarding health and safety, and personal, professional and ethical conduct; (c) comply with the finance, accounting, banking, Internet, security, and/or other applicable standards, policies, practices, processes, procedures, and controls of the County; and (d) abide by all laws applicable to the County facilities and the provision of the Services, and all amendments and modifications to each of the documents listed in subsections (b), (c), and (d) (collectively, "County Policies"). County Policies, and additions or modifications thereto, may be communicated orally or in writing to Contractor or Contractor personnel or may be made available to Contractor or Contractor personnel by conspicuous posting at a County facility, electronic posting, or other means generally used by County to disseminate such information to its employees or contractors. Contractor shall be responsible for the promulgation and distribution of County Policies to Contractor personnel to the extent necessary and appropriate.

County shall have the right to require Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors to exhibit identification credentials issued by County in order to exercise any right

of access under this Contract.

C.10 Confidentiality

Contractor shall protect from unauthorized use or disclosure names and other identifying information concerning persons receiving Services pursuant to this Contract, except for statistical information not identifying any participant. Contractor shall not use or disclose any identifying information for any other purpose other than carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Contract, except as may be otherwise required by law. This provision will remain in force even after the termination of the Contract.

C.11 Primary Point of Contact

Contractor will designate an individual to serve as the primary point of contact for the Contract. Contractor or designee must respond to County inquiries within two (2) business days. Contractor shall not change the primary contact without written acknowledgement to the County. Contractor will also designate a back-up point of contact in the event the primary contact is not available.

C.12 County Representative

The Second District Supervisor or his/her designee shall represent the County in all matters pertaining to the services to be rendered under this Contract, including termination and assignment of this Contract, and shall be the final authority in all matters pertaining to the Services/Scope of Work by Contractor. Except as provided under Section D of this Contract, if this Contract was initially approved by the San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors, then the Board of Supervisors must approve all amendments to this Contract.

C.13 Damage to County Property

Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, all damages to County vehicles, facilities, buildings or grounds caused by the willful or negligent acts of Contractor or its employees or agents. Such repairs shall be made immediately after Contractor becomes aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. The Contractor, as determined by the County, shall repay all costs incurred by the County for such repairs, by cash payment upon demand, or County may deduct such costs from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, as determined at the County's sole discretion.

C.14 Debarment and Suspension

Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals or subcontractors is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. (See the following United States General Services Administration's System for Award Management website <https://www.sam.gov>). Contractor further certifies that if it or any of its subcontractors are business entities that must be registered with the California Secretary of State, they are registered and in good standing with the Secretary of State.

C.15 Drug and Alcohol Free Workplace

In recognition of individual rights to work in a safe, healthful and productive work place, as a material condition of this Contract, the Contractor agrees that the Contractor and the Contractor's employees, while performing service for the County, on County property, or while using County equipment:

C.15.1 Shall not be in any way impaired because of being under the influence of alcohol or an illegal or controlled substance.

C.15.2 Shall not possess an open container of alcohol or consume alcohol or possess or be under the influence of an illegal or controlled substance.

- C.15.3** Shall not sell, offer, or provide alcohol or an illegal or controlled substance to another person, except where Contractor or Contractor's employee who, as part of the performance of normal job duties and responsibilities, prescribes or administers medically prescribed drugs.

The Contractor shall inform all employees that are performing service for the County on County property, or using County equipment, of the County's objective of a safe, healthful and productive work place and the prohibition of drug or alcohol use or impairment from same while performing such service for the County.

The County may terminate for default or breach of this Contract and any other Contract the Contractor has with the County, if the Contractor or Contractor's employees are determined by the County not to be in compliance with above.

C.16 Duration of Terms

This Contract, and all of its terms and conditions, shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties, provided no such assignment is in violation of the provisions of this Contract.

C.17 Employment Discrimination

During the term of the Contract, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act and other applicable Federal, State and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

C.18 Environmental Requirements

In accordance with County Policy 11-08, the County prefers to acquire and use products with higher levels of post-consumer recycled content. Environmentally preferable goods and materials must perform satisfactorily and be available at a reasonable price. The County requires Contractor to use recycled paper for any printed or photocopied material created as a result of this Contract. Contractor is also required to use both sides of paper sheets for reports submitted to the County whenever practicable.

To assist the county in meeting the reporting requirements of the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939), Contractor must be able to annually report the County's environmentally preferable purchases. Contractor must also be able to report on environmentally preferable goods and materials used in the provision of their service to the County, utilizing a County approved form.

C.19 Improper Influence

Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that no County officer or employee, whose position in the County enables him/her to influence any award of the Contract or any competing offer, shall have any direct or indirect financial interest resulting from the award of the Contract or shall have any relationship to the Contractor or officer or employee of the Contractor.

C.20 Improper Consideration

Contractor shall not offer (either directly or through an intermediary) any improper consideration such as, but not limited to cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or any items of value to any officer, employee or agent of the County in an attempt to secure favorable treatment regarding this Contract.

The County, by written notice, may immediately terminate this Contract if it determines that any improper consideration as described in the preceding paragraph was offered to any officer, employee or agent of the County with respect to the proposal and award process. This prohibition shall apply to any amendment, extension or evaluation process once a contract has been awarded.

Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee or agent to solicit (either directly or through an intermediary) improper consideration from Contractor. The report shall be made to the supervisor or manager charged with supervision of the employee or the County Administrative Office. In the event of a termination under this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.

C.21 Informal Dispute Resolution

In the event the County determines that service is unsatisfactory, or in the event of any other dispute, claim, question or disagreement arising from or relating to this Contract or breach thereof, the parties hereto shall use their best efforts to settle the dispute, claim, question or disagreement. To this effect, they shall consult and negotiate with each other in good faith and, recognizing their mutual interests, attempt to reach a just and equitable solution satisfactory to both parties.

C.22 Legality and Severability

The parties' actions under the Contract shall comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, court orders and governmental agency orders. The provisions of this Contract are specifically made severable. If a provision of the Contract is terminated or held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall remain in full effect.

C.23 Licenses, Permits and/or Certifications

Contractor shall ensure that it has all necessary licenses, permits and/or certifications required by the laws of Federal, State, County, and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. The Contractor shall maintain these licenses, permits and/or certifications in effect for the duration of this Contract. Contractor will notify County immediately of loss or suspension of any such licenses, permits and/or certifications. Failure to maintain a required license, permit and/or certification may result in immediate termination of this Contract.

C.24 Material Misstatement/Misrepresentation

If during the course of the administration of this Contract, the County determines that Contractor has made a material misstatement or misrepresentation or that materially inaccurate information has been provided to the County, this Contract may be immediately terminated. If this Contract is terminated according to this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.

C.25 Mutual Covenants

The parties to this Contract mutually covenant to perform all of their obligations hereunder, to exercise all discretion and rights granted hereunder, and to give all consents in a reasonable manner consistent with the standards of "good faith" and "fair dealing".

C.26 Nondisclosure

Contractor shall hold as confidential and use reasonable care to prevent unauthorized access by, storage, disclosure, publication, dissemination to and/or use by third parties of, confidential information that is either: (1) provided by the County to Contractor or an agent of Contractor or otherwise made available to Contractor or Contractor's agent in connection with this Contract; or, (2) acquired, obtained, or learned by Contractor or an agent of Contractor in the performance of this Contract. For purposes of this provision, confidential information means any data, files, software, information or materials in oral, electronic, tangible or intangible form and however stored, compiled or memorialize and includes, but is not limited to, technology infrastructure, architecture, financial

data, trade secrets, equipment specifications, user lists, passwords, research data, and technology data.

C.27 Notice of Delays

Except as otherwise provided herein, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within twenty-four (24) hours, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

C.28 Ownership of Documents

All documents, data, products, graphics, computer programs and reports prepared by Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be considered property of the County upon payment for services (and products, if applicable). All such items shall be delivered to County at the completion of work under the Contract, subject to the requirements of Section IV–Term of the Contract. Unless otherwise directed by County, Contractor may retain copies of such items.

C.29 RESERVED.

C.30 Air, Water Pollution Control, Safety and Health

Contractor shall comply with all air pollution control, water pollution, safety and health ordinances and statutes, which apply to the work performed pursuant to this Contract.

C.31 Records

Contractor shall maintain all records and books pertaining to the delivery of services under this Contract and demonstrate accountability for Contract performance. All records shall be complete and current and comply with all Contract requirements. Failure to maintain acceptable records shall be considered grounds for withholding of payments for invoices submitted and/or termination of the Contract.

All records relating to the Contractor's personnel, consultants, subcontractors, Services/Scope of Work and expenses pertaining to this Contract shall be kept in a generally acceptable accounting format. Records should include primary source documents. Fiscal records shall be kept in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and must account for all funds, tangible assets, revenue and expenditures. Fiscal records must comply with the appropriate Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars, which state the administrative requirements, cost principles and other standards for accountancy.

C.32 Relationship of the Parties

Nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, or employment arrangement between the Parties hereto, nor shall either Party have the right, power or authority to create an obligation or duty, expressed or implied, on behalf of the other Party hereto.

C.33 Release of Information

No news releases, advertisements, public announcements or photographs arising out of the Contract or Contractor's relationship with County may be made or used without prior written approval of the County.

C.34 Representation of the County

In the performance of this Contract, Contractor, its agents and employees, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers, employees, or agents of the San Bernardino County.

C.35 Strict Performance

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this Contract by the other party, or the failure by a party to exercise its rights upon the default of the other party,

shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to insist and demand strict compliance by the other party with the terms of this Contract thereafter.

C.36 Subcontracting

Contractor shall obtain County's written consent, which County may withhold in its sole discretion, before entering into Contracts with or otherwise engaging any subcontractors who may supply any part of the Services to County. At County's request, Contractor shall provide information regarding the subcontractor's qualifications and a listing of a subcontractor's key personnel including, if requested by the County, resumes of proposed subcontractor personnel. Contractor shall remain directly responsible to County for its subcontractors and shall indemnify County for the actions or omissions of its subcontractors under the terms and conditions specified in Section G. All approved subcontractors shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract applicable to Contractor Personnel.

For any subcontractor, Contractor shall:

C.36.1 Be responsible for subcontractor compliance with the Contract and the subcontract terms and conditions; and

C.36.2 Ensure that the subcontractor follows County's reporting formats and procedures as specified by County.

C.36.3 Include in the subcontractor's subcontract substantially similar terms as are provided in Sections B. Contractor Responsibilities and C. General Contract Requirements.

Upon expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason, County will have the right to enter into direct Contracts with any of the Subcontractors. Contractor agrees that its arrangements with Subcontractors will not prohibit or restrict such Subcontractors from entering into direct Contracts with County.

C.37 Subpoena

In the event that a subpoena or other legal process commenced by a third party in any way concerning the Goods or Services provided under this Contract is served upon Contractor or County, such party agrees to notify the other party in the most expeditious fashion possible following receipt of such subpoena or other legal process. Contractor and County further agree to cooperate with the other party in any lawful effort by such other party to contest the legal validity of such subpoena or other legal process commenced by a third party as may be reasonably required and at the expense of the party to whom the legal process is directed, except as otherwise provided herein in connection with defense obligations by Contractor for County.

C.38 Termination for Convenience

The County and the Contractor each reserve the right to terminate the Contract, for any reason, with a thirty (30) day written notice of termination. Such termination may include all or part of the services described herein. Upon such termination, payment will be made to the Contractor for services rendered and expenses reasonably incurred prior to the effective date of termination. Upon receipt of termination notice Contractor shall promptly discontinue services unless the notice directs otherwise. Contractor shall deliver promptly to County and transfer title (if necessary) all completed work, and work in progress, including drafts, documents, plans, forms, data, products, graphics, computer programs and reports.

County may immediately terminate this Contract upon the termination, suspension, discontinuation or substantial reduction in County funding for the Contract activity or if for any reason the timely completion of the scope of work described in Section A or B under this Contract is rendered improbable, infeasible or impossible.

Upon Contract termination, Contractor shall immediately transfer to County all County Funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of County Funds.

C.39 Time of the Essence

Time is of the essence in performance of this Contract and of each of its provisions.

C.40 Venue

The parties acknowledge and agree that this Contract was entered into and intended to be performed in San Bernardino County, California. The parties agree that the venue of any action or claim brought by any party to this Contract will be the Superior Court of California, San Bernardino County, San Bernardino District. Each party hereby waives any law or rule of the court, which would allow them to request or demand a change of venue. If any action or claim concerning this Contract is brought by any third party and filed in another venue, the parties hereto agree to use their best efforts to obtain a change of venue to the Superior Court of California, San Bernardino County, San Bernardino District.

C.41 Conflict of Interest

Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that no conflict of interest exists between its officers, employees, or subcontractors and the County. Contractor shall make a reasonable effort to prevent employees, Contractor, or members of governing bodies from using their positions for purposes that are, or give the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others such as those with whom they have family business, or other ties. Officers, employees, and agents of cities, counties, districts, and other local agencies are subject to applicable conflict of interest codes and state law. In the event the County determines a conflict of interest situation exists, any increase in costs, associated with the conflict of interest situation, may be disallowed by the County and such conflict may constitute grounds for termination of the Contract. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit employment of persons with whom Contractor's officers, employees, or agents have family, business, or other ties so long as the employment of such persons does not result in increased costs over those associated with the employment of any other equally qualified applicant.

C.42 Former County Administrative Officials

Contractor agrees to provide, or has already provided information on former San Bernardino County administrative officials (as defined below) who are employed by or represent Contractor. The information provided includes a list of former County administrative officials who terminated County employment within the last five years and who are now officers, principals, partners, associates or members of the business. The information also includes the employment with or representation of Contractor. For purposes of this provision, "County administrative official" is defined as a member of the Board of Supervisors or such officer's staff, County Executive Officer or member of such officer's staff, County department or group head, assistant department or group head, or any employee in the Exempt Group, Management Unit or Safety Management Unit.

C.43 Disclosure of Criminal and Civil Procedures

The County reserves the right to request the information described herein from the Contractor. Failure to provide the information may result in a termination of the Contract. The County also reserves the right to obtain the requested information by way of a background check performed by an investigative firm. The Contractor also may be requested to provide information to clarify initial responses. Negative information discovered may result in Contract termination.

Contractor is required to disclose whether the firm, or any of its partners, principals, members, associates or key employees (as that term is defined herein), within the last ten years, has been indicted on or had charges brought against it or them (if still pending) or convicted of any crime or offense arising directly or indirectly from the conduct of the firm's business, or whether the firm, or any of its partners, principals, members, associates or key employees, has within the last ten years, been indicted on or had charges brought against it or them (if still pending) or convicted of any crime or offense involving financial misconduct or fraud. If the response is affirmative, the Contractor will be asked to describe any such indictments or charges (and the status thereof), convictions and the surrounding circumstances in detail.

In addition, the Contractor is required to disclose whether the firm, or any of its partners, principals, members, associates or key employees, within the last ten years, has been the subject of legal proceedings as defined herein arising directly from the provision of services by the firm or those individuals. "Legal proceedings" means any civil actions filed in a court of competent jurisdiction, or any matters filed by an administrative or regulatory body with jurisdiction over the firm or the individuals. If the response is affirmative, the Contractor will be asked to describe any such legal proceedings (and the status and disposition thereof) and the surrounding circumstances in detail.

For purposes of this provision "key employees" includes any individuals providing direct service to the County. "Key employees" do not include clerical personnel providing service at the firm's offices or locations.

C.44 Copyright

County shall have a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to publish, disclose, copy, translate, and otherwise use, copyright or patent, now and hereafter, all reports, studies, information, data, statistics, forms, designs, plans, procedures, systems, and any other materials or properties developed under this Contract including those covered by copyright, and reserves the right to authorize others to use or reproduce such material. All such materials developed under the terms of this Contract shall acknowledge the San Bernardino County as the funding agency and Contractor as the creator of the publication. No such materials, or properties produced in whole or in part under this Contract shall be subject to private use, copyright or patent right by Contractor in the United States or in any other country without the express written consent of County. Copies of all educational and training materials, curricula, audio/visual aids, printer material, and periodicals, assembled pursuant to this Contract must be filed with the County prior to publication.

C.45 Artwork, Proofs and Negatives

All artwork, proofs, and/or negatives in either print or digital format for anything produced under the terms of this Contract are the property of the County. These items must be returned to the County within ten (10) days, upon written notification to the Contractor. In the event of a failure to return the documents, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies. In addition, the Contractor will be barred from all future solicitations, for a period of at least six (6) months.

C.46 Iran Contracting Act

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010, Public Contract Code sections 2200 et seq. (Applicable for all Contracts of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more). In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204(a), the Contractor certifies that at the time the Contract is signed, the Contractor signing the Contract is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person (as defined in Public Contract Code section 2202(e)) engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable.

Contractors are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the Contractor to civil penalties, termination of existing contract, and ineligibility to bid on a contract for a period of three (3) years in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

C.47 Prevailing Wage Laws

By its execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies that it is aware of the requirements of California Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq. and 1770 et seq. as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000 et seq. ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on certain "public works" and "maintenance" projects. Section 1720 of the California Labor Code states in part: "For purposes of this paragraph, 'construction' includes work performed during the design, site assessment, feasibility study, and other preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work..." If the Services/Scope of Work are being performed as part

of an applicable “public works” or “maintenance” project, as defined by the Prevailing Wage Laws, and if the total compensation is \$1,000 or more, Contractor agrees to fully comply with such Prevailing Wage Laws. Contractor shall make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Services available to interested parties upon request, and shall post copies at the Contractor’s principal place of business and at the project site. Contractor will also adhere to any other applicable requirements, including but not limited to, those regarding the employment of apprentices, travel and subsistence pay, retention and inspection of payroll records, workers compensation and forfeiture of penalties prescribed in the Labor Code for violations. Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the County, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claims, liabilities, costs, penalties or interest arising out of any failure or alleged failure to comply with Prevailing Wage Laws. See Attachment A, which is attached and incorporated by reference, for additional information regarding Prevailing Wage Laws. Contractor shall comply with all applicable terms and conditions in Attachment A. The applicable general prevailing wage determinations are on file with the County and are available to any interested party on request. Contractor shall post a copy of the applicable prevailing wage determinations at the job site.

C.48 California Consumer Privacy Act

To the extent applicable, if Contractor is a business that collects the personal information of a consumer(s) in performing Services pursuant to this Contract, Contractor must comply with the provisions of the California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA). (Cal. Civil Code §§1798.100, et seq.). For purposes of this provision, “business,” “consumer,” and “personal information” shall have the same meanings as set forth at Civil Code section 1798.140. Contractor must contact the County immediately upon receipt of any request by a consumer submitted pursuant to the CCPA that requires any action on the part of the County, including but not limited to, providing a list of disclosures or deleting personal information. Contractor must not sell, market or otherwise disclose personal information of a consumer provided by the County unless specifically authorized pursuant to terms of this Contract. Contractor must immediately provide to the County any notice provided by a consumer to Contractor pursuant to Civil Code section 1798.150(b) alleging a violation of the CCPA, that involves personal information received or maintained pursuant to this Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the County if it receives a notice of violation from the California Attorney General pursuant to Civil Code section 1798.155(b).

D. TERM OF CONTRACT

The services to be provided by Contractor shall commence on July 23, 2024, and shall be completed by July 22, 2025, but may be terminated earlier in accordance with provisions of this Contract.

The County Chief Executive Officer, at the direction of the Second District Supervisor, may extend the term of the Contract, in writing, to allow Contractor to complete all requirements in the Contract under the following conditions:

- a. In aggregate all extensions do not exceed twelve (12) calendar months;
- b. Are specifically requested by Contractor;
- c. Will not change the project goals or scope of services;
- d. Are in the best interests of County and Contractor in performing the scope of services under this Contract; and
- e. Do not alter the amount of compensation under this Contract.

E. RESERVED.

F. FISCAL PROVISIONS

- F.1** The maximum amount of payment under this Contract shall not exceed \$50,000 and shall be subject to availability of other funds to the County. The consideration to be paid to Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in full payment for all Contractor’s services and expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel and per diem.

- F.2** Any costs in excess of the amount available in this section shall be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This condition however, does not preclude County from providing additional funding at its sole discretion. For the purpose of this Contract, County shall disburse compensation and monitor the Contractor's performance in satisfying the scope of work obligations under the terms of this Contract.

Disbursement of funds to Contractor shall be made in one lump sum. Upon review/approval by County, County shall make payment to Contractor within thirty (30) working days after receipt of Contractor's invoice or the resolution of any billing dispute. Contractor shall email County the Contractor's invoice requesting one lump sum payment. The invoice(s) shall reflect the Entity Payable To Name and Address, Invoice Date, Invoice Number, Project Name, Contract Number, County-Issued Purchase Order (if applicable), the text "Final Invoice", amount due, in a format acceptable to the County for services performed under this Contract. Contractor shall email invoice to County Administrative Office-Finance and Administration (County Finance) and shall include in the Subject Line: BOS – ENTITY NAME – PROJECT NAME – CONTRACT NUMBER – PO # [PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER]" (i.e. BOS-SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY-EDUCATION PROGRAM — 21-NNN – PO 4100NNNNNN).

Contractor shall submit a final expenditure report documented with "audit ready" supportive evidence of each expenditure and proof of payment until all funds have been justified 60 days after project completion. Documentation shall be submitted electronically, and Contractor shall supply hard copies upon request by County. Supportive evidence shall include, but is not limited to, copy of County's approval email to Contractor, quotes, copy(ies) of purchase order, packing slips, **a copy** of the invoice submitted by Contractor requesting one lump sum payment from County, invoices paid by the Contractor for this project, proof of payment, etc., to County Finance. Email to County Finance shall include in the Subject Line: BOS – ENTITY NAME – PROJECT NAME – CONTRACT NUMBER – PO # [PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER]"-SUPPORTIVE DOCUMENTS.

- F.3** Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other bank account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.
- F.4** County is exempt from Federal excise taxes and no payment shall be made for any personal property taxes levied on Contractor or on any taxes levied on employee wages. The County shall only pay for any State or local sales or use taxes on the services rendered or equipment and/or parts supplied to the County pursuant to the Contract.
- F.5** Costs for services under the terms of this Contract shall be incurred during the contract period except as approved by County. Contractor shall not use current year funds to pay prior or future year obligations.
- F.6** Funds made available under this Contract shall not supplant any federal, state or any governmental funds intended for services of the same nature as this Contract. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement or payment from County for, or apply sums received from County with respect to that portion of its obligations that have been paid by another source of revenue. Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Contract, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution or compensation for purposes of obtaining funds from another revenue source without prior written approval of the County.
- F.7** Contractor shall adhere to the County's Travel Management Policy (8-02 and 08-02SP1) when travel is pursuant to this Contract and for which reimbursement is sought from the County. In addition, Contractor is encouraged to utilize local transportation services, including but not limited to, the Ontario International Airport.

- F.8** Contractor understands and agrees that any and all legal fees or costs associated with lawsuits concerning this Contract against the County shall be the Contractor's sole expense and shall not be charged as a cost under this Contract.
- F.9** If the Contractor does not use the County funds provided under this Contract to pay appropriate costs associated with the Scope of Services by the termination date of this Contract, the Contractor shall return the County funds, or any unused portion thereof, to the County in accordance with any directions issued by County staff, within 60 days of written demand for the return of the County funds.

G. INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

G.1 Indemnification

The Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by County) and hold harmless the County and its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all claims, actions, losses, damages and/or liability arising out of this Contract from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the County on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of indemnities. The Contractor indemnification obligation applies to the County's "active" as well as "passive" negligence but does not apply to the County's "sole negligence" or "willful misconduct" within the meaning of Civil Code section 2782.

G.2 Additional Insured

All policies, except for Worker's Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies shall contain additional endorsements naming the County and its officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional named insured with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder. The additional insured endorsements shall not limit the scope of coverage for the County to vicarious liability but shall allow coverage for the County to the full extent provided by the policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be at least as broad as Additional Insured (Form B) endorsement form ISO, CG 2010.11 85.

G.3 Waiver of Subrogation Rights

The Contractor shall require the carriers of required coverages to waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, contractors and subcontractors. All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided shall not prohibit the Contractor and Contractor's employees or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss or claim. The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the County.

G.4 Policies Primary and Non-Contributory

All policies required herein are to be primary and non-contributory with any insurance or self-insurance programs carried or administered by the County.

G.5 Severability of Interests

The Contractor agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Contractor and the County or between the County and any other insured or additional insured under the policy.

G.6 Proof of Coverage

The Contractor shall furnish Certificates of Insurance to the County Department administering the Contract evidencing the insurance coverage at the time the Contract is executed, additional endorsements, as required shall be provided prior to the commencement of performance of services hereunder, which certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice to the Department, and Contractor shall maintain such insurance from the time Contractor commences performance of services hereunder until the completion of such services. Within fifteen (15) days of the commencement of this contract, the

Contractor shall furnish a copy of the Declaration page for all applicable policies and will provide complete certified copies of the policies and endorsements immediately upon request.

G.7 Acceptability of Insurance Carrier

Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum "Best" Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".

G.8 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention

Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of \$10,000 shall be declared to and approved by Risk Management.

G.9 Failure to Procure Coverage

In the event that any policy of insurance required under this contract does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, the County has the right but not the obligation or duty to cancel the contract or obtain insurance if it deems necessary and any premiums paid by the County will be promptly reimbursed by the Contractor or County payments to the Contractor will be reduced to pay for County purchased insurance.

G.10 Insurance Review

Insurance requirements are subject to periodic review by the County. The Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to reduce, waive or suspend any insurance requirements whenever Risk Management determines that any of the required insurance is not available, is unreasonably priced, or is not needed to protect the interests of the County. In addition, if the Department of Risk Management determines that heretofore unreasonably priced or unavailable types of insurance coverage or coverage limits become reasonably priced or available, the Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to change the above insurance requirements to require additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits, provided that any such change is reasonable in light of past claims against the County, inflation, or any other item reasonably related to the County's risk.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this contract. Contractor agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of the County to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of the County.

- G.11** The Contractor agrees to provide insurance set forth in accordance with the requirements herein. If the Contractor uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the specified requirements, the Contractor agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the existing coverage to do so.

Without in anyway affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, the Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the contract term the following types of insurance with limits as shown:

- G.11.1** Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability – A program of Workers' Compensation insurance or a state-approved, self-insurance program in an amount and form to meet all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California, including Employer's Liability with \$250,000 limits covering all persons including volunteers providing services on behalf of the Contractor and all risks to such persons under this contract.

If Contractor has no employees, it may certify or warrant to the County that it does not currently have any employees or individuals who are defined as “employees” under the Labor Code and the requirement for Workers’ Compensation coverage will be waived by the County’s Director of Risk Management.

With respect to Contractors that are non-profit corporations organized under California or Federal law, volunteers for such entities are required to be covered by Workers’ Compensation insurance.

G.11.2 Commercial/General Liability Insurance – The Contractor shall carry General Liability Insurance covering all operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor providing coverage for bodily injury and property damage with a combined single limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000), per occurrence. The policy coverage shall include:

- a. Premises operations and mobile equipment.
- b. Products and completed operations.
- c. Broad form property damage (including completed operations).
- d. Explosion, collapse and underground hazards.
- e. Personal injury.
- f. Contractual liability.
- g. \$2,000,000 general aggregate limit.

G.11.3 Automobile Liability Insurance – Primary insurance coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto coverage form for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles or symbol 1 (any auto). The policy shall have a combined single limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage, per occurrence.

If the Contractor is transporting one or more non-employee passengers in performance of contract services, the automobile liability policy shall have a combined single limit of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.

If the Contractor owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the General Liability policy described above is acceptable.

G.11.4 Umbrella Liability Insurance – An umbrella (over primary) or excess policy may be used to comply with limits or other primary coverage requirements. When used, the umbrella policy shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury and shall include a “dropdown” provision providing primary coverage for any liability not covered by the primary policy. The coverage shall also apply to automobile liability.

H. RIGHT TO MONITOR AND AUDIT

H.1 The County, State and Federal government shall have absolute right to review and audit all records, books, papers, documents, corporate minutes, and other pertinent items as requested, and shall have absolute right to monitor the performance of Contractor in the delivery of services provided under this Contract. Contractor shall give full cooperation, in any auditing or monitoring conducted. Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of this Contract and comply with any and all reporting requirements established by the County.

H.2 All records pertaining to services delivered and all fiscal, statistical and management books and records shall be available for examination and audit by County representatives for a period of three years after final payment under this Contract or until all pending County, State and Federal audits are completed, whichever is later.

I. CORRECTION OF PERFORMANCE DEFICIENCIES

- I.1** Failure by Contractor to comply with any of the provisions, covenants, requirements or conditions of this Contract shall be a material breach of this Contract.
- I.2** In the event of a non-cured breach, County may, at its sole discretion and in addition to any other remedies available at law, in equity, or otherwise specified in this Contract:
- a. Afford Contractor thereafter a time period within which to cure the breach, which period shall be established at the sole discretion of County; and/or
 - b. Discontinue reimbursement to Contractor for and during the period in which Contractor is in breach, which reimbursement shall not be entitled to later recovery; and/or
 - c. Withhold funds pending duration of the breach; and/or
 - d. Offset against any monies billed by Contractor but yet unpaid by County those monies disallowed pursuant to Item "b" of this paragraph; and/or
 - e. Terminate this Contract immediately and be relieved of the payment of any consideration to Contractor. In the event of such termination, the County may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the County. The cost to the County shall be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under this Contract and the balance, if any, shall be paid by the Contractor upon demand.

J. NOTICES

All written notices provided for in this Contract or which either party desires to give to the other shall be deemed fully given, when made in writing and either served personally, or by facsimile, or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed to the other party as follows:

San Bernardino County
CAO – Finance and Administration
385 N. Arrowhead Ave., Fourth Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415
Attn: BOS Finance Analyst

City of Fontana
8353 Sierra Ave.
Fontana, CA 92335
Attn: Phillip Burum, Deputy City Manager

Notice shall be deemed communicated two (2) County working days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this paragraph.

K. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, including all Exhibits and other attachments, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference, and other documents incorporated herein, represents the final, complete and exclusive agreement between the parties hereto. Any prior agreement, promises, negotiations or representations relating to the subject matter of this Contract not expressly set forth herein are of no force or effect. This Contract is executed without reliance upon any promise, warranty or representation by any party or any representative of any party other than those expressly contained herein. Each party has carefully read this Contract and signs the same of its own free will.

L. CONTRACT EXECUTION

This Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same Contract. The parties shall be entitled to sign and transmit an electronic signature of this Contract (whether by facsimile, PDF or other email transmission), which signature shall be binding on the party whose name is contained therein. Each party providing an electronic signature agrees to promptly execute and deliver to the other party an original signed Contract upon request.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the San Bernardino County and the Contractor have each caused this Contract to be subscribed by its respective duly authorized officers, on its behalf.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

►

Luther Snoke, Chief Executive Office

Dated: _____

CITY OF FONTANA

(Print or type name of corporation, company, contractor, etc.)

By ►

(Authorized signature - sign in blue ink)

Name Phillip Burum
(Print or type name of person signing contract)

Title Deputy City Manager
(Print or Type)

Dated: _____

Address 8353 Sierra Ave.
Fontana, CA 92335

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY

Approved as to Legal Form	Reviewed for Contract Compliance	Reviewed/Approved by Department
► Julie Surber, Principal Assistant County Counsel	► _____	► _____
Date _____	Date _____	Date _____

ATTACHMENT A

PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

A. All or a portion of the Scope of Work in the Contract requires the payment of prevailing wages and compliance with the following requirements:

1. Determination of Prevailing Rates:

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1770, et seq., the County has obtained from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) pursuant to the California Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of per diem wages and the prevailing rates for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Scope of Work is to be performed. Copies of said rates are on file with the County, will be made available for inspection during regular business hours, may be included elsewhere in the specifications for the Scope of Work, and are also available online at www.dir.ca.gov. The wage rate for any classification not listed, but which may be required to execute the Scope of Work, shall be commensurate and in accord with specified rates for similar or comparable classifications for those performing similar or comparable duties. In accordance with Labor Code section 1773.2, the Contractor shall post, at appropriate and conspicuous locations on the job site, a schedule showing all applicable prevailing wage rates and shall comply with the requirements of Labor Code sections 1773, et seq.

2. Payment of Prevailing Rates

Each worker of the Contractor, or any subcontractor, engaged in the Scope of Work, shall be paid not less than the general prevailing wage rate, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or any subcontractor, and such worker.

3. Prevailing Rate Penalty

The Contractor shall, as a penalty, forfeit two hundred dollars (\$200.00) to the County for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of the DIR for such work or craft in which such worker is employed by the Contractor or by any subcontractor in connection with the Scope of Work. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

4. Ineligible Contractors:

Pursuant to the provisions of Labor Code section 1777.1, the Labor Commissioner publishes and distributes a list of contractors ineligible to perform work as a contractor or subcontractor on a public works project. This list of debarred contractors is available from the DIR website at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html>. Any contract entered into between a contractor and a debarred subcontractor is void as a matter of law. A debarred subcontractor may not receive any public money for performing work as a subcontractor on a public works contract, and any public money that may have been paid to a debarred subcontractor by a contractor on the project shall be returned to the County. The Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of wages to workers as a debarred subcontractor who has been allowed to work on the Scope of Work.

5. Payroll Records:

a. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1776, the Contractor and each subcontractor, shall keep accurate certified payroll records, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker or other employee employed by them in connection with the Scope of Work. The payroll records enumerated herein shall be verified by a written declaration made under penalty of perjury that the information contained in the payroll record is true and correct and that the Contractor or subcontractor has complied with the requirements of the California Labor Code sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any Scope of Work performed by his or her employees. The payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the Contractor on the following basis:

- i. A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or his/her authorized representative on request;
- ii. A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to the County, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the DIR;
- iii. A certified copy of payroll records shall be made available upon request to the public for inspection or copies thereof made; provided, however, that a request by the public shall be made through either the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been previously provided to the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the cost of preparation by the Contractor, subcontractor and the entity through which the request was made; the public shall not be given access to such records at the principal office of the Contractor;

- iv. The Contractor shall file a certified copy of the payroll records with the entity that requested such records within ten (10) days after receipt of a written request; and
 - v. Copies provided to the public, by the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address and social security number. The name and address of the Contractor or any subcontractor, performing a part of the Scope of Work shall not be marked or obliterated. The Contractor shall inform the County of the location of payroll records, including the street address, city and county and shall, within five (5) working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.
- b. The Contractor shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the written notice specifying in what respects the Contractor must comply with the above requirements. In the event Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this section within the ten (10) day period, the Contractor shall, as a penalty to the County, forfeit one-hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, such penalty shall be withheld from any portion of the payments then due or to become due to the Contractor.

6. Limits on Hours of Work:

Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1810, eight (8) hours of labor shall constitute a legal day's work. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1811, the time of service of any worker employed at any time by the Contractor or by a subcontractor, upon the Scope of Work or upon any part of the Scope of Work, is limited and restricted to eight (8) hours during any one calendar day and forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as provided for under Labor Code section 1815. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, work performed by employees of Contractor or any subcontractor, in excess of eight (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours during any one week, shall be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than one and one-half (1½) times the basic rate of pay.

7. Penalty for Excess Hours:

The Contractor shall pay to the County a penalty of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for each worker employed on the Scope of Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor, for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any calendar day and forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of the California Labor Code, unless compensation to the worker so employed by the Contractor is not less than one and one-half (1½) times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day.

8. Senate Bill 854 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2014) and Senate Bill 96 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2017) Requirements:

- a. Contractor shall comply with Senate Bill 854 and Senate Bill 96. The requirements include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - i. No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5, with limited exceptions from this requirements for bid purposes only as allowed under Labor Code section 1771.1(a).
 - ii. No contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.
 - iii. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.
 - iv. As required by the DIR, Contractor is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation, regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.
 - v. Contractors and all subcontractors must submit certified payroll records online to the Labor Commissioner for all public works projects.
 - 1) The certified payroll must be submitted at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner.
 - 2) The County reserves the right to require Contractor and all subcontractors to submit certified payroll records more frequently than monthly to the Labor Commissioner.
 - 3) The certified payroll records must be in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.
 - vi. Registration with the DIR and the submission of certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner are not required if the public works project is \$25,000 or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work, or if the public works project is \$15,000 or less when the project is for maintenance work.

- b. Labor Code section 1725.5 states the following:

"A contractor shall be registered pursuant to this section to be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any public work contract that is subject to the requirements of this chapter. For the purposes of this section, "contractor" includes a subcontractor as defined by Section 1722.1.

(a) To qualify for registration under this section, a contractor shall do all of the following:

(1) (A) Register with the Department of Industrial Relations in the manner prescribed by the department and pay an initial nonrefundable application fee of four hundred dollars (\$400) to qualify for registration under this section and an annual renewal fee on or before July 1 of each year thereafter. The annual renewal fee shall be in a uniform amount set by the Director of Industrial Relations, and the initial registration and renewal fees may be adjusted no more than annually by the director to support the costs specified in Section 1771.3.

(B) Beginning June 1, 2019, a contractor may register or renew according to this subdivision in annual increments up to three years from the date of registration. Contractors who wish to do so will be required to prepay the applicable nonrefundable application or renewal fees to qualify for the number of years for which they wish to preregister.

(2) Provide evidence, disclosures, or releases as are necessary to establish all of the following:

(A) Workers' compensation coverage that meets the requirements of Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200) and includes sufficient coverage for any worker whom the contractor employs to perform work that is subject to prevailing wage requirements other than a contractor who is separately registered under this section. Coverage may be evidenced by a current and valid certificate of workers' compensation insurance or certification of self-insurance required under Section 7125 of the Business and Professions Code.

(B) If applicable, the contractor is licensed in accordance with Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of the Business and Professions Code.

(C) The contractor does not have any delinquent liability to an employee or the state for any assessment of back wages or related damages, interest, fines, or penalties pursuant to any final judgment, order, or determination by a court or any federal, state, or local administrative agency, including a confirmed arbitration award. However, for purposes of this paragraph, the contractor shall not be disqualified for any judgment, order, or determination that is under appeal, provided that the contractor has secured the payment of any amount eventually found due through a bond or other appropriate means.

(D) The contractor is not currently debarred under Section 1777.1 or under any other federal or state law providing for the debarment of contractors from public works.

(E) The contractor has not bid on a public works contract, been listed in a bid proposal, or engaged in the performance of a contract for public works without being lawfully registered in accordance with this section, within the preceding 12 months or since the effective date of the requirements set forth in subdivision (e), whichever is earlier. If a contractor is found to be in violation of the requirements of this paragraph, the period of disqualification shall be waived if both of the following are true:

(i) The contractor has not previously been found to be in violation of the requirements of this paragraph within the preceding 12 months.

(ii) The contractor pays an additional nonrefundable penalty registration fee of two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

(b) Fees received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(c) A contractor who fails to pay the renewal fee required under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) on or before the expiration of any prior period of registration shall be prohibited from bidding on or engaging in the performance of any contract for public work until once again registered pursuant to this section. If the failure to pay the renewal fee was inadvertent, the contractor may renew its registration retroactively by paying an additional nonrefundable penalty renewal fee equal to the amount of the renewal fee within 90 days of the due date of the renewal fee.

(d) If, after a body awarding a contract accepts the contractor's bid or awards the contract, the work covered by the bid or contract is determined to be a public work to which Section 1771 applies, either as the result of a determination by the director pursuant to Section 1773.5 or a court decision, the requirements of this section shall not apply, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The body that awarded the contract failed, in the bid specification or in the contract documents, to identify as a public work that portion of the work that the determination or decision subsequently classifies as a public work.

(2) Within 20 days following service of notice on the awarding body of a determination by the Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 1773.5 or a decision by a court that the contract was for public work as defined in this chapter, the contractor and any subcontractors are registered under this section or are replaced by a contractor or subcontractors who are registered under this section.

(3) The requirements of this section shall apply prospectively only to any subsequent bid, bid proposal, contract, or work performed after the awarding body is served with notice of the determination or decision referred to in paragraph (2).

(e) The requirements of this section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, to any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, executed on or after April 1, 2015, and to any work performed under a contract for public work on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was executed.

(f) This section does not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work."

c. Labor Code section 1771.1 states the following:

"(a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:

(1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h)(1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j)(1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at one of the following:

(i) The address of the contractor or subcontractor on file with either the Secretary of State or the Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) If the contractor or subcontractor has no address on file with the Secretary of State or the Contractors' State License Board, the address of the site of the public work.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(4) Any employee of an unregistered contractor or subcontractor who is affected by a work stoppage ordered by the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision shall be paid at his or her regular hourly prevailing wage rate by that employer for any hours the employee would have worked but for the work stoppage, not to exceed 10 days.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work."

d. Labor Code section 1771.4 states the following:

"a) All of the following are applicable to all public works projects that are otherwise subject to the requirements of this chapter:

(1) The call for bids and contract documents shall specify that the project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

(2) The awarding body shall post or require the prime contractor to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation.

(3) Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish the records specified in Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner, in the following manner:

- (A) At least monthly or more frequently if specified in the contract with the awarding body.
- (B) In a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.
- (4) If the contractor or subcontractor is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 and is performing work on a project for which registration is not required because of subdivision (f) of Section 1725.5, the unregistered contractor or subcontractor is not required to furnish the records specified in Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner but shall retain the records specified in Section 1776 for at least three years after completion of the work.
- (5) The department shall undertake those activities it deems necessary to monitor and enforce compliance with prevailing wage requirements.
- (b) The Labor Commissioner may exempt a public works project from compliance with all or part of the requirements of subdivision (a) if either of the following occurs:
 - (1) The awarding body has enforced an approved labor compliance program, as defined in Section 1771.5, on all public works projects under its authority, except those deemed exempt pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 1771.5, continuously since December 31, 2011.
 - (2) The awarding body has entered into a collective bargaining agreement that binds all contractors performing work on the project and that includes a mechanism for resolving disputes about the payment of wages.
- (c) The requirements of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall only apply to contracts for public works projects awarded on or after January 1, 2015.
- (d) The requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) shall apply to all contracts for public work, whether new or ongoing, on or after January 1, 2016."

B. STATE PUBLIC WORKS APPRENTICESHIP REQUIREMENTS

1. State Public Works Apprenticeship Requirements:

- a. The Contractor is responsible for compliance with Labor Code section 1777.5 and the California Code of Regulations, title 8, sections 230 – 230.2 for all apprenticeable occupations (denoted with “#” symbol next to craft name in DIR Prevailing Wage Determination), whether employed by the Contractor, subcontractor, vendor or consultant. Included in these requirements is (1) the Contractor’s requirement to provide notification (i.e. DAS-140) to the appropriate apprenticeship committees; (2) pay training fund contributions for each apprenticeable hour employed on the Contract; and (3) utilize apprentices in a minimum ratio of not less than one apprentice hour for each five journeyman hours by completion of Contract work (unless an exception is granted in accordance with Labor Code section 1777.5) or request for the dispatch of apprentices.
- b. Any apprentices employed to perform any of the Scope of Work shall be paid the standard wage to apprentices under the regulations of the craft or trade for which such apprentice is employed, and such individual shall be employed only for the work of the craft or trade to which such individual is registered. Only apprentices, as defined in California Labor Code section 3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards and written apprenticeship agreements under California Labor Code sections 3070 et seq. are eligible to be employed for the Scope of Work. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which such apprentice is training.

2. Compliance with [California Labor Code section 1777.5](#) requires all public works contractors to:

- a. Submit Contract Award Information (DAS-140):
 - i. Although there are a few exemptions (identified below), all Contractors, regardless of union affiliation, must submit contract award information when performing on a California public works project.
 - ii. The DAS-140 is a notification “announcement” of the Contractor’s participation on a public works project—*it is not a request for the dispatch of an apprentice.*
 - iii. Contractors shall submit the contract award information (you may use form DAS 140) within 10 days of the execution of the prime contract or subcontract, but in no event later than the first day in which the Contractor has workers employed on the public work.
 - iv. Contractors who are already approved to train apprentices (i.e. check “Box 1” on the DAS-140) shall only be required to submit the form to their approved program.
 - v. Contractors who are NOT approved to train apprentices (i.e. those that check either “Box 2” or “Box 3” on the DAS-140) shall submit the DAS-140 TO EACH of the apprenticeship program sponsors in the area of your public works project. For a listing of apprenticeship programs see

b. Employ Registered Apprentices

- i. Labor Code section 1777.5 requires that a contractor performing work in an “apprenticeable” craft must employ one (1) hour of apprentice work for every five (5) hours performed by a journeyman. This ratio shall be met prior to the Contractor’s completion of work on the project. “Apprenticeable” crafts are denoted with a pound symbol “#” in front of the craft name on the prevailing wage determination.
- ii. All Contractors who do not fall within an exemption category (see below) must request for dispatch of an apprentice from an apprenticeship program (for each apprenticeable craft or trade) by giving the program actual notice of at least 72 hours (business days only) before the date on which apprentices are required.
- iii. Contractors may use the “DAS-142” form for making a request for the dispatch of an apprentice.
- iv. Contractors who are participating in an approved apprenticeship training program and who did not receive sufficient number of apprentices from their initial request must request dispatch of apprentices from ALL OTHER apprenticeship committees in the project area in order to fulfill this requirement.
- v. Contractor should maintain and submit proof (when requested) of its DAS-142 submittal to the apprenticeship committees (e.g. fax transmittal confirmation). A Contractor has met its requirement to employ apprentices only after it has successfully made a dispatch request to all apprenticeship programs in the project area.
- vi. Only “registered” apprentices may be paid the prevailing apprentice rates and must, at all times work under the supervision of a Journeyman (Cal. Code Regs., tit 8, § 230.1).

c. Make Training Fund Contributions

- i. Contractors performing in apprenticeable crafts on public works projects, must make training fund contributions in the amount established in the prevailing wage rate publication for journeymen and apprentices.
- ii. Contractors may use the “CAC-2” form for submittal of their training fund contributions.
- iii. Contractors who do not submit their training fund contributions to an approved apprenticeship training program must submit their contributions to the California Apprenticeship Council (CAC), PO Box 420603, San Francisco, CA 94142-0603.
- iv. Training fund contributions to the CAC are due and payable on the 15th day of the month for work performed during the preceding month.
- v. The “training” contribution amount identified on the prevailing wage determination shall not be paid to the worker, unless the worker falls within one of the exemption categories listed below.

3. Exemptions to Apprenticeship Requirements:

- a. The following are exempt from having to comply with California apprenticeship requirements. These types of contractors do not need to submit a DAS-140, DAS-142, make training fund contributions, or utilize apprentices:
 - i. When the Contractor holds a sole proprietor license (“Owner-Operator”) and no workers were employed by the Contractor. In other words, the contractor performed the entire work from start to finish and worked alone.
 - ii. Contractors performing in non-apprenticeable crafts. “Apprenticeable” crafts are denoted with a pound symbol “#” in front of the craft name on the prevailing wage determination.
 - iii. When the Contractor has a direct contract with the Public Agency that is under \$30,000.
 - iv. When the project is 100% federally-funded and the funding of the project does not contain any city, county, and/or state monies (unless the project is administered by a state agency in which case the apprenticeship requirements apply).
 - v. When the project is a private project not covered by the definition of public works as found in Labor Code section 1720.

4. Exemption from Apprenticeship Ratios:

- a. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall have the discretion to grant a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting the Contractor from the 1-to-5 ratio set forth in this Section when it finds that any one of the following conditions are met:
 - i. Unemployment for the previous three-month period in such area exceeds an average of fifteen percent (15%); or
 - ii. The number of apprentices in training in such area exceeds a ratio of 1-to-5 in relation to journeymen; or

- iii. The Apprenticeable Craft or Trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth (1/30) of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either on a statewide basis or on a local basis; or
 - iv. If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under the Contract Documents would create a condition which would jeopardize such apprentice's life or the life, safety or property of fellow employees or the public at large, or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of such a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.
 - b. When such exemptions from the 1-to-5 ratio between apprentices and journeymen are granted to an organization which represents contractors in a specific trade on a local or statewide basis, the member contractors will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local Joint Apprenticeship Committees, provided they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.
- 5. Contractor's Compliance:**
- a. The responsibility of compliance with this Section for all Apprenticeable Trades or Crafts is solely and exclusively that of the Contractor. All decisions of the Joint Apprenticeship Committee(s) under this Section are subject to the provisions of California Labor Code section 3081 and penalties are pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.7 and the determination of the Labor Commissioner.



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3126

Agenda #: D.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Consent Calendar

FROM:

Development Services

SUBJECT:

Purchase and Sale Agreement - 8463 Nuevo Avenue

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Approve a Purchase and Sale Agreement for the purchase of buildings and associated land located at 8463 Nuevo Avenue, more specifically described as APN 0191-163-23.
2. Authorize the City Manager to execute any documents necessary or appropriate to effectuate said approvals and/or agreement.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- Promote economic development by concentrating on job creation.
- Promote economic development by pursuing business attraction, retention, and expansion.

DISCUSSION:

The City of Fontana is undertaking an expansive and comprehensive revitalization of Downtown Fontana. The specific geographic area to be targeted includes Upland Ave to the North, Orange Avenue to the South, Mango Ave to the East and Juniper Ave to the West. A primary component of this revitalization effort will require the acquisition, replanning, and redevelopment of several key properties within the area. To facilitate the implementation of this revitalization, the City has acquired various properties in Downtown.

The subject property recently became available for acquisition and staff has negotiated the terms of a favorable acquisition based on prior direction from the City Council.

The acquisition consists of a parcel of approximately 7,000 square feet with a building occupying approximately 6,000 square feet of the parcel.

The city and the seller have negotiated a Purchase Agreement with the following proposed deal-points:

- The City of Fontana would acquire the property for the price of \$1,075,000.
- The City of Fontana and seller will equally split any/all escrow and title fees as appropriate.
- The City has completed its due diligence on the subject property, including title review.
- If approved, the anticipating close of escrow date is August 22, 2024.

- Property will be delivered vacant.

Approval of the Purchase Agreement and acquisition of the subject property will complete the assemblage required for the development of the second downtown parking structure. Construction of the second parking structure will advance the City's vision and plans to revitalize the Downtown Community.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The fiscal impact associated with the approval of this item is estimated to be \$1,175,000 (including escrow costs and related acquisition fees and expenses and demolition of the building) and was included in the 2023-24 budget. Since the project was not completed in 2023-24, the available budget was carried forward to 2024-25 as authorized by Council with the supplemental budget in Fund 602 - Capital Improvement, Org 60230000.

MOTION:

Approve staff recommendation.



DISCLOSURE REGARDING REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIP

(As required by the Civil Code)
(C.A.R. Form AD, Revised 12/21)

☐ (If checked) This form is being provided in connection with a transaction for a leasehold interest exceeding one year as per Civil Code section 2079.13(j), (k), and (l).

When you enter into a discussion with a real estate agent regarding a real estate transaction, you should from the outset understand what type of agency relationship or representation you wish to have with the agent in the transaction.

SELLER'S AGENT

A Seller's agent under a listing agreement with the Seller acts as the agent for the Seller only. A Seller's agent or a subagent of that agent has the following affirmative obligations:

To the Seller: A Fiduciary duty of utmost care, integrity, honesty and loyalty in dealings with the Seller.

To the Buyer and the Seller:

- (a) Diligent exercise of reasonable skill and care in performance of the agent's duties.
- (b) A duty of honest and fair dealing and good faith.
- (c) A duty to disclose all facts known to the agent materially affecting the value or desirability of the property that are not known to, or within the diligent attention and observation of, the parties. An agent is not obligated to reveal to either party any confidential information obtained from the other party that does not involve the affirmative duties set forth above.

BUYER'S AGENT

A Buyer's agent can, with a Buyer's consent, agree to act as agent for the Buyer only. In these situations, the agent is not the Seller's agent, even if by agreement the agent may receive compensation for services rendered, either in full or in part from the Seller. An agent acting only for a Buyer has the following affirmative obligations:

To the Buyer: A fiduciary duty of utmost care, integrity, honesty and loyalty in dealings with the Buyer.

To the Buyer and the Seller:

- (a) Diligent exercise of reasonable skill and care in performance of the agent's duties.
- (b) A duty of honest and fair dealing and good faith.
- (c) A duty to disclose all facts known to the agent materially affecting the value or desirability of the property that are not known to, or within the diligent attention and observation of, the parties. An agent is not obligated to reveal to either party any confidential information obtained from the other party that does not involve the affirmative duties set forth above.

AGENT REPRESENTING BOTH SELLER AND BUYER

A real estate agent, either acting directly or through one or more salespersons and broker associates, can legally be the agent of both the Seller and the Buyer in a transaction, but only with the knowledge and consent of both the Seller and the Buyer.

In a dual agency situation, the agent has the following affirmative obligations to both the Seller and the Buyer:

- (a) A fiduciary duty of utmost care, integrity, honesty and loyalty in the dealings with either the Seller or the Buyer.
- (b) Other duties to the Seller and the Buyer as stated above in their respective sections.

In representing both Seller and Buyer, a dual agent may not, without the express permission of the respective party, disclose to the other party confidential information, including, but not limited to, facts relating to either the Buyer's or Seller's financial position, motivations, bargaining position, or other personal information that may impact price, including the Seller's willingness to accept a price less than the listing price or the Buyer's willingness to pay a price greater than the price offered.

SELLER AND BUYER RESPONSIBILITIES

Either the purchase agreement or a separate document will contain a confirmation of which agent is representing you and whether that agent is representing you exclusively in the transaction or acting as a dual agent. Please pay attention to that confirmation to make sure it accurately reflects your understanding of your agent's role.

The above duties of the agent in a real estate transaction do not relieve a Seller or Buyer from the responsibility to protect his or her own interests. You should carefully read all agreements to assure that they adequately express your understanding of the transaction. A real estate agent is a person qualified to advise about real estate. If legal or tax advice is desired, consult a competent professional.

If you are a Buyer, you have the duty to exercise reasonable care to protect yourself, including as to those facts about the property which are known to you or within your diligent attention and observation.

Both Sellers and Buyers should strongly consider obtaining tax advice from a competent professional because the federal and state tax consequences of a transaction can be complex and subject to change.

Throughout your real property transaction you may receive more than one disclosure form, depending upon the number of agents assisting in the transaction. The law requires each agent with whom you have more than a casual relationship to present you with this disclosure form. You should read its contents each time it is presented to you, considering the relationship between you and the real estate agent in your specific transaction. **This disclosure form includes the provisions of Sections 2079.13 to 2079.24, inclusive, of the Civil Code set forth on page 2. Read it carefully. I/WE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS DISCLOSURE AND THE PORTIONS OF THE CIVIL CODE PRINTED ON THE SECOND PAGE.**

☒ Buyer ☐ Seller ☐ Landlord ☐ Tenant City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation Date _____

☐ Buyer ☐ Seller ☐ Landlord ☐ Tenant _____ Date _____

Agent Sierra Realty Fontana Inc DRE Lic. # 02038519
Real Estate Broker (Firm)

By Ken Galasso DRE Lic. # 00570875 Date _____
(Salesperson or Broker-Associate, if any)

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

AD REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 2)

DISCLOSURE REGARDING REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIP (AD PAGE 1 OF 2)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo



CIVIL SECTIONS 2079.13 - 2079.24 (2079.16 APPEARS ON THE FRONT)

2079.13. As used in this section and Sections 2079.7 and 2079.14 to 2079.24, inclusive, the following terms have the following meanings: (a) "Agent" means a person acting under provisions of Title 9 (commencing with Section 2295) in a real property transaction, and includes a person who is licensed as a real estate broker under Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10130) of Part 1 of Division 4 of the Business and Professions Code, and under whose license a listing is executed or an offer to purchase is obtained. The agent in the real property transaction bears responsibility for that agent's salespersons or broker associates who perform as agents of the agent. When a salesperson or broker associate owes a duty to any principal, or to any buyer or seller who is not a principal, in a real property transaction, that duty is equivalent to the duty owed to that party by the broker for whom the salesperson or broker associate functions. (b) "Buyer" means a transferee in a real property transaction, and includes a person who executes an offer to purchase real property from a seller through an agent, or who seeks the services of an agent in more than a casual, transitory, or preliminary manner, with the object of entering into a real property transaction. "Buyer" includes a vendee or lessee of real property. (c) "Commercial real property" means all real property in the state, except (1) single-family residential real property, (2) dwelling units made subject to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1940) of Title 5, (3) a mobilehome, as defined in Section 798.3, (4) vacant land, or (5) a recreational vehicle, as defined in Section 799.29. (d) "Dual agent" means an agent acting, either directly or through a salesperson or broker associate, as agent for both the seller and the buyer in a real property transaction. (e) "Listing agreement" means a written contract between a seller of real property and an agent, by which the agent has been authorized to sell the real property or to find or obtain a buyer, including rendering other services for which a real estate license is required to the seller pursuant to the terms of the agreement. (f) "Seller's agent" means a person who has obtained a listing of real property to act as an agent for compensation. (g) "Listing price" is the amount expressed in dollars specified in the listing for which the seller is willing to sell the real property through the seller's agent. (h) "Offering price" is the amount expressed in dollars specified in an offer to purchase for which the buyer is willing to buy the real property. (i) "Offer to purchase" means a written contract executed by a buyer acting through a buyer's agent that becomes the contract for the sale of the real property upon acceptance by the seller. (j) "Real property" means any estate specified by subdivision (1) or (2) of Section 761 in property, and includes (1) single-family residential property, (2) multiunit residential property with more than four dwelling units, (3) commercial real property, (4) vacant land, (5) a ground lease coupled with improvements, or (6) a manufactured home as defined in Section 18007 of the Health and Safety Code, or a mobilehome as defined in Section 18008 of the Health and Safety Code, when offered for sale or sold through an agent pursuant to the authority contained in Section 10131.6 of the Business and Professions Code. (k) "Real property transaction" means a transaction for the sale of real property in which an agent is retained by a buyer, seller, or both a buyer and seller to act in that transaction, and includes a listing or an offer to purchase. (l) "Single-family residential property" or "single-family residential real property" means any of the following: (1) Real property improved with one to four dwelling units, including a leasehold exceeding one year's duration. (2) A unit in a residential stock cooperative, condominium, or planned unit development. (3) A mobilehome or manufactured home when offered for sale or sold through a real estate broker pursuant to Section 10131.6 of the Business and Professions Code. (m) "Sell," "sale," or "sold" refers to a transaction for the transfer of real property from the seller to the buyer and includes exchanges of real property between the seller and buyer, transactions for the creation of a real property sales contract within the meaning of Section 2985, and transactions for the creation of a leasehold exceeding one year's duration. (n) "Seller" means the transferor in a real property transaction and includes an owner who lists real property with an agent, whether or not a transfer results, or who receives an offer to purchase real property of which he or she is the owner from an agent on behalf of another. "Seller" includes both a vendor and a lessor of real property. (o) "Buyer's agent" means an agent who represents a buyer in a real property transaction.

2079.14. A seller's agent and buyer's agent shall provide the seller and buyer in a real property transaction with a copy of the disclosure form specified in Section 2079.16, and shall obtain a signed acknowledgment of receipt from that seller and buyer, except as provided in Section 2079.15, as follows: (a) The seller's agent, if any, shall provide the disclosure form to the seller prior to entering into the listing agreement. (b) The buyer's agent shall provide the disclosure form to the buyer as soon as practicable prior to execution of the buyer's offer to purchase. If the offer to purchase is not prepared by the buyer's agent, the buyer's agent shall present the disclosure form to the buyer not later than the next business day after receiving the offer to purchase from the buyer.

2079.15. In any circumstance in which the seller or buyer refuses to sign an acknowledgment of receipt pursuant to Section 2079.14, the agent shall set forth, sign, and date a written declaration of the facts of the refusal.

2079.16 Reproduced on Page 1 of this AD form.

2079.17(a) As soon as practicable, the buyer's agent shall disclose to the buyer and seller whether the agent is acting in the real property transaction as the buyer's agent, or as a dual agent representing both the buyer and the seller. This relationship shall be confirmed in the contract to purchase and sell real property or in a separate writing executed or acknowledged by the seller, the buyer, and the buyer's agent prior to or coincident with execution of that contract by the buyer and the seller, respectively. (b) As soon as practicable, the seller's agent shall disclose to the seller whether the seller's agent is acting in the real property transaction as the seller's agent, or as a dual agent representing both the buyer and seller. This relationship shall be confirmed in the contract to purchase and sell real property or in a separate writing executed or acknowledged by the seller and the seller's agent prior to or coincident with the execution of that contract by the seller.

CONFIRMATION: (c) The confirmation required by subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be in the following form:

Seller's Brokerage Firm _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is the broker of (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the seller; or <input type="checkbox"/> both the buyer and seller. (dual agent)		
Seller's Agent _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the Seller's Agent. (salesperson or broker associate) <input type="checkbox"/> both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent. (dual agent)		
Buyer's Brokerage Firm _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is the broker of (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the buyer; or <input type="checkbox"/> both the buyer and seller. (dual agent)		
Buyer's Agent _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the Buyer's Agent. (salesperson or broker associate) <input type="checkbox"/> both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent. (dual agent)		

(d) The disclosures and confirmation required by this section shall be in addition to the disclosure required by Section 2079.14. An agent's duty to provide disclosure and confirmation of representation in this section may be performed by a real estate salesperson or broker associate affiliated with that broker.

2079.18 (Repealed pursuant to AB-1289)

2079.19 The payment of compensation or the obligation to pay compensation to an agent by the seller or buyer is not necessarily determinative of a particular agency relationship between an agent and the seller or buyer. A listing agent and a selling agent may agree to share any compensation or commission paid, or any right to any compensation or commission for which an obligation arises as the result of a real estate transaction, and the terms of any such agreement shall not necessarily be determinative of a particular relationship.

2079.20 Nothing in this article prevents an agent from selecting, as a condition of the agent's employment, a specific form of agency relationship not specifically prohibited by this article if the requirements of Section 2079.14 and Section 2079.17 are complied with.

2079.21 (a) A dual agent may not, without the express permission of the seller, disclose to the buyer any confidential information obtained from the seller. (b) A dual agent may not, without the express permission of the buyer, disclose to the seller any confidential information obtained from the buyer. (c) "Confidential information" means facts relating to the client's financial position, motivations, bargaining position, or other personal information that may impact price, such as the seller is willing to accept a price less than the listing price or the buyer is willing to pay a price greater than the price offered. (d) This section does not alter in any way the duty or responsibility of a dual agent to any principal with respect to confidential information other than price.

2079.22 Nothing in this article precludes a seller's agent from also being a buyer's agent. If a seller or buyer in a transaction chooses to not be represented by an agent, that does not, of itself, make that agent a dual agent.

2079.23 A contract between the principal and agent may be modified or altered to change the agency relationship at any time before the performance of the act which is the object of the agency with the written consent of the parties to the agency relationship.

2079.24 Nothing in this article shall be construed to either diminish the duty of disclosure owed buyers and sellers by agents and their associate licensees, subagents, and employees or to relieve agents and their associate licensees, subagents, and employees from liability for their conduct in connection with acts governed by this article or for any breach of a fiduciary duty or a duty of disclosure.

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL.

AD REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

DISCLOSURE REGARDING REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIP (AD PAGE 2 OF 2)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo



FAIR HOUSING AND DISCRIMINATION ADVISORY

(C.A.R. Form FHDA, Revised 6/23)

1. **EQUAL ACCESS TO HOUSING FOR ALL:** All housing in California is available to all persons. Discrimination as noted below is prohibited by law. Resources are available for those who have experienced unequal treatment under the law.
2. **FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION AGAINST IDENTIFIED PROTECTED CLASSES:**
 - A. **FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT ("FHA")** Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act; 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601-3619; Prohibits discrimination in sales, rental or financing of residential housing against persons in protected classes;
 - B. **CALIFORNIA FAIR EMPLOYMENT AND HOUSING ACT ("FEHA")** California Government Code ("GC") §§ 12900-12996, 12955; 2 California Code of Regulations ("CCR") §§ 12005-12271; Prohibits discrimination in sales, rental or financing of housing opportunity against persons in protected classes by providers of housing accommodation and financial assistance services as related to housing;
 - C. **CALIFORNIA UNRUH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT ("Unruh")** California Civil Code ("CC") § 51; Prohibits business establishments from discriminating against, and requires full and equal accommodation, advantages, facilities, privileges, and services to persons in protected classes;
 - D. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ("ADA")** 42 U.S.C. §§ 12181-12189; Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination based on disability in public accommodations; and
 - E. **OTHER FAIR HOUSING LAWS:** § 504 of Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. § 794; Ralph Civil Rights Act CC § 51.7; California Disabled Persons Act; CC §§ 54-55.32; any local city or county fair housing ordinances, as applicable.
3. **POTENTIAL LEGAL REMEDIES FOR UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION: Violations of fair housing laws may result in monetary civil fines, injunctive relief, compensatory and/or punitive damages, and attorney fees and costs.**
4. **PROTECTED CLASSES/CHARACTERISTICS:** Whether specified in Federal or State law or both, discrimination against persons based on that person's belonging to, association with, or perceived membership in, certain classes or categories, such as the following, is prohibited. Other classes, categories or restrictions may also apply.

Race	Color	Ancestry	National Origin	Religion
Age	Sex, Sexual Orientation	Gender, Gender Identity, Gender expression	Marital Status	Familial Status (family with a child or children under 18)
Citizenship	Immigration Status	Primary Language	Military/Veteran Status	Source of Income (e.g., Section 8 Voucher)
Medical Condition	Disability (Mental & Physical)	Genetic Information	Criminal History (non-relevant convictions)	Any arbitrary characteristic

5. **THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF REAL ESTATE REQUIRES TRAINING AND SUPERVISION TO PREVENT HOUSING DISCRIMINATION BY REAL ESTATE LICENSEES:**
 - A. California Business & Professions Code ("B&PC") § 10170.5(a)(4) requires 3 hours of training on fair housing for DRE license renewal; Real Estate Regulation § 2725(f) requires brokers who oversee salespersons to be familiar with the requirements of federal and state laws relating to the prohibition of discrimination.
 - B. Violation of DRE regulations or real estate laws against housing discrimination by a real estate licensee may result in the loss or suspension of the licensee's real estate license. B&PC §10177(l)(1); 10 CCR § 2780
6. **REALTOR® ORGANIZATIONS PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION:** NAR Code of Ethics Article 10 prohibits discrimination in employment practices or in rendering real estate license services against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, disability, familial status, national origin, sexual orientation, or gender identity by REALTORS®.
7. **WHO IS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH FAIR HOUSING LAWS?**
Below is a non-exclusive list of providers of housing accommodations or financial assistance services as related to housing who are most likely to be encountered in a housing transaction and who must comply with fair housing laws.
 - Sellers
 - Real estate licensees
 - Mobilehome parks
 - Insurance companies
 - Landlords/Housing Providers
 - Real estate brokerage firms
 - Homeowners Associations ("HOAs");
 - Government housing services
 - Sublessors
 - Property managers
 - Banks and Mortgage lenders
 - Appraisers
8. **EXAMPLES OF CONDUCT THAT MAY NOT BE MOTIVATED BY DISCRIMINATORY INTENT BUT COULD HAVE A DISCRIMINATORY EFFECT:**
 - A. Prior to acceptance of an offer, asking for or offering buyer personal information or letters from the buyer, especially with photos. Those types of documents may inadvertently reveal, or be perceived as revealing, protected status information thereby increasing the risk of (i) actual or unconscious bias, and (ii) potential legal claims against sellers and others by prospective buyers whose offers were rejected.
 - B. Refusing to rent (i) an upper-level unit to an elderly tenant out of concern for the tenant's ability to navigate stairs or (ii) a house with a pool to a person with young children out of concern for the children's safety.
9. **EXAMPLES OF UNLAWFUL OR IMPROPER CONDUCT BASED ON A PROTECTED CLASS OR CHARACTERISTIC:**
 - A. Refusing to negotiate for a sale, rental or financing or otherwise make a housing opportunity unavailable; failing to present offers due to a person's protected status;
 - B. Refusing or failing to show, rent, sell or finance housing; "channeling" or "steering" a prospective buyer or tenant to or away from a particular area due to that person's protected status or because of the racial, religious or ethnic composition of the neighborhood;
 - C. "Blockbusting" or causing "panic selling" by inducing a listing, sale or rental based on the grounds of loss of value of property, increase in crime, or decline in school quality due to the entry or prospective entry of people in protected categories into the neighborhood;
 - D. Making any statement or advertisement that indicates any preference, limitation, or discrimination;

© 2023, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

FHDA REVISED 6/23 (PAGE 1 OF 2)

FAIR HOUSING AND DISCRIMINATION ADVISORY (FHDA PAGE 1 OF 2)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwlf.com

8463 Nuevo



- E. Inquiring about protected characteristics (such as asking tenant applicants if they are married, or prospective purchasers if they have children or are planning to start a family);
 - F. Using criminal history information before otherwise affirming eligibility, and without a legally sufficient justification;
 - G. Failing to assess financial standards based on the portion of the income responsible by a tenant who receives government subsidies (such as basing an otherwise neutral rent to income ratio on the whole rent rather than just the part of rent that is the tenant's responsibility);
 - H. Denying a home loan or homeowner's insurance;
 - I. Offering inferior terms, conditions, privileges, facilities or services;
 - J. Using different qualification criteria or procedures for sale or rental of housing such as income standards, application requirements, application fees, credit analyses, sale or rental approval procedures or other requirements;
 - K. Harassing a person;
 - L. Taking an adverse action based on protected characteristics;
 - M. Refusing to permit a reasonable modification to the premises, as requested by a person with a disability (such as refusing to allow a tenant who uses a wheelchair to install, at their expense, a ramp over front or rear steps, or refusing to allow a tenant with a disability from installing, at their own expense, grab bars in a shower or bathtub);
 - N. Refusing to make reasonable accommodation in policies, rules, practices, or services for a person with a disability (such as the following, if an actual or prospective tenant with a disability has a service animal or support animal):
 - (i) Failing to allow that person to keep the service animal or emotional support animal in rental property,
 - (ii) Charging that person higher rent or increased security deposit, or
 - (iii) Failing to show rental or sale property to that person who is accompanied by the service animal or support animal, and;
 - O. Retaliating for asserting rights under fair housing laws.
- 10. EXAMPLES OF POSITIVE PRACTICES:**
- A. Real estate licensees working with buyers or tenants should apply the same objective property selection criteria, such as location/neighborhood, property features, and price range and other considerations, to all prospects.
 - B. Real estate licensees should provide complete and objective information to all clients based on the client's selection criteria.
 - C. Real estate licensees should provide the same professional courtesy in responding to inquiries, sharing of information and offers of assistance to all clients and prospects.
 - D. Housing providers should not make any statement or advertisement that directly or indirectly implies preference, limitation, or discrimination regarding any protected characteristic (such as "no children" or "English-speakers only").
 - E. Housing providers should use a selection process relying on objective information about a prospective buyer's offer or tenant's application and not seek any information that may disclose any protected characteristics (such as using a summary document, e.g. C.A.R. Form SUM-MO, to compare multiple offers on objective terms).
- 11. FAIR HOUSING RESOURCES:** If you have questions about your obligations or rights under the Fair Housing laws, or you think you have been discriminated against, you may want to contact one or more of the sources listed below to discuss what you can do about it, and whether the resource is able to assist you.
- A. Federal: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp
 - B. State: <https://calcivilrights.ca.gov/housing/>
 - C. Local: local Fair Housing Council office (non-profit, free service)
 - D. DRE: <https://www.dre.ca.gov/Consumers/FileComplaint.html>
 - E. Local Association of REALTORS®. List available at: <https://www.car.org/en/contactus/rosters/localassociationroster>.
 - F. Any qualified California fair housing attorney, or if applicable, landlord-tenant attorney.
- 12. LIMITED EXCEPTIONS TO FAIR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS: No person should rely on any exception below without first seeking legal advice about whether the exception applies to their situation. Real estate licensees are not qualified to provide advice on the application of these exceptions.**
- A. Legally compliant senior housing is exempt from FHA, FEHA and Unruh as related to age or familial status only;
 - B. An owner of a single-family residence who resides at the property with one lodger may be exempt from FEHA for rental purposes, PROVIDED **no real estate licensee is involved** in the rental;
 - C. An owner of a single-family residence may be exempt from FHA for sale or rental purposes, PROVIDED (i) **no real estate licensee is involved** in the sale or rental and (ii) no discriminatory advertising is used, and (iii) the owner owns no more than three single-family residences. Other restrictions apply;
 - D. An owner of residential property with one to four units who resides at the property, may be exempt from FHA for rental purposes, PROVIDED **no real estate licensee is involved** in the rental; and
 - E. Both FHA and FEHA do not apply to roommate situations. See, *Fair Housing Council v Roommate.com LLC*, 666 F.3d 1216 (2019).
 - F. Since both the 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and the Civil Rights Act of 1866 prohibit discrimination based on race; the FHA and FEHA exemptions do not extend to discrimination based on race.

Buyer/Tenant and Seller/Housing Provider have read, understand and acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Fair Housing & Discrimination Advisory.

Buyer/Tenant _____ *City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation* Date _____

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____

Seller/Housing Provider _____ *Loyal Order of the Moose Fontana Lodge 8* Date _____

Seller/Housing Provider _____ Date _____

© 2023, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

Published and Distributed by:
 REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
 a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
 525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020

FHDA REVISED 6/23 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

FAIR HOUSING AND DISCRIMINATION ADVISORY (FHDA PAGE 2 OF 2)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo





WIRE FRAUD AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ADVISORY

(C.A.R. Form WFA, Revised 12/21)

Property Address: 8463 Nuevo Ave., Fontana, CA 92335 ("Property").

WIRE FRAUD AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS ADVISORY:

The ability to communicate and conduct business electronically is a convenience and reality in nearly all parts of our lives. At the same time, it has provided hackers and scammers new opportunities for their criminal activity. Many businesses have been victimized and the real estate business is no exception.

While wiring or electronically transferring funds is a welcome convenience, we all need to exercise extreme caution. Emails attempting to induce fraudulent wire transfers have been received and have appeared to be legitimate. Reports indicate that some hackers have been able to intercept emailed transfer instructions, obtain account information and, by altering some of the data, redirect the funds to a different account. It also appears that some hackers were able to provide false phone numbers for verifying the wiring or funds transfer instructions. In those cases, the victim called the number provided to confirm the instructions, and then unwittingly authorized a transfer to somewhere or someone other than the intended recipient.

ACCORDINGLY, YOU ARE ADVISED:

1. Obtain phone numbers and account numbers only from Escrow Officers, Property Managers, or Landlords at the beginning of the transaction.
2. DO NOT EVER WIRE OR ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFER FUNDS PRIOR TO CALLING TO CONFIRM THE TRANSFER INSTRUCTIONS. ONLY USE A PHONE NUMBER YOU WERE PROVIDED PREVIOUSLY. Do not use any different phone number or account number included in any emailed transfer instructions.
3. Orally confirm the transfer instruction is legitimate and confirm the bank routing number, account numbers and other codes before taking steps to transfer the funds.
4. Avoid sending personal information in emails or texts. Provide such information in person or over the telephone directly to the Escrow Officer, Property Manager, or Landlord.
5. Take steps to secure the system you are using with your email account. These steps include creating strong passwords, using secure WiFi, and not using free services.

If you believe you have received questionable or suspicious wire or funds transfer instructions, immediately notify your bank, and the other party, and the Escrow Office, Landlord, or Property Manager. The sources below, as well as others, can also provide information:

Federal Bureau of Investigation: <https://www.fbi.gov/>; the FBI's IC3 at www.ic3.gov; or 310-477-6565

National White Collar Crime Center: <http://www.nw3c.org/>

On Guard Online: <https://www.onguardonline.gov/>

NOTE: There are existing alternatives to electronic and wired fund transfers such as cashier's checks. By signing below, the undersigned acknowledge that each has read, understands and has received a copy of this Wire Fraud and Electronic Funds Transfer Advisory.

Buyer/Tenant _____ City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation Date _____

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____

Seller/Landlord _____ Loyal Order of the Moose Fontana Lodge 8 Date _____

Seller/Landlord _____ Date _____

©2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



WFA REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 1)

WIRE FRAUD AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ADVISORY (WFA PAGE 1 OF 1)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo



COMMERCIAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS

(C.A.R. Form CPA, Revised 6/24)

Date Prepared: June 25, 2024

1. OFFER:

- A. **THIS IS AN OFFER FROM** City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation ("Buyer").
☐ Individual(s), ☐ A Corporation, ☐ A Partnership, ☐ An LLC, ☐ Other Municipal Corporation.
- B. **THE PROPERTY** to be acquired is 8463 Nuevo Ave., situated
in Fontana (City), San Bernardino (County), California, 92335 (Zip Code),
Assessor's Parcel No(s). 0191-163-23-0000 ("Property").
(Postal/Mailing address may be different from city jurisdiction. Buyer is advised to investigate.)
- C. **THE TERMS OF THE PURCHASE ARE SPECIFIED BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.**
- D. Buyer and Seller are referred to herein as the "Parties." Brokers and Agents are **not** Parties to this Agreement.

2. AGENCY:

- A. **DISCLOSURE:** The Parties each acknowledge receipt of a "Disclosure Regarding Real Estate Agency Relationship" (C.A.R. Form AD) if represented by a real estate licensee. Buyer's Agent is not legally required to give to Seller's Agent the AD form Signed by Buyer. Seller's Agent is not legally obligated to give to Buyer's Agent the AD form Signed by Seller.
- B. **CONFIRMATION:** The following agency relationships are hereby confirmed for this transaction.
- Seller's Brokerage Firm** _____ License Number _____
Is the broker of (check one): ☐ the Seller; or ☐ both the Buyer and Seller (Dual Agent).
Seller's Agent _____ License Number _____
Is (check one): ☐ the Seller's Agent (Salesperson or broker associate); or ☐ both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent (Dual Agent).
- Buyer's Brokerage Firm** Sierra Realty Fontana Inc License Number 02038519
Is the broker of (check one): ☒ the Buyer; or ☐ both the Buyer and Seller (Dual Agent).
Buyer's Agent Ken Galasso License Number 00570875
Is (check one): ☒ the Buyer's Agent (Salesperson or broker associate); or ☐ both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent (Dual Agent).
- C. ☐ More than one Brokerage represents ☐ Seller, ☐ Buyer. See, Additional Broker Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form ABA).
- D. **POTENTIALLY COMPETING BUYERS AND SELLERS:** The Parties each acknowledge receipt of a ☒ "Possible Representation of More than One Buyer or Seller - Disclosure and Consent" (C.A.R. Form PRBS).

3. **TERMS OF PURCHASE AND ALLOCATION OF COSTS:** The items in this paragraph are contractual terms of the Agreement. Referenced paragraphs provide further explanation. This form is 17 pages. The Parties are advised to read all 17 pages.

	Paragraph #	Paragraph Title or Contract Term	Terms and Conditions	Additional Terms
A	5, 5B (cash)	Purchase Price	\$ <u>1,075,000.00</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Cash
B		Close Of Escrow (COE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>55</u> Days after Acceptance OR on <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (date)	
C	40A	Expiration of Offer	3 calendar days after all Buyer Signature(s) or _____ (date) at 5PM or <input type="checkbox"/> AM/ <input type="checkbox"/> PM	
D(1)	5A(1)	Initial Deposit Amount	\$ <u>50,000.00</u> (<u>4.65</u> % of purchase price) (% number above is for calculation purposes and is not a contractual term)	within 3 (or <u>10</u>) business days after Acceptance by wire transfer OR <input type="checkbox"/> _____
D(2)	5A(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Increased Deposit (Money placed into escrow after the initial deposit. Use form DID at time increased deposit is made.)	\$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) (% number above is for calculation purposes and is not a contractual term)	Upon removal of all contingencies OR <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (date) OR <input type="checkbox"/> _____
E(1)	5C(1)	Loan Amount(s): First Interest Rate Points	\$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) Fixed rate or <input type="checkbox"/> Initial adjustable rate, • not to exceed _____ % • Buyer to pay up to _____ points to obtain rate above	Conventional or, if checked, <input type="checkbox"/> Seller Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Assumed Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Subject To Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
E(2)	5C(2)	Additional Financed Amount Interest Rate Points	\$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) Fixed rate or <input type="checkbox"/> Initial adjustable rate • not to exceed _____ % • Buyer to pay up to _____ points to obtain rate above	Conventional or, if checked, <input type="checkbox"/> Seller Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Assumed Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Subject To Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
E(3)	7A	Occupancy Type	Investment	
F	5D	Balance of Down Payment	\$ <u>1,025,000.00</u>	
		PURCHASE PRICE TOTAL	\$ <u>1,075,000.00</u>	

© 2024, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

CPA REVISED 6/24 (PAGE 1 OF 17)

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____ Seller's Initials _____ / _____



COMMERCIAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS (CPA PAGE 1 OF 17)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo

	Paragraph #	Paragraph Title or Contract Term	Terms and Conditions	Additional Terms
G(1)	5E	Seller Credit, if any, to Buyer	<input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) (% number above is for calculation purposes and is not a contractual term)	Seller credit to be applied to closing costs OR <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
G(2)	ADDITIONAL FINANCE TERMS: _____			
G(3)	21	<input type="checkbox"/> Seller agrees to pay the obligation of Buyer to compensate Buyer's Broker under a separate agreement (C.A.R. Form SPBB attached). Seller's Broker's offer, if any, to compensate Buyer's Broker is unaffected unless Otherwise Agreed.		
H(1)	5B	Verification of All Cash (sufficient funds)	Attached to the offer or <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
H(2)	6A	Verification of Down Payment and Closing Costs	Attached to the offer or <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
H(3)	6B	Verification of Loan Application	Attached to the offer or <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
I	Intentionally Left Blank			
J	19	Final Verification of Condition	5 (or _____) Days prior to COE	
K	26	Assignment Request	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
L	CONTINGENCIES		TIME TO REMOVE CONTINGENCIES	
L(1)	8A	Loan(s)	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No loan contingency
L(2)	8B	Appraisal: Appraisal contingency based upon appraised value at a minimum of purchase price or <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No appraisal contingency Removal of appraisal contingency does not eliminate appraisal cancellation rights in FVAC.
L(3)	8C, 15	Investigation of Property Informational Access to Property Buyer's right to access the Property for informational purposes only is NOT a contingency and does NOT create additional cancellation rights for Buyer.	17 (or <u>45</u>) Days after Acceptance 17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	REMOVAL OR WAIVER OF CONTINGENCY: Any contingency in L(1)-L(8) may be removed or waived by checking the applicable box above or attaching a Contingency Removal (C.A.R. Form CR-B) and checking the applicable box therein. Removal or Waiver at time of offer is against Agent advice. See paragraph 8I. <input type="checkbox"/> CR attached
L(4)	8D	Insurance	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
L(5)	8E, 17A	Review of Seller Documents	17 (or <u>45</u>) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(6)	8F, 16A	Preliminary ("Title") Report	17 (or <u>45</u>) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(7)	8G, 11D	Common Interest Disclosures Per by Civil Code § 4525 or this Agreement	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(8)	8H, 9B(6)	Review of leased or lienied items (E.g. solar panels or propane tanks)	17 (or <u>45</u>) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(9)	8K	Sale of Buyer's Property Sale of Buyer's property is not a contingency, UNLESS checked here: <input type="checkbox"/> C.A.R. Form COP attached		
M	Possession		Time for Performance	Additional Terms
M(1)		Vacant Units; Tenant Occupied Units being delivered subject to tenant rights	Upon notice of recordation On COE date	<input type="checkbox"/> Tenant Occupied Unit(s) to be delivered vacant (#s _____)
M(2)	7D	Seller Occupied	Upon Notice or recordation, OR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 PM or _____ AM/ <input type="checkbox"/> PM COE date or, if checked below, <input type="checkbox"/> _____ days after COE (29 or fewer days) <input type="checkbox"/> _____ days after COE (30 or more days)	C.A.R. Form SIP attached if 29 or fewer days. C.A.R. Form CL attached if 30 or more days.
N	Documents/Fees/Compliance		Time for Performance	
N(1)	17A	Seller Delivery of Documents	7 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
N(2)	22B	Sign and return Escrow Holder General Provisions, Supplemental Instructions	5 (or <u>20</u>) Days after Delivery	
N(3)	11D(2)	Time to pay fees for ordering HOA Documents	3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
N(4)	10B(1)	Install smoke alarm(s), CO detector(s), water heater bracing	7 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
N(5)	36	Evidence of representative authority	3 Days after Acceptance	

O	Intentionally Left Blank		
P	Items Included and Excluded		
P(1)	9	Items Included - All items specified in Paragraph 9B are included and the following, if checked: <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____.	
P(2)	9	Excluded Items: <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____;	
Q	Allocation of Costs		
	Paragraph #	Item Description	Who Pays (if Both is checked, cost to be split equally unless Otherwise Agreed)
Q(1)	10A	Natural Hazard Zone Disclosure Report, including tax information	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided by: First American NHD
Q(2)	15B(1)(D)	Environmental Survey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both If desired _____
Q(3)		_____ Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(4)		_____ Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(5)	10B(1)	Smoke alarms, CO detectors, water heater bracing	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(6)	10A, 10B(2)	Government Required Point of Sale inspections, reports	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(7)	10B(2)	Government Required Point of Sale corrective/remedial actions	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(8)	22B	Escrow Fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Each to pay their own fees
Q(9)	16	Owner's title insurance policy	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(10)		Buyer's Lender title insurance policy	Buyer
Q(11)		County transfer tax, fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(12)		City transfer tax, fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(13)	11D(2)	HOA fee for preparing disclosures	Seller
Q(14)		HOA certification fee	Buyer
Q(15)		HOA transfer fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(16)		Private transfer fees	Seller, or if checked, <input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(17)	10B(4)	Installation of safety features, required by law	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(18)		_____ fees or costs	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
R	12	Additional Tenancy Documents: <input type="checkbox"/> Income and Expense Statements <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant Estoppel Certificate	
S	OTHER TERMS: <i>Offer is subject to approval of the Fontana City Council. Buyer's contingency period is 45 days. Close of escrow shall occur within 10 days following the removal of contingencies. Property shall be delivered vacant and free of any encumbrances.</i>		

4. PROPERTY ADDENDA AND ADVISORIES: (check all that apply)**A. PROPERTY TYPE ADDENDA:** This Agreement is subject to the terms contained in the Addenda checked below:

- ☐ Probate Agreement Purchase Addendum (C.A.R. Form PA-PA) ☐ Residential Units Purchase Addendum (RU-PA)
☐ Other _____

B. OTHER ADDENDA: This Agreement is subject to the terms contained in the Addenda checked below:

- ☐ Addendum # _____ (C.A.R. Form ADM) ☐ Assumed Financing Addendum (C.A.R. Form AFA)
☐ Back Up Offer Addendum (C.A.R. Form BUO) ☐ Short Sale Addendum (C.A.R. Form SSA)
☐ Court Confirmation Addendum (C.A.R. Form CCA) ☐ Seller Intent to Exchange Addendum (C.A.R. Form SXA)
☐ Septic, Well, Property Monument and Propane Addendum (C.A.R. Form SWPI)
☐ Buyer Intent to Exchange Addendum (C.A.R. Form BXA)
☐ Other _____ ☐ Other _____

C. BUYER AND SELLER ADVISORIES: (Note: All Advisories below are provided for reference purposes only and are not intended to be incorporated into this Agreement.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Buyer's Investigation Advisory (C.A.R. Form BIA) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fair Housing and Discrimination Advisory (C.A.R. Form FHDA) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wire Fraud Advisory (C.A.R. Form WFA) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cal. Consumer Privacy Act Advisory (C.A.R. Form CCPA) |
| (Parties may also receive a privacy disclosure from their own Agent.) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wildfire Disaster Advisory (C.A.R. Form WFDA) | <input type="checkbox"/> Statewide Buyer and Seller Advisory (C.A.R. Form SBSA) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust Advisory (C.A.R. Form TA) | <input type="checkbox"/> Short Sale Information and Advisory (C.A.R. Form SSIA) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REO Advisory (C.A.R. Form REO) | <input type="checkbox"/> Probate Advisory (C.A.R. Form PA) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: |

5. ADDITIONAL TERMS AFFECTING PURCHASE PRICE: Buyer represents that funds will be good when deposited with Escrow Holder.**A. DEPOSIT:**

- (1) **INITIAL DEPOSIT:** Buyer shall deliver deposit directly to Escrow Holder. If a method other than wire transfer is specified in **paragraph 3D(1)** and such method is unacceptable to Escrow Holder, then upon notice from Escrow Holder, delivery shall be by wire transfer.
- (2) **INCREASED DEPOSIT:** Increased deposit specified in **paragraph 3D(2)** to be delivered to Escrow Holder in the same manner as the Initial Deposit. If the Parties agree to liquidated damages in this Agreement, they also agree to incorporate the increased deposit into the liquidated damages amount by signing a new liquidated damages clause (C.A.R. Form DID) at the time the increased deposit is delivered to Escrow Holder.
- (3) **RETENTION OF DEPOSIT:** Paragraph 37, if initialed by all Parties or otherwise incorporated into this Agreement, specifies a remedy for Buyer's default. Buyer and Seller are advised to consult with a qualified California real estate attorney: (i) Before adding any other clause specifying a remedy (such as release or forfeiture of deposit or making a deposit non-refundable) for failure of Buyer to complete the purchase. Any such clause shall be deemed invalid unless the clause independently satisfies the statutory liquidated damages requirements set forth in the Civil Code; and (ii) Regarding possible liability and remedies if Buyer fails to deliver the deposit.

B. ALL CASH OFFER: If an all cash offer is specified in **paragraph 3A**, no loan is needed to purchase the Property. This Agreement is NOT contingent on Buyer obtaining a loan. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3H(1)**, Deliver written verification of funds sufficient for the purchase price and closing costs.**C. LOAN(S):**

- (1) **FIRST LOAN:** This loan will provide for conventional financing **UNLESS** Seller Financing (C.A.R. Form SFA), Subject To Financing, Assumed Financing, or Other is checked in **paragraph 3E(1)**.
- (2) **ADDITIONAL FINANCED AMOUNT:** If an additional financed amount is specified in **paragraph 3E(2)**, that amount will provide for conventional financing **UNLESS** Seller Financing (C.A.R. Form SFA), Subject To Financing, Assumed Financing, or Other is checked in **paragraph 3E(2)**.
- (3) **BUYER'S LOAN STATUS:** Buyer authorizes Seller and Seller's Authorized Agent to contact Buyer's lender(s) to determine the status of any Buyer's loan specified in **paragraph 3E**, or any alternate loan Buyer pursues, whether or not a contingency of this Agreement. If the contact information for Buyer's lender(s) is different from that provided under the terms of **paragraph 6B**, Buyer shall Deliver the updated contact information within 1 Day of Seller's request.
- (4) **ASSUMED OR SUBJECT TO FINANCING:** Seller represents that Seller is not delinquent on any payments due on any loans. If the Property is acquired subject to an existing loan, Buyer and Seller are advised to consult with legal counsel regarding the ability of an existing lender to call the loan due, and the consequences thereof.
- (5) Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3E(1)**, Deliver to Seller written notice (C.A.R. Form RR or AEA) (i) of any lender requirements that Buyer requests Seller to pay for or otherwise correct or (ii) that there are no lender requirements.

D. BALANCE OF PURCHASE PRICE (DOWN PAYMENT, paragraph 3F) (including all-cash funds) to be deposited with Escrow Holder pursuant to Escrow Holder instructions.**E. LIMITS ON CREDITS TO BUYER:** Any credit to Buyer as specified in **paragraph 3G(1)** or Otherwise Agreed, from any source, for closing or other costs that is agreed to by the Parties ("Contractual Credit") shall be disclosed to Buyer's lender, if any, and made at Close of Escrow. If the total credit allowed by Buyer's lender ("Lender Allowable Credit") is less than the Contractual Credit, then (i) the Contractual Credit from Seller shall be reduced to the Lender Allowable Credit, and (ii) in the absence of a separate written agreement between the Parties, there shall be no automatic adjustment to the purchase price to make up for the difference between the Contractual Credit and the Lender Allowable Credit.**6. ADDITIONAL FINANCING TERMS:**

- A. VERIFICATION OF DOWN PAYMENT AND CLOSING COSTS:** Written verification of Buyer's down payment and closing costs, within the time specified in **paragraph 3H(2)** may be made by Buyer or Buyer's lender or loan broker pursuant to **paragraph 6B**.
- B. VERIFICATION OF LOAN APPLICATIONS:** Buyer shall Deliver to Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3H(3)** a letter from Buyer's lender or loan broker stating that, based on a review of Buyer's written application and credit report, Buyer is prequalified or preapproved for any NEW loan specified in **paragraph 3E**. If any loan specified in **paragraph 3E** is an adjustable rate loan, the prequalification or preapproval letter shall be based on the qualifying rate, not the initial loan rate.
- C. BUYER STATED FINANCING:** Seller is relying on Buyer's representation of the type of financing specified (including, but not limited to, as applicable, all cash, amount of down payment, or contingent or non-contingent loan). Seller has agreed to a specific closing date, purchase price, and to sell to Buyer in reliance on Buyer's specified financing. Buyer shall pursue the financing specified in this Agreement, even if Buyer also elects to pursue an alternative form of financing. Seller has no obligation to cooperate with Buyer's efforts to obtain any financing other than that specified in this Agreement but shall not interfere with closing at the purchase price on the COE date (**paragraph 3B**) even if based upon alternate financing. Buyer's inability to obtain alternate financing does not excuse Buyer from the obligation to purchase the Property and close escrow as specified in this Agreement.

7. CLOSING AND POSSESSION:**A. OCCUPANCY:** Buyer intends to occupy the Property as indicated in **paragraph 3E(3)**. Occupancy may impact available financing.

B. CONDITION OF PROPERTY ON CLOSING:

Unless Otherwise Agreed: (i) the Property shall be delivered **"As-Is"** in its PRESENT physical condition as of the date of Acceptance; (ii) the Property, including pool, spa, landscaping and grounds, is to be maintained in substantially the same condition as on the date of Acceptance; (iii) Except as specified in **paragraph 9C**, Seller is not responsible to repair any holes left after the removal of any wall hangings (such as pictures and mirrors), brackets, nails or other fastening devices; and (iv) all debris and personal property not included in the sale shall be removed by Close Of Escrow or at the time possession is delivered to Buyer, if not on the same date. If items are not removed when possession is delivered to Buyer, all items shall be deemed abandoned. Buyer, after first Delivering to Seller written notice to remove the items within **3 Days**, may pay to have such items removed or disposed of and may bring legal action, as per this Agreement, to receive reasonable costs from Seller.

C. Buyer is strongly advised to conduct investigations of the entire Property in order to determine its present condition. Seller and Agents may not be aware of all defects affecting the Property or other factors that Buyer considers important. Property improvements may not be built according to code, in compliance with current Law, or have had all required permits issued and/or finalized.**D. SELLER REMAINING IN POSSESSION AFTER CLOSE OF ESCROW:** If Seller has the right to remain in possession after Close Of Escrow pursuant to **paragraph 3M(2)** or as Otherwise Agreed, (i) the Parties are advised to consult with their insurance and legal advisors for information about liability and damage or injury to persons and personal and real property; (ii) Buyer is advised to consult with Buyer's lender about the impact of Seller's occupancy on Buyer's loan; and (iii) consult with a qualified California real estate attorney where the Property is located to determine the ongoing rights and responsibilities of both Buyer and Seller with regard to each other, including possible tenant rights, and what type of written agreement to use to document the relationship between the Parties.**E. At Close Of Escrow:** (i) Seller assigns to Buyer any assignable warranty rights for items included in the sale; and (ii) Seller shall Deliver to Buyer available Copies of any such warranties. Agents cannot and will not determine the assignability of any warranties.**F. Seller shall, on Close Of Escrow unless Otherwise Agreed and even if Seller remains in possession, provide keys, passwords, codes and/or means to operate all locks, mailboxes, security systems, alarms, home automation systems, intranet and Internet-connected devices included in the purchase price, garage door openers, and all items included in either **paragraph 3P** or **paragraph 9**. If the Property is a condominium or located in a common interest development, Seller shall be responsible for securing or providing any such items for Association amenities, facilities, and access. Buyer may be required to pay a deposit to the Owners' Association ("HOA") to obtain keys and accessible HOA facilities.****8. CONTINGENCIES AND REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCIES:****A. LOAN(S):**

(1) This Agreement is, **unless otherwise specified in paragraph 3L(1) or an attached CR form**, contingent upon Buyer obtaining the loan(s) specified. If contingent, Buyer shall act diligently and in good faith to obtain the designated loan(s). **If there is no appraisal contingency or the appraisal contingency has been waived or removed, then failure of the Property to appraise at the purchase price does not entitle Buyer to exercise the cancellation right pursuant to the loan contingency if Buyer is otherwise qualified for the specified loan and Buyer is able to satisfy lender's non-appraisal conditions for closing the loan.**

(2) Buyer is advised to investigate the insurability of the Property as early as possible, as this may be a requirement for lending. Buyer's ability to obtain insurance for the Property, including fire insurance, is part of Buyer's Insurance contingency. Failure of Buyer to obtain insurance may justify cancellation based on the Insurance contingency but not the loan contingency.

(3) Buyer's contractual obligations regarding deposit, balance of down payment and closing costs **are not contingencies** of this Agreement, unless Otherwise Agreed.

(4) If there is an appraisal contingency, removal of the loan contingency shall not be deemed removal of the appraisal contingency.

(5) **NO LOAN CONTINGENCY:** If "No loan contingency" is checked in **paragraph 3L(1)**, obtaining any loan specified is NOT a contingency of this Agreement. If Buyer does not obtain the loan specified, and as a result is unable to purchase the Property, Seller may be entitled to Buyer's deposit or other legal remedies.

B. APPRAISAL:

(1) This Agreement is, **unless otherwise specified in paragraph 3L(2) or an attached CR form**, contingent upon a written appraisal of the Property by a licensed or certified appraiser at no less than the amount specified in **paragraph 3L(2)**, without requiring repairs or improvements to the Property. Appraisals are often a reliable source to verify square footage of the subject Property. However, the ability to cancel based on the measurements provided in an appraisal falls within the Investigation of Property contingency. The appraisal contingency is solely limited to the value determined by the appraisal. For any cancellation based upon this appraisal contingency, Buyer shall Deliver a Copy of the written appraisal to Seller, upon request by Seller.

(2) **NO APPRAISAL CONTINGENCY:** If "No appraisal contingency" is checked in **paragraph 3L(2)**, then Buyer may not use the loan contingency specified in **paragraph 3L(1)** to cancel this Agreement if the sole reason for not obtaining the loan is that the appraisal relied upon by Buyer's lender values the property at an amount less than that specified in **paragraph 3L(2)**. If Buyer is unable to obtain the loan specified solely for this reason, Seller may be entitled to Buyer's deposit or other legal remedies.

(3) **Fair Appraisal Act:** See **paragraph 33** for additional information.

C. INVESTIGATION OF PROPERTY: This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, contingent upon Buyer's acceptance of the condition of, and any other matter affecting, the Property.**D. INSURANCE:** This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(4)**, contingent upon Buyer's assessment of the availability and approval of the cost for any insurance policy desired under this Agreement.**E. REVIEW OF SELLER DOCUMENTS:** This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(5)**, contingent upon Buyer's review and approval of Seller's documents required in **paragraph 17A**.**F. TITLE:**

(1) This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(6)**, contingent upon Buyer's ability to obtain the title policy provided for in **paragraph 16G** and on Buyer's review of a current Preliminary Report and items that are disclosed or observable even if not on record or not specified in the Preliminary Report, and satisfying Buyer regarding the current status of title. Buyer is advised to review all underlying documents and other matters affecting title, including, but not limited to, any documents or deeds referenced in the Preliminary Report and any plotted easements.

(2) Buyer has **5 Days** after receipt to review a revised Preliminary Report, if any, furnished by the Title Company and cancel the transaction if the revised Preliminary Report reveals material or substantial deviations from a previously provided Preliminary Report.



- G. CONDOMINIUM/PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISCLOSURES (IF APPLICABLE):** This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(7)**, contingent upon Buyer's review and approval of Common Interest Disclosures required by Civil Code § 4525 and under **paragraph 11D** ("CI Disclosures").
- H. BUYER REVIEW OF LEASED OR LIENED ITEMS CONTINGENCY:** Buyer's review of and ability and willingness to assume any lease, maintenance agreement or other ongoing financial obligation, or to accept the Property subject to any lien, disclosed pursuant to **paragraph 9B(6)**, is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(8)**, a contingency of this Agreement. Any assumption of the lease shall not require any financial obligation or contribution by Seller. Seller, after first Delivering a Notice to Buyer to Perform, may cancel this Agreement if Buyer, by the time specified in **paragraph 3L(8)**, refuses to enter into any necessary written agreements to accept responsibility for all obligations of Seller disclosed leased or lienied items.
- I. REMOVAL OR WAIVER OF CONTINGENCIES WITH OFFER:** **Buyer shall have no obligation to remove a contractual contingency unless Seller has provided all required documents, reports, disclosures, and information pertaining to that contingency.** If Buyer does remove a contingency without first receiving all required information from Seller, Buyer is relinquishing any contractual rights that apply to that contingency. **If Buyer removes or waives any contingencies without an adequate understanding of the Property's condition or Buyer's ability to purchase, Buyer is acting against the advice of Agent.**
- J. REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCY OR CANCELLATION:**
- (1) **For any contingency specified in paragraph 3L, 8, or elsewhere, Buyer shall, within the applicable period specified, remove the contingency or cancel this Agreement.**
 - (2) For the contingencies for review of Seller Documents, Preliminary Report, and Condominium/Planned Development Disclosures, Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3L** or **5 Days** after Delivery of the applicable Seller Documents, Preliminary Report, or CI Disclosures, whichever occurs later, remove the applicable contingency in writing or cancel this Agreement.
 - (3) If Buyer does not remove a contingency within the time specified, Seller, after first giving Buyer a Notice to Buyer to Perform (C.A.R. Form NBP), shall have the right to cancel this Agreement.
- K. SALE OF BUYER'S PROPERTY:** This Agreement and Buyer's ability to obtain financing are NOT contingent upon the sale of any property owned by Buyer unless the Sale of Buyer's Property (C.A.R. Form COP) is checked as a contingency of this Agreement in **paragraph 3L(9)**.
- 9. ITEMS INCLUDED IN AND EXCLUDED FROM SALE:**
- A. NOTE TO BUYER AND SELLER:** Items listed as included or excluded in the Multiple Listing Service (MLS), flyers, marketing materials, or disclosures are NOT included in the purchase price or excluded from the sale unless specified in this paragraph or **paragraph 3P** or as Otherwise Agreed. Any items included herein are components of the Property and are not intended to affect the price. All items are transferred without Seller warranty.
- B. ITEMS INCLUDED IN SALE:**
- (1) All EXISTING fixtures and fittings that are attached to the Property;
 - (2) EXISTING electrical, mechanical, lighting, plumbing and heating fixtures, ceiling fans, fireplace inserts, gas logs and grates, solar power systems, built-in appliances and appliances for which special openings or encasements have been made (whether or not included in **paragraph 3P**), window and door screens, awnings, shutters, window coverings (which includes blinds, curtains, drapery, shutters or any other materials that cover any portion of the window) and any associated hardware and rods, attached floor coverings, television antennas, satellite dishes, air coolers/conditioners, pool/spa equipment (including, but not limited to, any cleaning equipment such as motorized/automatic pool cleaners, pool heaters, pool nets, pool covers), garage door openers/remote controls, mailbox, in-ground landscaping, water features and fountains, water softeners, water purifiers, light bulbs (including smart bulbs) and all items specified as included in **paragraph 3P, if currently existing and owned by Seller at the time of Acceptance.**
Note: If Seller does not intend to include any item specified as being included above because it is not owned by Seller, whether placed on the Property by Agent, stager, tenant, or other third party, the item should be listed as being excluded in **paragraph 3P(2)** or excluded by Seller in a counter offer.
 - (3) Security System includes any devices, hardware, software, or control units used to monitor and secure the Property, including but not limited to, any motion detectors, door or window alarms, and any other equipment utilized for such purpose. If checked in **paragraph 3P**, all such items are included in the sale, whether hard wired or not.
 - (4) Home Automation (Smart Home Features) includes any electronic devices and features including, but not limited to, thermostat controls, kitchen appliances not otherwise excluded, and lighting systems, that are connected (hard wired or wirelessly) to a control unit, computer, tablet, phone, or other "smart" device. Any Smart Home devices and features that are physically affixed to the real property, and also existing light bulbs, are included in the sale. Buyer is advised to use **paragraph 3P(1)** or an addendum to address more directly specific items to be included. Seller is advised to use a counter offer to address more directly any items to be excluded.
 - (5) Non-Dedicated Devices: All smart home and security system control devices are included in the sale, except for any non-dedicated personal computer, tablet, or phone used to control such features. Buyer acknowledges that a separate device and access to wifi or Internet may be required to operate some smart home features and Buyer may have to obtain such device after Close Of Escrow. Seller shall de-list any devices from any personal accounts and shall cooperate with any transfer of services to Buyer. Buyer is advised to change all passwords and ensure the security of any smart home features.
 - (6) **LEASED OR LIENED ITEMS AND SYSTEMS:** Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall (i) disclose to Buyer if any item or system specified in **paragraph 3P** or **9B** or otherwise included in the sale is leased, or not owned by Seller, or is subject to any maintenance or other ongoing financial obligation, or specifically subject to a lien or other encumbrance or loan, and (ii) Deliver to Buyer all written materials (such as lease, warranty, financing, etc.) concerning any such item.
 - (7) Seller represents that all items included in the purchase price, unless Otherwise Agreed, (i) are owned by Seller and shall be transferred free and clear of liens and encumbrances, except the items and systems identified pursuant to **paragraph 9B(6)**, and (ii) are transferred without Seller warranty regardless of value. Seller shall cooperate with the identification of any software or applications and Buyer's efforts to transfer any services needed to operate any Smart Home Features or other items included in this Agreement, including, but not limited to, utilities or security systems.
 - (8) A complete inventory of all personal property of Seller currently used in the operation of the Property and included in the purchase price shall be delivered to Buyer within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**.
 - (9) Seller shall deliver title to the personal property by Bill of Sale, free of all liens and encumbrances, and without warranty of condition.

(10) As additional security for any note in favor of Seller for any part of the purchase price, Buyer shall execute a UCC-1 Financing Statement to be filed with the Secretary of State, covering the personal property included in the purchase, replacement thereof, and insurance proceeds.

- C. ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM SALE:** Unless Otherwise Agreed, the following items are excluded from sale: **(i)** All items specified in **paragraph 3P(2)**; **(ii)** audio and video components (such as flat screen TVs, speakers and other items) if any such item is not itself attached to the Property, even if a bracket or other mechanism attached to the component or item is attached to the Property; **(iii)** furniture and other items secured to the Property for earthquake or safety purposes. **Unless otherwise specified in paragraph 3P(1), brackets attached to walls, floors or ceilings for any such component, furniture or item will be removed and holes or other damage shall be repaired, but not painted.**

10. ALLOCATION OF COSTS:

- A. INSPECTIONS, REPORTS, TESTS, AND CERTIFICATES:** Paragraphs **3Q(1), (2), (3), and (4)** only determines who is to pay for the inspection, report, test, certificate or service mentioned; **it does not determine who is to pay for any work recommended or identified in any such document. Agreements for payment of required work should be specified elsewhere in paragraph 3Q, or 3S, or in a separate agreement (such as C.A.R. Forms RR, RRRR, ADM or AEA).** Any reports in these paragraphs shall be Delivered in the time specified in **Paragraph 3N(1).**

- B. GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS AND CORRECTIVE OR REMEDIAL ACTIONS:**

- (1) **LEGALLY REQUIRED INSTALLATIONS AND PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:** Any required installation of smoke alarm or carbon monoxide device(s) or securing of water heater shall be completed within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(4)** and paid by Party specified in **paragraph 3Q(4).** If Buyer is to pay for these items, Buyer, as instructed by Escrow Holder, shall deposit funds into escrow or directly to the vendor completing the repair or installation. Prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller shall Deliver to Buyer written statement(s) of compliance in accordance with any Law, unless Seller is exempt. If Seller is to pay for these items and does not fulfill Seller's obligation in the time specified, and Buyer incurs costs to comply with lender requirements concerning those items, Seller shall be responsible for Buyer's costs.
- (2) **POINT OF SALE REQUIREMENTS:**
 - (A) Point of sale inspections, reports and repairs refer to any such actions required to be completed before or after Close Of Escrow that are required in order to close under any Law and paid by the Party specified in **paragraphs 3Q(6) and 3Q(7).** Unless Parties Otherwise Agree to another time period, any such repair, shall be completed prior to final verification of Property. If Buyer agrees to pay for any portion of such repair, Buyer, shall **(i)** directly pay to the vendor completing the repair or **(ii)** provide an invoice to Escrow Holder, deposit funds into escrow sufficient to pay for Buyer's portion of such repair and request Escrow Holder pay the vendor completing the repair.
 - (B) Buyer shall be provided, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1),** unless Parties Otherwise Agree to another time period, a Copy of any required government-conducted or point-of-sale inspection report prepared pursuant to this Agreement or in anticipation of this sale of the Property.
- (3) **REINSPECTION FEES:** If any repair in **paragraph 10B(1)** is not completed within the time specified and the lender requires an additional inspection to be made, Seller shall be responsible for any corresponding reinspection fee. If Buyer incurs costs to comply with lender requirements concerning those items, Seller shall be responsible for those costs.
- (4) **INSTALLATION OF SAFETY FEATURES:**
 - (A) The following installations shall be completed prior to final verification of condition unless Otherwise Agreed: **(i)** approved fire extinguisher(s), sprinkler(s), and hose(s), if required by law; and **(ii)** drain cover and anti-entrapment device or system meeting the minimum requirements permitted by the U.S. Consumer Products and Safety Commission for any pool or spa.
 - (B) If Buyer is to pay for these installations, Buyer, as instructed by Escrow Holder, shall deposit funds into escrow or directly to the vendor completing the installation.
- (5) **INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON REQUIREMENTS:** Buyer and Seller are advised to seek information from a knowledgeable source regarding local and State mandates and whether they are point of sale requirements or requirements of ownership. Agents do not have expertise in this area and cannot ascertain all of the requirements or costs of compliance.

11. SELLER DISCLOSURES

- A. WITHHOLDING TAXES:** Buyer and Seller hereby instruct Escrow Holder to withhold the applicable required amounts to comply with federal and California withholding Laws and forward such amounts to the Internal Revenue Service and Franchise Tax Board, respectively. However, no federal withholding is required if, prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller Delivers **(i)** to Buyer and Escrow Holder a fully completed affidavit (C.A.R. Form AS) sufficient to avoid withholding pursuant to federal withholding Law (FIRPTA); **OR (ii)** to a qualified substitute (usually a title company or an independent escrow company) a fully completed affidavit (C.A.R. Form AS) sufficient to avoid withholding pursuant to federal withholding Law AND the qualified substitute Delivers to Buyer and Escrow Holder an affidavit signed under penalty of perjury (C.A.R. Form QS) that the qualified substitute has received the fully completed Seller's affidavit and the Seller states that no federal withholding is required; **OR (iii)** to Buyer other documentation satisfying the requirements under Internal Revenue Code § 1445 (FIRPTA). No withholding is required under California Law if, prior to Close Of Escrow, Escrow Holder has received sufficient documentation from Seller that no withholding is required, and Buyer has been informed by Escrow Holder.
- B. NOTICE REGARDING GAS AND HAZARDOUS LIQUID TRANSMISSION PIPELINES:** This notice is being provided simply to inform you that information about the general location of gas and hazardous liquid transmission pipelines is available to the public via the National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) Internet Web site maintained by the United States Department of Transportation at <http://www.npms.phmsa.dot.gov/>. To seek further information about possible transmission pipelines near the Property, you may contact your local gas utility or other pipeline operators in the area. Contact information for pipeline operators is searchable by ZIP Code and county on the NPMS Internet Website. (Neither Seller nor Agent are required to check this website. If Buyer wants further information, Agent recommends that Buyer obtain information from this website during Buyer's investigation contingency period. Agents do not have expertise in this area.)
- C. NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:** Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1),** if required by Law: **(i)** Deliver to Buyer the earthquake guide and environmental hazards booklet, and for all residential property with 1-4 units and any manufactured or mobile home built before January 1, 1960, fully complete and Deliver the Residential Earthquake Risk Disclosure Statement; and **(ii)** even if exempt from the obligation to provide a NHD, disclose if the Property is located in a Special Flood Hazard Area; Potential Flooding (Inundation) Area; Very High Fire Hazard Zone; State Fire Responsibility Area; Earthquake Fault Zone; Seismic Hazard Zone; and **(iii)** disclose any other zone as required by Law and provide any other information required for those zones.



D. CONDOMINIUM/PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISCLOSURES:

- (1) Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, disclose to Buyer whether the Property is a condominium or is located in a planned development, other common interest development, or otherwise subject to covenants, conditions, and restrictions (C.A.R. Form CSPQ).
- (2) If the Property is a condominium or is located in a planned development or other common interest development with a HOA, Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(3)**, order from, and pay any required fee as specified in **paragraph 3Q(13)** for the following items to the HOA (C.A.R. Form HOA-IR): (i) Copies of any documents required by Law (C.A.R. Form HOA-RS); (ii) disclosure of any pending or anticipated claim or litigation by or against the HOA; (iii) a statement containing the location and number of designated parking and storage spaces; (iv) Copies of the most recent 12 months of HOA minutes for regular and special meetings; (v) the names and contact information of all HOAs governing the Property; (vi) pet restrictions; and (vii) smoking restrictions ("CI Disclosures"). Seller shall itemize and Deliver to Buyer all CI Disclosures received from the HOA and any CI Disclosures in Seller's possession. Seller shall, as directed by Escrow Holder, deposit funds into escrow or direct to HOA or management company to pay for any of the above.

E. SOLAR POWER SYSTEMS: For properties with any solar panels or solar power systems, Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Deliver to Buyer all known information about the solar panels or solar system. Seller shall use the Solar Advisory and Questionnaire (C.A.R. Form SOLAR).

F. WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING DEVICES: Civil Code § 1101.5 requires all multi-family residential and commercial real property be equipped with water-conserving plumbing devices. Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, disclose in writing whether the property includes any noncompliant plumbing fixtures. Seller may use C.A.R. Form SPQ or ESD. See C.A.R. Form WCMD for more information.

G. SURVEY, PLANS, AND ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS: Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall provide to Buyer, Copies of surveys, plans, specifications, and engineering documents, if any, prepared on Seller's behalf on in Seller's possession.

H. PERMITS: Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall provide to Buyer, if in Seller's possession, copies of all permits and approvals, certificates of occupancy, conditional use permits, development plans, and licenses and permits pertaining to the operation of the Property.

I. STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS: Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall in writing disclose to Buyer, known structural additions or alterations to, or the installation, alteration, repair or replacement of, significant components of the structure(s) upon the Property.

J. GOVERNMENTAL COMPLIANCE: Within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**,

- (1) Seller shall disclose to Buyer any improvements, additions, alterations, or repairs to the Property made by Seller, or known to Seller to have been made, without required governmental permits, final inspections, and approvals
- (2) Seller shall disclose to Buyer if Seller has actual knowledge of any notice of violations of Law filed or issued against the Property.

K. VIOLATION NOTICES: Within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Seller shall disclose any notice of violations of any Law filed or issued against the Property and actually known to Seller

L. BALCONIES, EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS AND OTHER ELEVATED ELEMENTS: For properties with any building containing 3 or more dwelling units with elevated balconies, stairways or other elements, Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Deliver to Buyer the Wooden Balcony and Stairs Addendum (C.A.R. Form WBSA) and comply with its terms.

M. KNOWN MATERIAL FACTS: Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, DISCLOSE KNOWN MATERIAL FACTS AND DEFECTS affecting the Property, including, but not limited to, known insurance claims within the past five years, or provide Buyer with permission to contact insurer to get such information (C.A.R. Form ARC), and make any and all other disclosures required by Law.

N. COMMERCIAL SELLER PROPERTY QUESTIONNAIRE: Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, complete and provide Buyer with a Commercial Seller Property Questionnaire (C.A.R. Form CSPQ).

O. SUBSEQUENT DISCLOSURES: In the event Seller, prior to Close Of Escrow, becomes aware of adverse conditions materially affecting the Property, or any material inaccuracy in disclosures, information, or representations previously provided to Buyer, Seller shall promptly Deliver a subsequent or amended disclosure or notice, in writing, covering those items. **However, a subsequent or amended disclosure shall not be required for conditions and material inaccuracies of which Buyer is otherwise aware or which are disclosed in reports provided to or obtained by Buyer or ordered and paid for by Buyer.**

12. TENANCY RELATED DISCLOSURES: Within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, and subject to Buyer's right of review, Seller shall disclose, make available or Deliver, as applicable, to Buyer, the following information:

A. RENTAL/SERVICE AGREEMENTS: (i) All current leases, rental agreements, service contracts, and other agreements pertaining to the operation of the Property; (ii) A rental statement including names of tenants, rental rates, period or rental, date of last rent increase, security deposits, rental concessions, rebates or other benefits, if any, and a list of delinquent rents and their duration. Seller represents that no tenant is entitled to any rebate, concession, or other benefit, except as set forth in these documents. Seller represents that the documents to be furnished are those maintained in the ordinary and normal course of business.

B. INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENTS: If checked in **paragraph 3R**, the books and records for the Property, if any, including a statement of income and expense for the 12 months preceding Acceptance. Seller represents that the books and records are those maintained in the ordinary and normal course of business and used by Seller in the computation of federal and state income tax returns.

C. TENANT ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATES: If checked in **paragraph 3R**, Tenant Estoppel Certificates (C.A.R. Form TEC). Tenant Estoppel Certificates shall be completed by Seller or Seller's agent and delivered to tenant(s) for tenant(s) to sign and acknowledge: (i) that tenant(s)' rental or lease agreements are unmodified and in full force and effect, (or if modified, stating all such modifications); (ii) that no lessor defaults exist; and (iii) stating the amount of any prepaid rent or security deposit. Seller shall exercise good faith to obtain tenant(s)' signature(s), but Seller cannot guarantee tenant(s)' cooperation. In the event Seller cannot obtain signed Tenant Estoppel Certificates within the time specified above, Seller shall notify Buyer and provide the unsigned one that was provided to tenant(s). If, after the time specified for Seller to Deliver the TEC to Buyer, any tenant(s) sign and return a TEC to Seller, Seller shall Deliver that TEC to Buyer.

D. SELLER REPRESENTATIONS: Unless otherwise disclosed under **paragraph 11**, **paragraph 12**, or under any disclosure Delivered to Buyer:

- (1) Seller represents that Seller has no actual knowledge that any tenant(s): (i) has any current pending lawsuit(s), investigation(s), Inquiry(ies), action(s), or other proceeding(s) affecting the Property of the right to use and occupy it; (ii) has any unsatisfied mechanics or materialman lien(s) affecting the Property; and (iii) is the subject of a bankruptcy. If Seller receives any such notice, prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller shall immediately notify Buyer.



(2) Seller represents that no tenant is entitled to any rebate, concessions, or other benefit, except as set forth in the rental service agreements.

(3) Seller represents that the documents to be furnished are those maintained in the ordinary and normal course of business and the income and expense statements are and used by Seller in the computation of federal and state income tax returns.

13. CHANGES DURING ESCROW:

A. Prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller may engage in the following acts ("Proposed Changes"), subject to Buyer's rights in **paragraph 13B: (i)** rent or lease any vacant unit or other part of the premises; **(ii)** alter, modify, or extend any existing rental or lease agreement; **(iii)** enter into, alter, modify, or extend any service contract(s); or **(iv)** change the status of the condition of the Property.

B. (1) At least **7 Days** prior to any Proposed Changes, Seller shall Deliver written notice to Buyer of such Proposed Change.

(2) Within **5 Days** after receipt of such notice, Buyer, in writing, may give Seller notice of Buyer's objection to the Proposed Changes in which case Seller shall not make the Proposed Changes.

14. **SECURITY DEPOSITS AND UNEARNED RENT:** Security deposits, if any, to the extent they have not been applied by Seller in accordance with any rental agreement and current Law, and all prepaid but unearned rents, if any, shall be transferred to Buyer on Close Of Escrow. Seller shall notify each tenant regarding the security deposit, in compliance with the California Civil Code.

15. BUYER'S INVESTIGATION OF PROPERTY AND MATTERS AFFECTING PROPERTY:

A. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, have the right, at Buyer's expense unless Otherwise Agreed, to conduct inspections, investigations, tests, surveys and other studies ("Buyer Investigations").

B. Buyer Investigations include, but are not limited to:

(1) Inspections regarding any physical attributes of the Property or items connected to the Property, such as:

(A) A general inspection.

(B) An inspection for lead-based paint and other lead-based paint hazards.

(C) An inspection specifically for wood destroying pests and organisms. Any inspection for wood destroying pests and organisms shall be prepared by a registered Structural Pest Control company; shall cover the main building and attached structures; may cover detached structures; shall NOT include water tests of shower pans on upper level units unless the owners of property below the shower consent; shall NOT include roof coverings; and, if the Property is a unit in a condominium or other common interest subdivision, the inspection shall include only the separate interest and any exclusive-use areas being transferred, and shall NOT include common areas; and shall include a report ("Pest Control Report") showing the findings of the company which shall be separated into sections for evident infestation or infections (Section 1) and for conditions likely to lead to infestation or infection (Section 2).

(D) A phase one environmental survey, paid for and obtained by the party indicated in **paragraph 3Q(2)**. If Buyer is responsible for obtaining and paying for the survey, Buyer shall act diligently and in good faith to obtain such survey within the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**. Buyer has **5 Days** after receiving the survey to remove this portion of the Buyer's Investigation contingency.

(2) Investigations of any other matter affecting the Property, other than those that are specified as separate contingencies. Buyer Investigations do not include, among other things, an assessment of the availability and cost of general homeowner's insurance, flood insurance, and fire insurance. See, Buyer's Investigation Advisory (C.A.R. Form BIA) for more.

C. Without Seller's prior written consent, Buyer shall neither make nor cause to be made: **(i)** invasive or destructive Buyer Investigations, except for minimally invasive testing required to prepare a Pest Control Report, which shall not include any holes or drilling through stucco or similar material; or **(ii)** inspections by any governmental building or zoning inspector or government employee, unless required by Law.

D. Seller shall make the Property available for all Buyer Investigations. Seller is not obligated to move any existing personal property. Seller shall have water, gas, electricity and all operable pilot lights on for Buyer's Investigations and through the date possession is delivered to Buyer. Buyer shall, **(i)** by the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, complete Buyer Investigations and satisfy themselves as to the condition of the Property, and either remove the contingency or cancel this Agreement, and **(ii)** by the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)** or **3 Days** after receipt of any Investigation report, whichever is later, give Seller at no cost, complete Copies of all such reports obtained by Buyer, which obligation shall survive the termination of this Agreement. This Delivery of Investigation reports shall not include any appraisal.

E. **Buyer indemnity and Seller protection for entry upon the Property:** Buyer shall: **(i)** keep the Property free and clear of liens; **(ii)** repair all damage arising from Buyer Investigations; and **(iii)** indemnify and hold Seller harmless from all resulting liability, claims, demands, damages and costs. Buyer shall carry, or Buyer shall require anyone acting on Buyer's behalf to carry, policies of liability, workers' compensation and other applicable insurance, defending and protecting Seller from liability for any injuries to persons or property occurring during any Buyer Investigations or work done on the Property at Buyer's direction prior to Close Of Escrow. Seller is advised that certain protections may be afforded Seller by recording a "Notice of Non-Responsibility" (C.A.R. Form NNR) for Buyer Investigations and work done on the Property at Buyer's direction. Buyer's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

16. TITLE AND VESTING:

A. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, be provided a current Preliminary Report by the person responsible for paying for the title report in **paragraph 3Q(9)**. If Buyer is responsible for paying, Buyer shall act diligently and in good faith to obtain such Preliminary Report within the time specified. The Preliminary Report is only an offer by the title insurer to issue a policy of title insurance and may not contain every item affecting title. The company providing the Preliminary Report shall, prior to issuing a Preliminary Report, conduct a search of the General Index for all Sellers except banks or other institutional lenders selling properties they acquired through foreclosure (REOs), corporations, and government entities.

B. Title is taken in its present condition subject to all encumbrances, easements, covenants, conditions, restrictions, rights and other matters, whether of record or not, as of the date of Acceptance except for: **(i)** monetary liens of record unless Buyer is assuming those obligations or taking the Property subject to those obligations; and **(ii)** those matters which Seller has agreed to remove in writing. For any lien or matter not being transferred upon sale, Seller will take necessary action to deliver title free and clear of such lien or matter.

C. Seller shall within **7 Days** after request, give Escrow Holder necessary information to clear title.

D. Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, disclose to Buyer all matters known to Seller affecting title, whether of record or not.

E. If Buyer is a legal entity and the Property purchase price is at least \$300,000 and the purchase price is made without a bank loan or similar form of external financing, a Geographic Targeting Order (GTO) issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, U.S. Department of the Treasury, requires title companies to collect and report certain information about the Buyer, depending on where the Property is located. Buyer agrees to cooperate with the title company's effort to comply with the GTO.



- F.** Buyer shall, after Close Of Escrow, receive a recorded grant deed or any other conveyance document required to convey title (For example, for stock cooperative or tenancy in common, respectively, an assignment of stock certificate or assignment of seller's interest in the real property), including oil, mineral and water rights if currently owned by Seller. Title shall vest as designated in Buyer's vesting instructions. The recording document shall contain Buyer's post-closing mailing address to enable Buyer's receipt of the recorded conveyance document from the County Recorder. **THE MANNER OF TAKING TITLE MAY HAVE SIGNIFICANT LEGAL AND TAX CONSEQUENCES. CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL.**
- G.** Buyer shall receive a Standard Coverage Owner's CLTA policy of title insurance. An ALTA policy or the addition of endorsements may provide greater coverage for Buyer. A title company, at Buyer's request, can provide information about the availability, desirability, coverage, and cost of various title insurance coverages and endorsements. If Buyer desires title coverage other than that required by this paragraph, Buyer shall instruct Escrow Holder in writing and shall pay any increase in cost.
- 17. TIME PERIODS; REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCIES; CANCELLATION RIGHTS: The following time periods may only be extended, altered, modified or changed by mutual written agreement. Any removal of contingencies or cancellation under this paragraph by either Buyer or Seller must be exercised in good faith and in writing (C.A.R. Form CR-B, CR-S or CC).**
- A. SELLER DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS:** Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Deliver to Buyer all reports, disclosures and information ("Reports") for which Seller is responsible as specified in **paragraphs 9B(6), 9B(8), 10, 11A, 11C-N, 12, 16A, 16D, and 36.**
- B. BUYER REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS; REPAIR REQUEST; CONTINGENCY REMOVAL OR CANCELLATION**
- (1) Buyer has the time specified in **paragraph 3** to perform Buyer Investigations; review all disclosures, Reports, lease documents to be assumed by Buyer pursuant to **paragraph 9B(6)**, and other applicable information, which Buyer receives from Seller; and approve all matters affecting the Property.
 - (2) Buyer may, within the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, request that Seller make repairs or take any other action regarding the Property (C.A.R. Form RR). Seller has no obligation to agree to or respond to Buyer's requests (C.A.R. Form RR or RRRR). If Seller does not agree or does not respond, Buyer is not contractually entitled to have the repairs or other requests made and may only cancel based on contingencies in this Agreement.
 - (3) Buyer shall, by the end of the times specified in **paragraph 3L** (or as Otherwise Agreed), Deliver to Seller a removal of the applicable contingency or cancellation of this Agreement (C.A.R. Form CR-B or CC). Buyer is advised not to remove contingencies related to review of documents until after the documents have been Delivered. If Delivery of any Report occurs after a contractual contingency pertaining to that Report has already been waived or removed, the Delivery of the Report does not revive the contingency.
 - (4) **Continuation of Contingency:** Even after the end of the time specified in **paragraph 3L** and before Seller cancels, if at all, pursuant to **paragraph 17C**, Buyer retains the right, in writing, to either (i) remove remaining contingencies, or (ii) cancel this Agreement based on a remaining contingency. Once Buyer's written removal of all contingencies is Delivered to Seller, Seller may not cancel this Agreement pursuant to **paragraph 17C(1)**.
- C. SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL:**
- (1) **SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL; BUYER CONTINGENCIES:** If, by the time specified in this Agreement, Buyer does not Deliver to Seller a removal of the applicable contingency or cancellation of this Agreement, then Seller, after first Delivering to Buyer a Notice to Buyer to Perform (C.A.R. Form NBP), may cancel this Agreement. In such event, Seller shall authorize the return of Buyer's deposit, except for fees incurred by Buyer.
 - (2) **SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL; BUYER CONTRACT OBLIGATIONS:** Seller, after first Delivering to Buyer a Notice to Buyer to Perform, may cancel this Agreement if, by the time specified in this Agreement, Buyer does not take the following action(s): (i) Deposit funds as required by **paragraph 3D(1)** or **3D(2)** or if the funds deposited pursuant to **paragraph 3D(1)** or **3D(2)** are not good when deposited; (ii) Deliver updated contact information for Buyer's lender(s) as required by **paragraph 5C(3)**; (iii) Deliver verification, or a satisfactory verification if Seller reasonably disapproves of the verification already provided, as required by **paragraph 5B** or **6A**; (iv) Deliver a letter as required by **paragraph 6B**; (v) In writing assume or accept leases or liens specified in **paragraph 8H**; (vi) Cooperate with the title company's effort to comply with the GTO as required by **paragraph 16E**; (vii) Sign or initial a separate liquidated damages form for an increased deposit as required by **paragraph 5A(2)** and **37**; (viii) Provide evidence of authority to Sign in a representative capacity as specified in **paragraph 36**; or (ix) Perform any additional Buyer contractual obligation(s) included in this Agreement. In such event, Seller shall authorize the return of Buyer's deposit, except for fees allocated to Seller in this Agreement and already paid by Escrow prior to cancellation of this Agreement and notification to Escrow.
 - (3) **SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL; SELLER CONTINGENCIES:** Seller may cancel this Agreement by good faith exercise of any Seller contingency included in this Agreement, or Otherwise Agreed, so long as that contingency has not already been removed or waived in writing.
- D. BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL:**
- (1) **BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL; SELLER CONTINGENCIES:** If, by the time specified in this Agreement, Seller does not Deliver to Buyer a removal of the applicable contingency or cancellation of this Agreement, then Buyer, after first Delivering to Seller a Notice to Seller to Perform (C.A.R. Form NSP), may cancel this Agreement. In such event, Seller shall authorize the return of Buyer's deposit, except for fees allocated to Seller in the Agreement and already paid by Escrow prior to cancellation of this Agreement and notification to Escrow.
 - (2) **BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL; SELLER CONTRACT OBLIGATIONS:** If, by the time specified, Seller has not Delivered any item specified in **paragraph 3N(1)** or Seller has not performed any Seller contractual obligation included in this Agreement by the time specified, Buyer, after first Delivering to Seller a Notice to Seller to Perform, may cancel this Agreement.
 - (3) **BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL; BUYER CONTINGENCIES:** Buyer may cancel this Agreement by good faith exercise of any Buyer contingency included in **paragraph 8**, or Otherwise Agreed, so long as that contingency has not already been removed in writing.
- E. NOTICE TO BUYER OR SELLER TO PERFORM:** The Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform shall: (i) be in writing; (ii) be Signed by the applicable Buyer or Seller; and (iii) give the other Party at least **2 Days** after Delivery (or until the time specified in the applicable paragraph, whichever occurs last) to take the applicable action. A Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform may not be Delivered any earlier than **2 Days** prior to the Scheduled Performance Day to remove a contingency or cancel this Agreement or meet an obligation specified in **paragraph 17**, except for Close of Escrow which shall be Delivered under the terms of **paragraph 17G**, whether or not the Scheduled Performance Day falls on a Saturday, or Sunday or legal holiday. If a Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform is incorrectly Delivered or specifies a time less than the agreed time, the notice shall be deemed invalid and void. However, if the notice is for multiple items, the notice shall be valid for all contingencies and contractual actions for which the Delivery of the notice is within the time permitted in the Agreement and void as to the others. Seller or Buyer shall be required to Deliver a new Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform with the specified timeframe.



F. EFFECT OF REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCIES:

- (1) **REMOVAL OF BUYER CONTINGENCIES:** If Buyer removes any contingency or cancellation rights, unless Otherwise Agreed, Buyer shall conclusively be deemed to have: (i) completed all Buyer Investigations, and review of Reports and other applicable information and disclosures pertaining to that contingency or cancellation right; (ii) elected to proceed with the transaction; and (iii) assumed all liability, responsibility and expense for the non-delivery of any Reports, disclosures or information outside of Seller's control and for any Repairs or corrections pertaining to that contingency or cancellation right, or for the inability to obtain financing.
- (2) **REMOVAL OF SELLER CONTINGENCIES:** If Seller removes any contingency or cancellation rights, unless Otherwise Agreed, Seller shall conclusively be deemed to have: (i) satisfied themselves regarding such contingency, (ii) elected to proceed with the transaction; and (iii) given up any right to cancel this Agreement based on such contingency.

G. DEMAND TO CLOSE ESCROW: Before Buyer or Seller may cancel this Agreement for failure of the other Party to close escrow pursuant to this Agreement, Buyer or Seller must first Deliver to the other Party a Demand to Close Escrow (C.A.R. Form DCE). The DCE shall: (i) be Signed by the applicable Buyer or Seller; and (ii) give the other Party at least **3 Days** after Delivery to close escrow. A DCE may not be Delivered any earlier than **3 Days** prior to the Scheduled Performance Day for the Close Of Escrow. If a DCE is incorrectly Delivered or specifies a time less than the agreed time, the DCE shall be deemed invalid and void and Seller or Buyer shall be required to Deliver a new DCE.

H. EFFECT OF CANCELLATION ON DEPOSITS: If Buyer or Seller gives written notice of cancellation pursuant to rights duly exercised under the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree to Sign and Deliver mutual instructions to cancel the sale and escrow and release deposits, if any, to the Party entitled to the funds, less (i) fees and costs paid by Escrow Holder on behalf of that Party, if required by this Agreement; and (ii) any escrow fee charged to that party. Fees and costs may be payable to service providers and vendors for services and products provided during escrow. **A release of funds will require mutual Signed release instructions from the Parties, judicial decision or arbitration award. A Party may be subject to a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for refusal to Sign cancellation instructions if no good faith dispute exists as to which Party is entitled to the deposited funds (Civil Code § 1057.3). Note: Neither Agents nor Escrow Holder are qualified to provide any opinion on whether either Party has acted in good faith or which Party is entitled to the deposited funds. Buyer and Seller are advised to seek the advice of a qualified California real estate attorney regarding this matter.**

18. REPAIRS: Repairs shall be completed prior to final verification of condition unless Otherwise Agreed. Repairs to be performed at Seller's expense may be performed by Seller or through others, provided that the work complies with applicable Law, including governmental permit, inspection and approval requirements. Repairs shall be performed in a good, skillful manner with materials of quality and appearance comparable to existing materials. Buyer acknowledges that exact restoration of appearance or cosmetic items following all Repairs may not be possible. Seller shall: (i) obtain invoices and paid receipts for Repairs performed by others; (ii) prepare a written statement indicating the Repairs performed by Seller and the date of such Repairs; and (iii) provide Copies of invoices and paid receipts and statements to Buyer prior to final verification of condition.

19. FINAL VERIFICATION OF CONDITION: Buyer shall have the right to make a final verification of the Property condition within the time specified in **paragraph 3J**, NOT AS A CONTINGENCY OF THE SALE, but solely to confirm: (i) the Property is maintained pursuant to **paragraph 7B**; (ii) Repairs have been completed as agreed; and (iii) Seller has complied with Seller's other obligations under this Agreement (C.A.R. Form VP).

20. PRORATIONS OF PROPERTY TAXES AND OTHER ITEMS: Unless Otherwise Agreed, the following items shall be PAID CURRENT and prorated between Buyer and Seller as of Close Of Escrow: real property taxes and assessments, interest, Seller rental payments, HOA regular assessments due prior to Close Of Escrow, premiums on insurance assumed by Buyer, payments on bonds and assessments assumed by Buyer, and payments on Mello-Roos and other Special Assessment District bonds and assessments that are now a lien. Seller shall pay any HOA special or emergency assessments due prior to Close Of Escrow. The following items shall be assumed by Buyer WITHOUT CREDIT toward the purchase price: prorated payments on Mello-Roos and other Special Assessment District bonds and assessments and OA special or emergency assessments that are due after Close Of Escrow. Property will be reassessed upon change of ownership. Any supplemental tax bills delivered to Escrow Holder prior to closing shall be prorated and paid as follows: (i) for periods after Close Of Escrow, by Buyer; and (ii) for periods prior to Close Of Escrow, by Seller (see C.A.R. Form SPT or SBSA for further information). Seller agrees all service fees, maintenance costs and utility bills will be paid current up and through the date of Close Of Escrow. TAX BILLS AND UTILITY BILLS ISSUED AFTER CLOSE OF ESCROW SHALL BE HANDLED DIRECTLY BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER. Prorations shall be made based on a 30-day month.

21. BROKERS AND AGENTS:

A. COMPENSATION: Seller or Buyer, or both, as applicable, agree to pay compensation to Broker as specified in a separate written agreement between Broker and that Seller or Buyer. Compensation is payable upon Close Of Escrow, or if escrow does not close, as otherwise specified in the agreement between Broker and that Seller or Buyer. If Seller agrees to pay the obligation of Buyer to compensate Buyer's Broker (see **paragraph 3G(3)**), Seller shall be entitled to a copy of the portion of the written compensation agreement between Buyer and Buyer's Broker identifying the compensation to be paid. See C.A.R. Form SPBB for further information.

B. SCOPE OF DUTY: Buyer and Seller acknowledge and agree that Agent: (i) Does not decide what price Buyer should pay or Seller should accept; (ii) Does not guarantee the condition of the Property; (iii) Does not guarantee the performance, adequacy or completeness of inspections, services, products or repairs provided or made by Seller or others; (iv) Does not have an obligation to conduct an inspection of common areas or areas off the site of the Property; (v) Shall not be responsible for identifying defects on the Property, in common areas, or offsite unless such defects are visually observable by an inspection of reasonably accessible areas of the Property or are known to Agent; (vi) Shall not be responsible for inspecting public records or permits concerning the title or use of Property; (vii) Shall not be responsible for identifying the location of boundary lines or other items affecting title; (viii) Shall not be responsible for verifying square footage, representations of others or information contained in Investigation reports, Multiple Listing Service, advertisements, flyers or other promotional material; (ix) Shall not be responsible for determining the fair market value of the Property or any personal property included in the sale; (x) Shall not be responsible for providing legal or tax advice regarding any aspect of a transaction entered into by Buyer or Seller; and (xi) Shall not be responsible for providing other advice or information that exceeds the knowledge, education and experience required to perform real estate licensed activity. Buyer and Seller agree to seek legal, tax, insurance, title and other desired assistance from appropriate professionals.

C. BROKERAGE: Neither Buyer nor Seller has utilized the services of, or for any other reason owes compensation to, a licensed real estate broker (individual or corporate), agent, finder, or other entity, other than as specified in this Agreement, in connection with any act relating to the Property, including, but not limited to, inquiries, introductions, consultations, and negotiations leading to this Agreement. Buyer and Seller each agree to indemnify and hold the other, the Brokers specified herein and their agents, harmless from and against any costs, expenses or liability for compensation claimed inconsistent with the warranty and representation in this paragraph.



22. JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS TO ESCROW HOLDER:

- A.** The following paragraphs, or applicable portions thereof, of this Agreement constitute the joint escrow instructions of Buyer and Seller to Escrow Holder, which Escrow Holder is to use along with any related counter offers and addenda, and any additional mutual instructions to close the escrow: **paragraphs 1, 3A, 3B, 3D-G, 3N(2), 3Q, 3S, 4A, 4B, 5A(1-2) 5D, 5E, 10B(2) (A), 10B(3), 10B(4)(B), 11A, 11D(2), 16 (except 16D), 17H, 20, 21A, 22, 26, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, and paragraph 3 of the Real Estate Brokers Section.** If a Copy of the separate compensation agreement(s) provided for in **paragraph 21A or paragraph 3** of the Real Estate Brokers Section is deposited with Escrow Holder by Agent, Escrow Holder shall accept such agreement(s) and pay out from Buyer's or Seller's funds, or both, as applicable, the Broker's compensation provided for in such agreement(s). The terms and conditions of this Agreement not set forth in the specified paragraphs are additional matters for the information of Escrow Holder, but about which Escrow Holder need not be concerned.
- B.** Buyer and Seller will receive Escrow Holder's general provisions, if any, directly from Escrow Holder. To the extent the general provisions are inconsistent or conflict with this Agreement, the general provisions will control as to the duties and obligations of Escrow Holder only. Buyer and Seller shall Sign and return Escrow Holder's general provisions or supplemental instructions within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(2).** Buyer and Seller shall execute additional instructions, documents and forms provided by Escrow Holder that are reasonably necessary to close the escrow and, as directed by Escrow Holder, within **3 Days**, shall pay to Escrow Holder or HOA or HOA management company or others any fee required by **paragraphs 3, 8, 10, 11,** or elsewhere in this Agreement.
- C.** A Copy of this Agreement including any counter offer(s) and addenda shall be delivered to Escrow Holder within **3 Days** after **Acceptance.** Buyer and Seller authorize Escrow Holder to accept and rely on Copies and Signatures as defined in this Agreement as originals, to open escrow and for other purposes of escrow. The validity of this Agreement as between Buyer and Seller is not affected by whether or when Escrow Holder Signs this Agreement. Escrow Holder shall provide Seller's Statement of Information to Title Company when received from Seller, if a separate company is providing title insurance. If Seller delivers an affidavit to Escrow Holder to satisfy Seller's FIRPTA obligation under **paragraph 11A,** Escrow Holder shall deliver to Buyer, Buyer's Agent, and Seller's Agent a Qualified Substitute statement that complies with federal Law. If Escrow Holder's Qualified Substitute statement does not comply with federal law, the Parties instruct escrow to withhold all applicable required amounts under **paragraph 11A.**
- D.** Agents are not a party to the escrow except for the sole purpose of receiving compensation pursuant to **paragraph 21A and paragraph 3 of the Real Estate Brokers Section.** If a Copy of the separate compensation agreement(s) provided for in either of those paragraphs is deposited with Escrow Holder by Agent, Escrow Holder shall accept such agreement(s) and pay out from Buyer's or Seller's funds, or both, as applicable, the Broker's compensation provided for in such agreement(s). Escrow Holder shall provide to Buyer and Seller, either jointly or separately, a closing statement or other written documentation showing the amount of compensation paid to, respectively, Buyer's Broker and Seller's Broker. Buyer and Seller irrevocably assign to Brokers compensation specified in **paragraph 21A,** and irrevocably instruct Escrow Holder to disburse those funds to Brokers at Close Of Escrow or pursuant to any other mutually executed cancellation agreement. Compensation instructions can be amended or revoked only with the written consent of Brokers. Buyer and Seller shall release and hold harmless Escrow Holder from any liability resulting from Escrow Holder's payment to Broker(s) of compensation pursuant to this Agreement.
- E.** Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Escrow Holder may require invoices for expenses under this Agreement. Buyer and Seller, upon request by Escrow Holder, within **3 Days** or within a sufficient time to close escrow, whichever is sooner, shall provide any such invoices to Escrow Holder.
- F.** Upon receipt, Escrow Holder shall provide Buyer, Seller, and each Agent verification of Buyer's deposit of funds pursuant to **paragraph 5A(1) and 5A(2).** Once Escrow Holder becomes aware of any of the following, Escrow Holder shall immediately notify each Agent: **(i)** if Buyer's initial or any additional deposit or down payment is not made pursuant to this Agreement, or is not good at time of deposit with Escrow Holder; or **(ii)** if Buyer and Seller instruct Escrow Holder to cancel escrow.
- G.** A Copy of any amendment that affects any paragraph of this Agreement for which Escrow Holder is responsible shall be delivered to Escrow Holder within **3 Days** after mutual execution of the amendment.
- 23. SELECTION OF SERVICE PROVIDERS:** Agents do not guarantee the performance of any vendors, service or product providers ("Providers"), whether referred by Agent or selected by Buyer, Seller or other person. Buyer and Seller may select ANY Providers of their own choosing.
- 24. MULTIPLE LISTING SERVICE ("MLS"):** Agents are authorized to report to the MLS that an offer has been accepted and, upon Close Of Escrow, the sales price and other terms of this transaction shall be provided to the MLS to be published and disseminated to persons and entities authorized to use the information on terms approved by the MLS. Buyer acknowledges that: **(i)** any pictures, videos, floor plans (collectively, "Images") or other information about the Property that has been or will be inputted into the MLS or internet portals, or both, at the instruction of Seller or in compliance with MLS rules, will not be removed after Close Of Escrow; **(ii)** California Civil Code § 1088(c) requires the MLS to maintain such Images and information for at least three years and as a result they may be displayed or circulated on the Internet, which cannot be controlled or removed by Seller or Agents; and **(iii)** Seller, Seller's Agent, Buyer's Agent, and MLS have no obligation or ability to remove such Images or information from the Internet.
- 25. ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS:** In any action, proceeding, or arbitration between Buyer and Seller arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing Buyer or Seller shall be entitled to reasonable attorney fees and costs from the non-prevailing Buyer or Seller, except as provided in **paragraph 38A.**
- 26. ASSIGNMENT/NOMINATION:** Buyer shall have the right to assign all of Buyer's interest in this Agreement to Buyer's own trust or to any wholly owned entity of Buyer that is in existence at the time of such assignment. Otherwise, Buyer shall not assign all or any part of Buyer's interest in this Agreement without first having obtained the separate written consent of Seller to a specified assignee. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Prior to any assignment, Buyer shall disclose to Seller the name of the assignee and the amount of any monetary consideration between Buyer and assignee. Buyer shall provide assignee with all documents related to this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Agreement and any disclosures. If assignee is a wholly owned entity or trust of Buyer, that assignee does not need to re-sign or initial all documents provided. Whether or not an assignment requires seller's consent, at the time of assignment, assignee shall deliver a letter from assignee's lender that assignee is prequalified or preapproved as specified in **paragraph 6B.** Should assignee fail to deliver such a letter, Seller, after first giving Assignee an Notice to Buyer to Perform, shall have the right to terminate the assignment. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3K,** Deliver any request to assign this Agreement for Seller's consent. If Buyer fails to provide the required information within this time frame, Seller's withholding of consent shall be deemed reasonable. Any total or partial assignment shall not relieve Buyer of Buyer's obligations pursuant to this Agreement unless Otherwise Agreed by Seller (C.A.R. Form AOAA). Parties shall provide any assignment agreement to Escrow Holder within **1 Day** after the assignment. Any nomination by Buyer shall be subject to the same procedures, requirements, and terms as an assignment as specified in this paragraph.
- 27. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS:** This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, Buyer and Seller and their respective successors and assigns, except as otherwise provided herein.



- 28. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD CONSULTATION:** Buyer and Seller acknowledge: (i) Federal, state, and local legislation impose liability upon existing and former owners and users of real property, in applicable situations, for certain legislatively defined, environmentally hazardous substances; (ii) Agent(s) has/have made no representation concerning the applicability of any such Law to this transaction or to Buyer or to Seller, except as otherwise indicated in this Agreement; (iii) Agent(s) has/have made no representation concerning the existence, testing, discovery, location, and evaluation of/for, and risks posed by, environmentally hazardous substances, if any, located on or potentially affecting the Property; and (iv) Buyer and Seller are each advised to consult with technical and legal experts concerning the existence, testing, discovery, location and evaluation of/for, and risks posed by, environmentally hazardous substances, in any, located on or potentially affecting the Property.
- 29. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:** The Americans With Disabilities Act ("ADA") prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities. The ADA affects almost all commercial facilities and public accommodations. Residential properties are not typically covered by the ADA, but may be governed by its provisions if used for certain purposes. The ADA can require, among other things, that building be made readily accessible to the disabled. Different requirements apply to new construction, alterations to existing buildings, and removal of barriers in existing buildings. Compliance with the ADA may require significant costs. Monetary and injunctive remedies may be incurred if the Property is not in compliance. A real estate broker or agent does not have the technical expertise to determine whether a building is in compliance with ADA requirements, or to advise a principal on those requirements. Buyer and Seller are advised to contact a qualified California real estate attorney, contractor, architect, engineer, or other qualified professional of Buyer or Seller's own choosing to determine to what degree, if any, the ADA impacts that principal or this transaction.
- 30. EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY:** The Property is sold in compliance with federal, state and local anti-discrimination Laws.
- 31. COPIES:** Seller and buyer each represent that Copies of all reports, certificates, approvals, and other documents that are furnished to the other are true, correct, and unaltered Copies of the original documents, if the originals are in the possession of the furnishing party.
- 32. DEFINITIONS and INSTRUCTIONS:** The following words are defined terms in this Agreement, shall be indicated by initial capital letters throughout this Agreement, and have the following meaning whenever used:
- A. **"Acceptance"** means the time the offer or final counter offer is fully executed, in writing, by the recipient Party and is Delivered to the offering Party or that Party's Authorized Agent.
 - B. **"Agent"** means the Broker, salesperson, broker-associate or any other real estate licensee licensed under the brokerage firm identified in **paragraph 2B**.
 - C. **"Agreement"** means this document and any counter offers and any incorporated addenda or amendments, collectively forming the binding agreement between the Parties. Addenda and amendments are incorporated only when Signed and Delivered by all Parties.
 - D. **"As-Is"** condition: Seller shall disclose known material facts and defects as specified in this Agreement. Buyer has the right to inspect the Property and, within the time specified, request that Seller make repairs or take other corrective action, or exercise any contingency agreement cancellation rights in this Agreement. Seller is only required to make repairs specified in this Agreement or as Otherwise Agreed.
 - E. **"Authorized Agent"** means an individual real estate licensee specified in the Real Estate Broker Section.
 - F. **"C.A.R. Form"** means the most current version of the specific form referenced or another comparable form agreed to by the Parties.
 - G. **"Close Of Escrow"**, including "COE", means the date the grant deed, or other evidence of transfer of title, is recorded for any real property, or the date of Delivery of a document evidencing the transfer of title for any non-real property transaction.
 - H. **"Copy"** means copy by any means including photocopy, facsimile and electronic.
 - I. **Counting Days** is done as follows unless Otherwise Agreed: (1) The first Day after an event is the first full calendar date following the event, and ending at 11:59 pm. For example, if a Notice to Buyer to Perform (C.A.R. form NBP) is Delivered at 3 pm on the 7th calendar day of the month, or Acceptance of a counter offer is personally received at 12 noon on the 7th calendar day of the month, then the 7th is Day "0" for purposes of counting days to respond to the NBP or calculating the Close Of Escrow date or contingency removal dates and the 8th of the month is Day 1 for those same purposes. (2) All calendar days are counted in establishing the first Day after an event. (3) All calendar days are counted in determining the date upon which performance must be completed, ending at 11:59 pm on the last day for performance ("Scheduled Performance Day"). (4) After Acceptance, if the Scheduled Performance Day for any act required by this Agreement, including Close Of Escrow, lands on a Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday, the performing party shall be allowed to perform on the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday ("Allowable Performance Day"), and ending at 11:59 pm. "Legal Holiday" shall mean any holiday or optional bank holiday under Civil Code §§ 7 and 7.1 and any holiday under Government Code § 6700. (5) For the purposes of COE, any day that the Recorder's office in the County where the Property is located is closed or any day that the lender or Escrow Holder under this Agreement is closed, the COE shall occur on the next day the Recorder's office in that County, the lender, and the Escrow Holder are open. (6) COE is considered Day 0 for purposes of counting days Seller is allowed to remain in possession, if permitted by this Agreement.
 - J. **"Day"** or **"Days"** means calendar day or days. However, delivery of deposit to escrow is based on business days.
 - K. **"Deliver", "Delivered" or "Delivery"** of documents, unless Otherwise Agreed, means and shall be effective upon personal receipt of the document by Buyer or Seller or their Authorized Agent. Personal receipt means (i) a Copy of the document, or as applicable, link to the document, is in the possession of the Party or Authorized Agent, regardless of the Delivery method used (i.e. e-mail, text, other). A document, or as applicable link to a document, shall be deemed to be "in possession" if it is located in the inbox for the applicable Party or Authorized Agent; or (ii) an electronic Copy of the document, or as applicable, link to the document, has been sent to the designated electronic delivery address specified in the Real Estate Broker Section, unless Otherwise Agreed in C.A.R. Form DEDA. After Acceptance, Agent may change the designated electronic delivery address for that Agent by, in writing, Delivering notice of the change in designated electronic delivery address to the other Party (C.A.R. Form DEDA). Links could be, for example, to DropBox or GoogleDrive or other functionally equivalent program. If the recipient of a link is unable or unwilling to open the link or download the documents or otherwise prefers Delivery of the documents directly, Recipient of a link shall notify the sender in writing, within **3 Days** after Delivery of the link (C.A.R. Form RFR). In such case, Delivery shall be effective upon Delivery of the documents and not the link. Failure to notify sender within the time specified above shall be deemed consent to receive, and Buyer opening, the document by link.
 - L. **"Electronic Copy" or "Electronic Signature"** means, as applicable, an electronic copy or signature complying with California Law. Unless Otherwise Agreed, Buyer and Seller agreed to the use of Electronic Signatures. Buyer and Seller agree that electronic means will not be used by either Party to modify or alter the content or integrity of this Agreement without the knowledge and consent of the other Party.
 - M. **"Law"** means any law, code, statute, ordinance, regulation, rule or order, which is adopted by a controlling city, county, state or federal legislative, judicial or executive body or agency.
 - N. **"Legally Authorized Signer"** means an individual who has authority to Sign for the principal as specified in **paragraph 40** or **paragraph 41**.



O. "Otherwise Agreed" means an agreement in writing, signed by both Parties and Delivered to each.

P. "Repairs" means any repairs (including pest control), alterations, replacements, modifications or retrofitting of the Property provided for under this Agreement.

Q. "Sign" or "Signed" means either a handwritten or Electronic Signature on an original document, Copy or any counterpart.

33. FAIR APPRAISAL ACT NOTICE:

A. Any appraisal of the property is required to be unbiased, objective, and not influenced by improper or illegal considerations, including, but not limited to, any of the following: race, color, religion (including religious dress, grooming practices, or both), gender (including, but not limited to, pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and related conditions, and gender identity and gender expression), sexual orientation, marital status, medical condition, military or veteran status, national origin (including language use and possession of a driver's license issued to persons unable to provide their presence in the United States is authorized under federal law), source of income, ancestry, disability (mental and physical, including, but not limited to, HIV/AIDS status, cancer diagnosis, and genetic characteristics), genetic information, or age.

B. If a buyer or seller believes that the appraisal has been influenced by any of the above factors, the seller or buyer can report this information to the lender or mortgage broker that retained the appraiser and may also file a complaint with the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers at <https://www2.brea.ca.gov/complaint/> or call (916) 552-9000 for further information on how to file a complaint.

34. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF OFFER: This is an offer to purchase the Property on the terms and conditions herein. The individual Liquidated Damages and Arbitration of Disputes paragraphs are incorporated in this Agreement if initialed by all Parties or if incorporated by mutual agreement in a Counter Offer or addendum. **If at least one but not all Parties initial, a Counter Offer is required until agreement is reached.** Seller has the right to continue to offer the Property for sale and to accept any other offer at any time prior to notification of Acceptance and to market the Property for backup offers after Acceptance. The Parties have read and acknowledge receipt of a Copy of the offer and agree to the confirmation of agency relationships. If this offer is accepted and Buyer subsequently defaults, Buyer may be responsible for payment of Brokers' compensation. This Agreement and any supplement, addendum or modification, including any Copy, may be Signed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same writing. By signing this offer or any document in the transaction, the Party Signing the document is deemed to have read the document in its entirety.

35. TIME OF ESSENCE; ENTIRE CONTRACT; CHANGES: Time is of the essence. All understandings between the Parties are incorporated in this Agreement. Its terms are intended by the Parties as a final, complete and exclusive expression of their Agreement with respect to its subject matter and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or contemporaneous oral agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be ineffective or invalid, the remaining provisions will nevertheless be given full force and effect. Except as Otherwise Agreed, this Agreement shall be interpreted, and disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the Laws of the State of California. **Neither this Agreement nor any provision in it may be extended, amended, modified, altered or changed, except in writing Signed by Buyer and Seller.**

36. LEGALLY AUTHORIZED SIGNER: Wherever the signature or initials of the Legally Authorized Signer identified in **paragraph 40** or **41** appear on this Agreement or any related documents, it shall be deemed to be in a representative capacity for the entity described and not in an individual capacity, unless otherwise indicated. The Legally Authorized Signer **(i)** represents that the entity for which that person is acting already exists and is in good standing to do business in California and **(ii)** shall Deliver to the other Party and Escrow Holder, within as specified in **paragraph 3N(5)**, evidence of authority to act in that capacity (such as but not limited to: applicable portion of the trust or Certification Of Trust (Probate Code § 18100.5), letters testamentary, court order, power of attorney, corporate resolution, or formation documents of the business entity).

37. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:

If Buyer fails to complete this purchase because of Buyer's default, Seller shall retain, as liquidated damages, the deposit actually paid. Buyer and Seller agree that this amount is a reasonable sum given that it is impractical or extremely difficult to establish the amount of damages that would actually be suffered by Seller in the event Buyer were to breach this Agreement. Release of funds will require mutual, Signed release instructions from both Buyer and Seller, judicial decision or arbitration award. AT THE TIME OF ANY INCREASED DEPOSIT BUYER AND SELLER SHALL SIGN A SEPARATE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION INCORPORATING THE INCREASED DEPOSIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (C.A.R. FORM DID).

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____

Seller's Initials _____ / _____

38. MEDIATION:

A. The Parties agree to mediate any dispute or claim arising between them out of this Agreement, or any resulting transaction, before resorting to arbitration or court action. The mediation shall be conducted through the C.A.R. Real Estate Mediation Center for Consumers (www.consumermediation.org) or through any other mediation provider or service mutually agreed to by the Parties. The Parties **also agree to mediate any disputes or claims with Agents(s), who, in writing, agree to such mediation prior to, or within a reasonable time after, the dispute or claim is presented to the Agent.** Mediation fees, if any, shall be divided equally among the Parties involved, and shall be recoverable under the prevailing party attorney fees clause. If, for any dispute or claim to which this paragraph applies, any Party **(i)** commences an action without first attempting to resolve the matter through mediation, or **(ii)** before commencement of an action, refuses to mediate after a request has been made, then that Party shall not be entitled to recover attorney fees, even if they would otherwise be available to that Party in any such action. **THIS MEDIATION PROVISION APPLIES WHETHER OR NOT THE ARBITRATION PROVISION IS INITIALED.**

B. **ADDITIONAL MEDIATION TERMS:** (i) Exclusions from this mediation agreement are specified in paragraph 39B; (ii) The obligation to mediate does not preclude the right of either Party to seek a preservation of rights under paragraph 39C; and (iii) Agent's rights and obligations are further specified in paragraph 39D. These terms apply even if the Arbitration of Disputes paragraph is not initialed.



39. ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES:

- A. The Parties agree that any dispute or claim in Law or equity arising between them out of this Agreement or any resulting transaction, which is not settled through mediation, shall be decided by neutral, binding arbitration. The Parties also agree to arbitrate any disputes or claims with Agents(s), who, in writing, agree to such arbitration prior to, or within a reasonable time after, the dispute or claim is presented to the Agent. The arbitration shall be conducted through any arbitration provider or service mutually agreed to by the Parties. The arbitrator shall be a retired judge or justice, or an attorney with at least 5 years of transactional real estate Law experience, unless the Parties mutually agree to a different arbitrator. Enforcement of, and any motion to compel arbitration pursuant to, this agreement to arbitrate shall be governed by the procedural rules of the Federal Arbitration Act, and not the California Arbitration Act, notwithstanding any language seemingly to the contrary in this Agreement. The Parties shall have the right to discovery in accordance with Code of Civil Procedure § 1283.05. The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with Title 9 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Judgment upon the award of the arbitrator(s) may be entered into any court having jurisdiction.
- B. **EXCLUSIONS:** The following matters are excluded from mediation and arbitration: (i) Any matter that is within the jurisdiction of a probate, small claims or bankruptcy court; (ii) an unlawful detainer action; and (iii) a judicial or non-judicial foreclosure or other action or proceeding to enforce a deed of trust, mortgage or installment land sale contract as defined in Civil Code § 2985.
- C. **PRESERVATION OF ACTIONS:** The following shall not constitute a waiver nor violation of the mediation and arbitration provisions: (i) the filing of a court action to preserve a statute of limitations; (ii) the filing of a court action to enable the recording of a notice of pending action, for order of attachment, receivership, injunction, or other provisional remedies, provided the filing party concurrent with, or immediately after such filing, makes a request to the court for a stay of litigation pending any applicable mediation or arbitration proceeding; or (iii) the filing of a mechanic's lien.
- D. **AGENTS:** Agents shall not be obligated nor compelled to mediate or arbitrate unless they agree to do so in writing. Any Agents(s) participating in mediation or arbitration shall not be deemed a party to this Agreement.
- E. **"NOTICE: BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN A COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS THOSE RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY."**
- "WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION."**

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____

Seller's Initials _____ / _____

40. OFFER

- A. **EXPIRATION OF OFFER:** This offer shall be deemed revoked and the deposit, if any, shall be returned to Buyer unless by the date and time specified in **paragraph 3C**, the offer is Signed by Seller and a Copy of the Signed offer is Delivered to Buyer or Buyer's Authorized Agent. **Seller has no obligation to respond to an offer made.**
- B. ☒ **ENTITY BUYERS:** (Note: If this paragraph is completed, a Representative Capacity Signature Disclosure (C.A.R. Form RCSD) is not required for the Legally Authorized Signers designated below.)
- (1) One or more Buyers is a trust, corporation, LLC, probate estate, partnership, holding a power of attorney or other entity.
 - (2) This Agreement is being Signed by a Legally Authorized Signer in a representative capacity and not in an individual capacity. See **paragraph 36** for additional terms.
 - (3) The name(s) of the Legally Authorized Signer(s) is/are: Matthew C Ballantyne.
 - (4) A. If a trust, identify Buyer as trustee(s) of the trust or by simplified trust name (ex. John Doe, co-trustee, Jane Doe, co-trustee or Doe Revocable Family Trust).
 - B. If Property is sold under the jurisdiction of a probate court, identify Buyer as executor or administrator, or by a simplified probate name (John Doe, executor, or Estate (or Conservatorship) of John Doe).
 - (5) The following is the full name of the entity (if a trust, enter the complete trust name; if under probate, enter full name of the estate, including case #): _____

- C. The CPA has 17 pages. Buyer acknowledges receipt of, and has read and understands, every page and all attachments that make up the Agreement.

D. BUYER SIGNATURE(S):

(Signature) By, _____ Date: _____

Printed name of BUYER: City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation☒ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: Matthew C Ballantyne Title, if applicable, _____

(Signature) By, _____ Date: _____

Printed name of BUYER: _____

☐ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: _____ Title, if applicable, _____☐ IF MORE THAN TWO SIGNERS, USE Additional Signature Addendum (C.A.R. Form ASA).

41. ACCEPTANCE

- A. ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER:** Seller warrants that Seller is the owner of the Property or has the authority to execute this Agreement. Seller accepts the above offer and agrees to sell the Property on the above terms and conditions. Seller has read and acknowledges receipt of a Copy of this Agreement and authorizes Agent to Deliver a Signed Copy to Buyer.

Seller's acceptance is subject to the attached Counter Offer or Back-Up Offer Addendum, or both, checked below.

Seller shall return and include the entire agreement with any response.

☐ **Seller Counter Offer** (C.A.R. Form SCO or SMCO)

☐ **Back-Up Offer Addendum** (C.A.R. Form BUO)

- B. ☒ Entity Sellers: (Note: If this paragraph is completed, a Representative Capacity Signature Disclosure form (C.A.R. Form RCSD) is not required for the Legally Authorized Signers designated below.)**

- (1) One or more Sellers is a trust, corporation, LLC, probate estate, partnership, holding a power of attorney or other entity.
- (2) This Agreement is being Signed by a Legally Authorized Signer in a representative capacity and not in an individual capacity. See **paragraph 36** for additional terms.
- (3) The name(s) of the Legally Authorized Signer(s) is/are: Joseph R Mech.
- (4) A. If a trust, identify Seller as trustee(s) of the trust or by simplified trust name (ex. John Doe, co-trustee, Jane Doe, co-trustee or Doe Revocable Family Trust).
B. If Property is sold under the jurisdiction of a probate court, identify Seller as executor or administrator, or by a simplified probate name (John Doe, executor, or Estate (or Conservatorship) of John Doe).
- (5) The following is the full name of the entity (if a trust, enter the complete trust name; if under probate, enter full name of the estate, including case #): Loyal Order of the Moose Fontana Lodge 8

- C.** The CPA has 17 pages. Seller acknowledges receipt of, and has read and understands, every page and all attachments that make up the Agreement.

D. SELLER SIGNATURE(S):

(Signature) By, _____ Date: _____

Printed name of SELLER: Loyal Order of the Moose Fontana Lodge 8

☒ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: Joseph R Mech Title, if applicable, Treasurer

(Signature) By, _____ Date: _____

Printed name of SELLER: _____

☐ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: _____ Title, if applicable, _____

☐ IF MORE THAN TWO SIGNERS, USE Additional Signature Addendum (C.A.R. Form ASA).

OFFER NOT ACCEPTED: _____ / _____ No Counter Offer is being made. This offer was not accepted by Seller _____ (date) Seller's Initials
--



REAL ESTATE BROKERS SECTION:

1. **Real Estate Agents are not parties to the Agreement between Buyer and Seller.**
2. **Agency relationships are confirmed as stated in paragraph 2.**
3. **Cooperating Broker Compensation:** Seller's Broker agrees to pay Buyer's Broker and Buyer's Broker agrees to accept, out of Seller's Broker's proceeds in escrow, the compensation specified in a separate written agreement (C.A.R. Form CBC). Each Broker agrees to disclose to their Seller or Buyer client the amount in the CBC. Declaration of License and Tax (C.A.R. Form DLT) may be used to document that tax reporting will be required or that an exemption exists.
4. **Presentation of Offer:** Pursuant to the National Association of REALTORS® Standard of Practice 1-7, if Buyer's Agent makes a written request, Seller's Agent shall confirm in writing that this offer has been presented to Seller.
5. **Agents' Signatures and designated electronic delivery address:**

A. Buyer's Brokerage Firm Sierra Realty Fontana Inc DRE Lic. # 02038519
 By Ken Galasso DRE Lic. # 00570875 Date _____
 By _____ DRE Lic. # _____ Date _____
 Address 9410 Sierra Ave. City Fontana State CA Zip 92335
 Email kgalasso@sierrarealty.net Phone # _____

- ☐ More than one agent from the same firm represents Buyer. Additional Agent Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form AAA) attached.
☐ More than one brokerage firm represents Buyer. Additional Broker Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form ABA) attached.

Designated Electronic Delivery Address(es): Email above or

☐ Attached DEDA: If Parties elect to have an alternative Delivery method, such method may be indicated on C.A.R. Form DEDA.

B. Seller's Brokerage Firm _____ DRE Lic. # _____
 By _____ DRE Lic. # _____ Date _____
 By _____ DRE Lic. # _____ Date _____
 Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Email _____ Phone # _____

- ☐ More than one agent from the same firm represents Seller. Additional Agent Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form AAA) attached.
☐ More than one brokerage firm represents Seller. Additional Broker Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form ABA) attached.

Designated Electronic Delivery Address(es) (To be filled out by Seller's Agent): Email above or

☐ Attached DEDA: If Parties elect to have an alternative Delivery method, such method may be indicated on C.A.R. Form DEDA.

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____ Seller's Initials _____ / _____

ESCROW HOLDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

Escrow Holder acknowledges receipt of a Copy of this Agreement, (if checked, ☐ a deposit in the amount of \$ _____), Counter Offer numbers _____ and _____, and agrees to act as Escrow Holder subject to **paragraph 22** of this Agreement, any supplemental escrow instructions and the terms of Escrow Holder's general provisions.

Escrow Holder is advised by _____ that the date of Acceptance of the Agreement is _____

Escrow Holder _____ Escrow # _____

By _____ Date _____

Address _____

Phone/Fax/E-mail _____

Escrow Holder has the following license number # _____

☐ Department of Financial Protection and Innovation, ☐ Department of Insurance, ☐ Department of Real Estate.

PRESENTATION OF OFFER: _____ / _____ Seller's Brokerage Firm presented this offer to Seller on _____ (date).
 Broker or Designee Initials _____

© 2024, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®.

Published and Distributed by: REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC. a subsidiary of the California Association of REALTORS®

CPA REVISED 6/24 (PAGE 17 OF 17)

COMMERCIAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS (CPA PAGE 17 OF 17)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo





BUYER'S INVESTIGATION ADVISORY

(C.A.R. Form BIA, Revised 12/21)

Property Address **8463 Nuevo Ave., Fontana, CA 92335**

1. **IMPORTANCE OF PROPERTY INVESTIGATION:** The physical condition of the land and improvements being purchased is not guaranteed by either Seller or Brokers. You have an affirmative duty to exercise reasonable care to protect yourself, including discovery of the legal, practical and technical implications of disclosed facts, and the investigation and verification of information and facts that you know or that are within your diligent attention and observation. A general physical inspection typically does not cover all aspects of the Property nor items affecting the Property that are not physically located on the Property. If the professionals recommend further investigations, including a recommendation by a pest control operator to inspect inaccessible areas of the Property, you should contact qualified experts to conduct such additional investigations.
2. **BROKER OBLIGATIONS:** Brokers do not have expertise in all areas and therefore cannot advise you on many items, such as those listed below. If Broker gives you referrals to professionals, Broker does not guarantee their performance.
3. **YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION AND SUITABILITY OF ALL ASPECTS OF THE PROPERTY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. IF YOU DO NOT DO SO, YOU ARE ACTING AGAINST THE ADVICE OF BROKERS.**
 - A. **GENERAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY, ITS SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS:** Foundation, roof (condition, age, leaks, useful life), plumbing, heating, air conditioning, electrical, mechanical, security, pool/spa (cracks, leaks, operation), other structural and non-structural systems and components, fixtures, built-in appliances, any personal property included in the sale, and energy efficiency of the Property.
 - B. **SQUARE FOOTAGE, AGE, BOUNDARIES:** Square footage, room dimensions, lot size, age of improvements and boundaries. Any numerical statements regarding these items are APPROXIMATIONS ONLY and have not been verified by Seller and cannot be verified by Brokers. Fences, hedges, walls, retaining walls and other barriers or markers do not necessarily identify true Property boundaries.
 - C. **WOOD DESTROYING PESTS:** Presence of, or conditions likely to lead to the presence of wood destroying pests and organisms.
 - D. **SOIL STABILITY:** Existence of fill or compacted soil, expansive or contracting soil, susceptibility to slippage, settling or movement, and the adequacy of drainage.
 - E. **WATER AND UTILITIES; WELL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS; WASTE DISPOSAL:** Water and utility availability, use restrictions and costs. Water quality, adequacy, condition, and performance of well systems and components. The type, size, adequacy, capacity and condition of sewer and septic systems and components, connection to sewer, and applicable fees.
 - F. **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:** Potential environmental hazards, including, but not limited to, asbestos, lead-based paint and other lead contamination, radon, methane, other gases, fuel oil or chemical storage tanks, contaminated soil or water, hazardous waste, waste disposal sites, electromagnetic fields, nuclear sources, and other substances, materials, products, or conditions (including mold (airborne, toxic or otherwise), fungus or similar contaminants).
 - G. **EARTHQUAKES AND FLOODING:** Susceptibility of the Property to earthquake/seismic hazards and propensity of the Property to flood.
 - H. **FIRE, HAZARD, AND OTHER INSURANCE:** The availability and cost of necessary or desired insurance may vary. The location of the Property in a seismic, flood or fire hazard zone, and other conditions, such as the age of the Property and the claims history of the Property and Buyer, may affect the availability and need for certain types of insurance. Buyer should explore insurance options early as this information may affect other decisions, including the removal of loan and inspection contingencies.
 - I. **BUILDING PERMITS, ZONING, GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS, AND ADDRESS:** Permits, inspections, certificates, zoning, other governmental limitations, restrictions, and requirements affecting the current or future use of the Property, its development or size. Postal/mailling address and zip code may not accurately reflect the city which has jurisdiction over the property.
 - J. **RENTAL PROPERTY RESTRICTIONS:** The State, some counties, and some cities impose restrictions that limit the amount of rent that can be charged, the maximum number of occupants, and the right of a landlord to terminate a tenancy. Deadbolt or other locks and security systems for doors and windows, including window bars, should be examined to determine whether they satisfy legal requirements.
 - K. **SECURITY AND SAFETY:** State and local Law may require the installation of barriers, access alarms, self-latching mechanisms and/or other measures to decrease the risk to children and other persons of existing swimming pools and hot tubs, as well as various fire safety and other measures concerning other features of the Property.

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

BIA REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 2)



BUYER'S INVESTIGATION ADVISORY (BIA PAGE 1 OF 2)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo

L. NEIGHBORHOOD, AREA, SUBDIVISION CONDITIONS; PERSONAL FACTORS: Neighborhood or area conditions, including schools, law enforcement, crime statistics, registered felons or offenders, fire protection, other government services, availability, adequacy and cost of internet connections or other technology services and installations, commercial, industrial or agricultural activities, existing and proposed transportation, construction and development that may affect noise, view, or traffic, airport noise, noise or odor from any source, wild and domestic animals, other nuisances, hazards, or circumstances, protected species, wetland properties, botanical diseases, historic or other governmentally protected sites or improvements, cemeteries, facilities and condition of common areas of common interest subdivisions, and possible lack of compliance with any governing documents or Homeowners' Association requirements, conditions and influences of significance to certain cultures and/or religions, and personal needs, requirements and preferences of Buyer.

By signing below, Buyers acknowledge that they have read, understand, accept and have received a Copy of this Advisory. Buyers are encouraged to read it carefully.

Buyer _____ City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation Date _____

Buyer _____ Date _____

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.



Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



BIA REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

BUYER'S INVESTIGATION ADVISORY (BIA PAGE 2 OF 2)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo



POSSIBLE REPRESENTATION OF MORE THAN ONE BUYER OR SELLER - DISCLOSURE AND CONSENT

(C.A.R. Form PRBS, Revised 12/21)

A real estate broker (Broker), whether a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship, may represent more than one buyer or seller. This multiple representation can occur through an individual licensed as a broker or salesperson or through different individual broker's or salespersons (associate licensees) acting under the Broker's license. The associate licensees may be working out of the same or different office locations.

Multiple Buyers: Broker (individually or through its associate licensees) may be working with many prospective buyers at the same time. These prospective buyers may have an interest in, and make offers on, the same properties. Some of these properties may be listed with Broker and some may not. Broker will not limit or restrict any particular buyer from making an offer on any particular property whether or not Broker represents other buyers interested in the same property.

Multiple Sellers: Broker (individually or through its associate licensees) may have listings on many properties at the same time. As a result, Broker will attempt to find buyers for each of those listed properties. Some listed properties may appeal to the same prospective buyers. Some properties may attract more prospective buyers than others. Some of these prospective buyers may be represented by Broker and some may not. Broker will market all listed properties to all prospective buyers whether or not Broker has another or other listed properties that may appeal to the same prospective buyers.

Dual Agency: If Seller is represented by Broker, Seller acknowledges that broker may represent prospective buyers of Seller's property and consents to Broker acting as a dual agent for both seller and buyer in that transaction. If Buyer is represented by Broker, buyer acknowledges that Broker may represent sellers of property that Buyer is interested in acquiring and consents to Broker acting as a dual agent for both buyer and seller with regard to that property.

In the event of dual agency, seller and buyer agree that: a dual agent may not, without the express permission of the respective party, disclose to the other party confidential information, including, but not limited to, facts relating to either the buyer's or seller's financial position, motivations, bargaining position, or other personal information that may impact price, including the seller's willingness to accept a price less than the listing price or the buyer's willingness to pay a price greater than the price offered; and except as set forth above, a dual agent is obligated to disclose known facts materially affecting the value or desirability of the Property to both parties.

Offers not necessarily confidential: Buyer is advised that seller or listing agent may disclose the existence, terms, or conditions of buyer's offer unless all parties and their agent have signed a written confidentiality agreement. Whether any such information is actually disclosed depends on many factors, such as current market conditions, the prevailing practice in the real estate community, the listing agent's marketing strategy and the instructions of the seller.

Buyer and seller understand that Broker may represent more than one buyer or more than one seller and even both buyer and seller on the same transaction and consents to such relationships.

Seller and/or Buyer acknowledges reading and understanding this Possible Representation of More Than One Buyer or Seller - Disclosure and Consent and agrees to the agency possibilities disclosed.

Seller _____ Loyal Order of the Moose Fontana Lodge 8 Date _____
 Seller _____ Date _____
 Buyer _____ City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation Date _____
 Buyer _____ Date _____
 Buyer's Brokerage Firm Sierra Realty Fontana Inc DRE Lic # 02038519
 By Ken Galasso DRE Lic # 00570875 Date _____
 Seller's Brokerage Firm _____ DRE Lic # _____
 By _____ DRE Lic # _____ Date _____

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

Published and Distributed by:
 REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
 a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
 525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020

PRBS REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 1)



POSSIBLE REPRESENTATION OF MORE THAN ONE BUYER OR SELLER (PRBS PAGE 1 OF 1)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335 Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324 8463 Nuevo
 Ken Galasso Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com



**CALIFORNIA CONSUMER PRIVACY ACT ADVISORY,
DISCLOSURE AND NOTICE**
(C.A.R. Form CCPA, Revised 12/22)

The California Consumer Privacy Act (commencing with Civil Code § 1798.100) ("CCPA"), as amended by California voters in 2020, grants to California residents certain rights in their private, personal information ("PI") that is collected by companies with whom they do business. Under the CCPA, PI is defined broadly to encompass non-public records information that could reasonably be linked directly or indirectly to you. PI could potentially include photographs of, or sales information about, your property.

During the process of buying and selling real estate your PI will be collected and likely shared with others, including real estate licensees, a Multiple Listing Service, real estate internet websites, service providers, lenders, and title and escrow companies, to name several possibilities. Businesses that are covered by the CCPA are required to grant you various rights in your PI, including the right to know what PI is collected, the right to know what PI is sold or shared and to whom, the right to request that the business correct or delete your PI, the right to "opt out" or stop the transfer of your PI to others, and the right to limit the use of certain PI which is considered "sensitive." You may get one or more notices regarding your CCPA rights from businesses you interact with in a real estate transaction. However, not all businesses that receive or share your PI are obligated to comply with the CCPA. Moreover, businesses that are otherwise covered under the CCPA may have a legal obligation to maintain PI, notwithstanding your instruction to the contrary. For instance, regardless of whether they are covered by CCPA, under California law, brokers and Multiple Listing Services are required to maintain their records for 3 years. If you wish to exercise your rights under CCPA, where applicable, you should contact the respective business directly.

You can obtain more information about the CCPA and your rights under the law from the State of California Department of Justice (oag.ca.gov/privacy/ccpa). Additionally, the California Privacy Protection Agency is authorized to promulgate regulations which may further clarify requirements of the CCPA (cppa.ca.gov/regulations/).

I/we acknowledge receipt of a copy of this California Consumer Privacy Act Advisory, Disclosure and Notice.

Buyer/Seller/Landlord/Tenant _____ Date _____
City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation

Buyer/Seller/Landlord/Tenant _____ Date _____

© 2022, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.



Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



CCPA REVISED 12/22 (PAGE 1 OF 1)

CALIFORNIA CONSUMER PRIVACY ACT ADVISORY (CCPA PAGE 1 OF 1)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

8463 Nuevo



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3127

Agenda #: E.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Consent Calendar

FROM:

Development Services

SUBJECT:

Purchase and Sale Agreement - 16767 Spring Street

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Approve a Purchase and Sale Agreement for the purchase of buildings and associated land located at 16767 Spring Street, more specifically described as APNs 0191-162-21 and 0191-162-22.
2. Authorize the City Manager to execute any documents necessary or appropriate to effectuate said approvals and/or agreement.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- Promote economic development by concentrating on job creation.
- Promote economic development by pursuing business attraction, retention, and expansion.

DISCUSSION:

The City of Fontana is undertaking an expansive and comprehensive revitalization of Downtown Fontana. The specific geographic area to be targeted includes Upland Ave to the North, Orange Avenue to the South, Mango Ave to the East and Juniper Ave to the West. A primary component of this revitalization effort will require the acquisition, replanning, and redevelopment of several key properties within the area. To facilitate the implementation of this revitalization, the City has acquired various properties in Downtown.

The subject properties recently became available for acquisition and staff has negotiated the terms of a favorable acquisition based on prior direction from the City Council.

The acquisition consists of a parcel of approximately 13,000 square feet with a building occupying approximately 3,000 square feet of the parcel.

The city and the seller have negotiated a Purchase Agreement with the following proposed deal-points:

- The City of Fontana would acquire the properties for the price of \$1,124,000.
- The City of Fontana and seller will equally split any/all escrow and title fees as appropriate.
- The City has completed its due diligence on the subject property, including title review.

- If approved, the anticipating close of escrow date is September 19, 2024.
- Seller will lease the property back from the city for 12 months following the close of escrow. Rent for the 12-month term (\$24,000) will be paid in advance concurrent with the close of escrow. Seller will be responsible for all expenses related to the upkeep and operation of the property during the term of the lease. Lease will not be extended beyond the 12-month period.

Approval of the Purchase Agreement and acquisition of the subject property will assist with the assemblage of various properties located in Downtown Fontana. That assemblage will facilitate the City's vision and plans to revitalize the Downtown Community.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The fiscal impact associated with the approval of this item is estimated to be \$1,225,000 (including escrow costs and related acquisition fees and expenses and demolition of the building after the lease period ends) and was included in the 2023-24 budget. Since the project was not completed in 2023-24, the available budget was carried forward to 2024-25 as authorized by Council with the supplemental budget in Fund 602 - Capital Improvement, Org 60230000.

MOTION:

Approve staff recommendation.



ADDENDUM No. 1
(C.A.R. Form ADM, Revised 12/21)

The following terms and conditions are hereby incorporated in and made a part of the Purchase Agreement, OR ☐ Residential Lease or Month-to-Month Rental Agreement, ☐ Transfer Disclosure Statement (Note: An amendment to the TDS may give the Buyer a right to rescind), ☐ Other _____, dated June 25, 2024, on property known as 16767 Spring St.

Fontana, CA 92335 ("Property/Premises"), in which City of Fontana is referred to as ("Buyer/Tenant") and American Leigion Steel-Town Post 772 is referred to as ("Seller/Landlord").

Buyer/Tenant and Seller/Landlord are referred to as the "Parties."

The offer and acceptance is subject to approval by the Fontana City Council. Upon completion of the feasibility and contingency period, and subject to Council approval, the Buyer agrees to release to Seller from the escrow deposit the amount of \$25,000. Said funds shall be applicable to the purchase price but non-refundable to the Buyer.

The Buyer and Seller shall enter into a lease agreement allowing the Seller to lease back the property for a period NOT TO EXCEED 12 MONTHS. The total lease fee for the 12-month period is \$24,000. The lease fee shall be paid in full at closing from funds due the Seller. The lease agreement shall be prepared by the City representative. The lessee shall pay all cost of operations, utilities and maintenance. The lease agreement and the Seller's escrow documents must be signed and received by the escrow holder prior to the early release of funds.

Furthermore, the Seller affirms that funds received from the sale of this property shall NOT be used in the relocation or acquisition of any parcel or property located between: Seville Ave. and Orange Way (north and south) and between Rosena Ave. and Mango Ave. (west and east).

The foregoing terms and conditions are hereby agreed to, and the undersigned acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Addendum.


Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____
City of Fontana

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____

Seller/Landlord _____ Date _____
American Leigion Steel-Town Post 772

Seller/Landlord _____ Date _____

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® (C.A.R.). NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

 Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020

ADM REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 1)



ADDENDUM (ADM PAGE 1 OF 1)



DISCLOSURE REGARDING REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIP

(As required by the Civil Code)
(C.A.R. Form AD, Revised 12/21)

☐ (If checked) This form is being provided in connection with a transaction for a leasehold interest exceeding one year as per Civil Code section 2079.13(j), (k), and (l).

When you enter into a discussion with a real estate agent regarding a real estate transaction, you should from the outset understand what type of agency relationship or representation you wish to have with the agent in the transaction.

SELLER'S AGENT

A Seller's agent under a listing agreement with the Seller acts as the agent for the Seller only. A Seller's agent or a subagent of that agent has the following affirmative obligations:

To the Seller: A Fiduciary duty of utmost care, integrity, honesty and loyalty in dealings with the Seller.

To the Buyer and the Seller:

- (a) Diligent exercise of reasonable skill and care in performance of the agent's duties.
- (b) A duty of honest and fair dealing and good faith.
- (c) A duty to disclose all facts known to the agent materially affecting the value or desirability of the property that are not known to, or within the diligent attention and observation of, the parties. An agent is not obligated to reveal to either party any confidential information obtained from the other party that does not involve the affirmative duties set forth above.

BUYER'S AGENT

A Buyer's agent can, with a Buyer's consent, agree to act as agent for the Buyer only. In these situations, the agent is not the Seller's agent, even if by agreement the agent may receive compensation for services rendered, either in full or in part from the Seller. An agent acting only for a Buyer has the following affirmative obligations:

To the Buyer: A fiduciary duty of utmost care, integrity, honesty and loyalty in dealings with the Buyer.

To the Buyer and the Seller:

- (a) Diligent exercise of reasonable skill and care in performance of the agent's duties.
- (b) A duty of honest and fair dealing and good faith.
- (c) A duty to disclose all facts known to the agent materially affecting the value or desirability of the property that are not known to, or within the diligent attention and observation of, the parties. An agent is not obligated to reveal to either party any confidential information obtained from the other party that does not involve the affirmative duties set forth above.

AGENT REPRESENTING BOTH SELLER AND BUYER

A real estate agent, either acting directly or through one or more salespersons and broker associates, can legally be the agent of both the Seller and the Buyer in a transaction, but only with the knowledge and consent of both the Seller and the Buyer.

In a dual agency situation, the agent has the following affirmative obligations to both the Seller and the Buyer:

- (a) A fiduciary duty of utmost care, integrity, honesty and loyalty in the dealings with either the Seller or the Buyer.
- (b) Other duties to the Seller and the Buyer as stated above in their respective sections.

In representing both Seller and Buyer, a dual agent may not, without the express permission of the respective party, disclose to the other party confidential information, including, but not limited to, facts relating to either the Buyer's or Seller's financial position, motivations, bargaining position, or other personal information that may impact price, including the Seller's willingness to accept a price less than the listing price or the Buyer's willingness to pay a price greater than the price offered.

SELLER AND BUYER RESPONSIBILITIES

Either the purchase agreement or a separate document will contain a confirmation of which agent is representing you and whether that agent is representing you exclusively in the transaction or acting as a dual agent. Please pay attention to that confirmation to make sure it accurately reflects your understanding of your agent's role.

The above duties of the agent in a real estate transaction do not relieve a Seller or Buyer from the responsibility to protect his or her own interests. You should carefully read all agreements to assure that they adequately express your understanding of the transaction. A real estate agent is a person qualified to advise about real estate. If legal or tax advice is desired, consult a competent professional.

If you are a Buyer, you have the duty to exercise reasonable care to protect yourself, including as to those facts about the property which are known to you or within your diligent attention and observation.

Both Sellers and Buyers should strongly consider obtaining tax advice from a competent professional because the federal and state tax consequences of a transaction can be complex and subject to change.

Throughout your real property transaction you may receive more than one disclosure form, depending upon the number of agents assisting in the transaction. The law requires each agent with whom you have more than a casual relationship to present you with this disclosure form. You should read its contents each time it is presented to you, considering the relationship between you and the real estate agent in your specific transaction. **This disclosure form includes the provisions of Sections 2079.13 to 2079.24, inclusive, of the Civil Code set forth on page 2. Read it carefully. I/WE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS DISCLOSURE AND THE PORTIONS OF THE CIVIL CODE PRINTED ON THE SECOND PAGE.**

☒ Buyer ☐ Seller ☐ Landlord ☐ Tenant _____ **City of Fontana** Date _____

☐ Buyer ☐ Seller ☐ Landlord ☐ Tenant _____ Date _____

Agent _____ **Sierra Realty Fontana Inc** DRE Lic. # **02038519**
Real Estate Broker (Firm)

By _____ **Ken Galasso** DRE Lic. # **00570875** Date _____
(Salesperson or Broker-Associate, if any)

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

AD REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 2)

DISCLOSURE REGARDING REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIP (AD PAGE 1 OF 2)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



CIVIL SECTIONS 2079.13 - 2079.24 (2079.16 APPEARS ON THE FRONT)

2079.13. As used in this section and Sections 2079.7 and 2079.14 to 2079.24, inclusive, the following terms have the following meanings: (a) "Agent" means a person acting under provisions of Title 9 (commencing with Section 2295) in a real property transaction, and includes a person who is licensed as a real estate broker under Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10130) of Part 1 of Division 4 of the Business and Professions Code, and under whose license a listing is executed or an offer to purchase is obtained. The agent in the real property transaction bears responsibility for that agent's salespersons or broker associates who perform as agents of the agent. When a salesperson or broker associate owes a duty to any principal, or to any buyer or seller who is not a principal, in a real property transaction, that duty is equivalent to the duty owed to that party by the broker for whom the salesperson or broker associate functions. (b) "Buyer" means a transferee in a real property transaction, and includes a person who executes an offer to purchase real property from a seller through an agent, or who seeks the services of an agent in more than a casual, transitory, or preliminary manner, with the object of entering into a real property transaction. "Buyer" includes a vendee or lessee of real property. (c) "Commercial real property" means all real property in the state, except (1) single-family residential real property, (2) dwelling units made subject to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1940) of Title 5, (3) a mobilehome, as defined in Section 798.3, (4) vacant land, or (5) a recreational vehicle, as defined in Section 799.29. (d) "Dual agent" means an agent acting, either directly or through a salesperson or broker associate, as agent for both the seller and the buyer in a real property transaction. (e) "Listing agreement" means a written contract between a seller of real property and an agent, by which the agent has been authorized to sell the real property or to find or obtain a buyer, including rendering other services for which a real estate license is required to the seller pursuant to the terms of the agreement. (f) "Seller's agent" means a person who has obtained a listing of real property to act as an agent for compensation. (g) "Listing price" is the amount expressed in dollars specified in the listing for which the seller is willing to sell the real property through the seller's agent. (h) "Offering price" is the amount expressed in dollars specified in an offer to purchase for which the buyer is willing to buy the real property. (i) "Offer to purchase" means a written contract executed by a buyer acting through a buyer's agent that becomes the contract for the sale of the real property upon acceptance by the seller. (j) "Real property" means any estate specified by subdivision (1) or (2) of Section 761 in property, and includes (1) single-family residential property, (2) multiunit residential property with more than four dwelling units, (3) commercial real property, (4) vacant land, (5) a ground lease coupled with improvements, or (6) a manufactured home as defined in Section 18007 of the Health and Safety Code, or a mobilehome as defined in Section 18008 of the Health and Safety Code, when offered for sale or sold through an agent pursuant to the authority contained in Section 10131.6 of the Business and Professions Code. (k) "Real property transaction" means a transaction for the sale of real property in which an agent is retained by a buyer, seller, or both a buyer and seller to act in that transaction, and includes a listing or an offer to purchase. (l) "Single-family residential property" or "single-family residential real property" means any of the following: (1) Real property improved with one to four dwelling units, including a leasehold exceeding one year's duration. (2) A unit in a residential stock cooperative, condominium, or planned unit development. (3) A mobilehome or manufactured home when offered for sale or sold through a real estate broker pursuant to Section 10131.6 of the Business and Professions Code. (m) "Sell," "sale," or "sold" refers to a transaction for the transfer of real property from the seller to the buyer and includes exchanges of real property between the seller and buyer, transactions for the creation of a real property sales contract within the meaning of Section 2985, and transactions for the creation of a leasehold exceeding one year's duration. (n) "Seller" means the transferor in a real property transaction and includes an owner who lists real property with an agent, whether or not a transfer results, or who receives an offer to purchase real property of which he or she is the owner from an agent on behalf of another. "Seller" includes both a vendor and a lessor of real property. (o) "Buyer's agent" means an agent who represents a buyer in a real property transaction.

2079.14. A seller's agent and buyer's agent shall provide the seller and buyer in a real property transaction with a copy of the disclosure form specified in Section 2079.16, and shall obtain a signed acknowledgment of receipt from that seller and buyer, except as provided in Section 2079.15, as follows: (a) The seller's agent, if any, shall provide the disclosure form to the seller prior to entering into the listing agreement. (b) The buyer's agent shall provide the disclosure form to the buyer as soon as practicable prior to execution of the buyer's offer to purchase. If the offer to purchase is not prepared by the buyer's agent, the buyer's agent shall present the disclosure form to the buyer not later than the next business day after receiving the offer to purchase from the buyer.

2079.15. In any circumstance in which the seller or buyer refuses to sign an acknowledgment of receipt pursuant to Section 2079.14, the agent shall set forth, sign, and date a written declaration of the facts of the refusal.

2079.16 Reproduced on Page 1 of this AD form.

2079.17(a) As soon as practicable, the buyer's agent shall disclose to the buyer and seller whether the agent is acting in the real property transaction as the buyer's agent, or as a dual agent representing both the buyer and the seller. This relationship shall be confirmed in the contract to purchase and sell real property or in a separate writing executed or acknowledged by the seller, the buyer, and the buyer's agent prior to or coincident with execution of that contract by the buyer and the seller, respectively. (b) As soon as practicable, the seller's agent shall disclose to the seller whether the seller's agent is acting in the real property transaction as the seller's agent, or as a dual agent representing both the buyer and seller. This relationship shall be confirmed in the contract to purchase and sell real property or in a separate writing executed or acknowledged by the seller and the seller's agent prior to or coincident with the execution of that contract by the seller.

CONFIRMATION: (c) The confirmation required by subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be in the following form:

Seller's Brokerage Firm _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is the broker of (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the seller; or <input type="checkbox"/> both the buyer and seller. (dual agent)		
Seller's Agent _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the Seller's Agent. (salesperson or broker associate) <input type="checkbox"/> both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent. (dual agent)		
Buyer's Brokerage Firm _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is the broker of (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the buyer; or <input type="checkbox"/> both the buyer and seller. (dual agent)		
Buyer's Agent _____	DO NOT COMPLETE. SAMPLE ONLY	License Number _____
Is (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> the Buyer's Agent. (salesperson or broker associate) <input type="checkbox"/> both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent. (dual agent)		

(d) The disclosures and confirmation required by this section shall be in addition to the disclosure required by Section 2079.14. An agent's duty to provide disclosure and confirmation of representation in this section may be performed by a real estate salesperson or broker associate affiliated with that broker.

2079.18 (Repealed pursuant to AB-1289)

2079.19 The payment of compensation or the obligation to pay compensation to an agent by the seller or buyer is not necessarily determinative of a particular agency relationship between an agent and the seller or buyer. A listing agent and a selling agent may agree to share any compensation or commission paid, or any right to any compensation or commission for which an obligation arises as the result of a real estate transaction, and the terms of any such agreement shall not necessarily be determinative of a particular relationship.

2079.20 Nothing in this article prevents an agent from selecting, as a condition of the agent's employment, a specific form of agency relationship not specifically prohibited by this article if the requirements of Section 2079.14 and Section 2079.17 are complied with.

2079.21 (a) A dual agent may not, without the express permission of the seller, disclose to the buyer any confidential information obtained from the seller. (b) A dual agent may not, without the express permission of the buyer, disclose to the seller any confidential information obtained from the buyer. (c) "Confidential information" means facts relating to the client's financial position, motivations, bargaining position, or other personal information that may impact price, such as the seller is willing to accept a price less than the listing price or the buyer is willing to pay a price greater than the price offered. (d) This section does not alter in any way the duty or responsibility of a dual agent to any principal with respect to confidential information other than price.

2079.22 Nothing in this article precludes a seller's agent from also being a buyer's agent. If a seller or buyer in a transaction chooses to not be represented by an agent, that does not, of itself, make that agent a dual agent.

2079.23 A contract between the principal and agent may be modified or altered to change the agency relationship at any time before the performance of the act which is the object of the agency with the written consent of the parties to the agency relationship.

2079.24 Nothing in this article shall be construed to either diminish the duty of disclosure owed buyers and sellers by agents and their associate licensees, subagents, and employees or to relieve agents and their associate licensees, subagents, and employees from liability for their conduct in connection with acts governed by this article or for any breach of a fiduciary duty or a duty of disclosure.

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL.

AD REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

DISCLOSURE REGARDING REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIP (AD PAGE 2 OF 2)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



FAIR HOUSING AND DISCRIMINATION ADVISORY

(C.A.R. Form FHDA, Revised 6/23)

1. **EQUAL ACCESS TO HOUSING FOR ALL:** All housing in California is available to all persons. Discrimination as noted below is prohibited by law. Resources are available for those who have experienced unequal treatment under the law.
2. **FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION AGAINST IDENTIFIED PROTECTED CLASSES:**
 - A. **FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT ("FHA")** Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act; 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601-3619; Prohibits discrimination in sales, rental or financing of residential housing against persons in protected classes;
 - B. **CALIFORNIA FAIR EMPLOYMENT AND HOUSING ACT ("FEHA")** California Government Code ("GC") §§ 12900-12996, 12955; 2 California Code of Regulations ("CCR") §§ 12005-12271; Prohibits discrimination in sales, rental or financing of housing opportunity against persons in protected classes by providers of housing accommodation and financial assistance services as related to housing;
 - C. **CALIFORNIA UNRUH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT ("Unruh")** California Civil Code ("CC") § 51; Prohibits business establishments from discriminating against, and requires full and equal accommodation, advantages, facilities, privileges, and services to persons in protected classes;
 - D. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ("ADA")** 42 U.S.C. §§ 12181-12189; Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination based on disability in public accommodations; and
 - E. **OTHER FAIR HOUSING LAWS:** § 504 of Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. § 794; Ralph Civil Rights Act CC § 51.7; California Disabled Persons Act; CC §§ 54-55.32; any local city or county fair housing ordinances, as applicable.
3. **POTENTIAL LEGAL REMEDIES FOR UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION: Violations of fair housing laws may result in monetary civil fines, injunctive relief, compensatory and/or punitive damages, and attorney fees and costs.**
4. **PROTECTED CLASSES/CHARACTERISTICS:** Whether specified in Federal or State law or both, discrimination against persons based on that person's belonging to, association with, or perceived membership in, certain classes or categories, such as the following, is prohibited. Other classes, categories or restrictions may also apply.

Race	Color	Ancestry	National Origin	Religion
Age	Sex, Sexual Orientation	Gender, Gender Identity, Gender expression	Marital Status	Familial Status (family with a child or children under 18)
Citizenship	Immigration Status	Primary Language	Military/Veteran Status	Source of Income (e.g., Section 8 Voucher)
Medical Condition	Disability (Mental & Physical)	Genetic Information	Criminal History (non-relevant convictions)	Any arbitrary characteristic

5. **THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF REAL ESTATE REQUIRES TRAINING AND SUPERVISION TO PREVENT HOUSING DISCRIMINATION BY REAL ESTATE LICENSEES:**
 - A. California Business & Professions Code ("B&PC") § 10170.5(a)(4) requires 3 hours of training on fair housing for DRE license renewal; Real Estate Regulation § 2725(f) requires brokers who oversee salespersons to be familiar with the requirements of federal and state laws relating to the prohibition of discrimination.
 - B. Violation of DRE regulations or real estate laws against housing discrimination by a real estate licensee may result in the loss or suspension of the licensee's real estate license. B&PC §10177(l)(1); 10 CCR § 2780
6. **REALTOR® ORGANIZATIONS PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION:** NAR Code of Ethics Article 10 prohibits discrimination in employment practices or in rendering real estate license services against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, disability, familial status, national origin, sexual orientation, or gender identity by REALTORS®.
7. **WHO IS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH FAIR HOUSING LAWS?**
Below is a non-exclusive list of providers of housing accommodations or financial assistance services as related to housing who are most likely to be encountered in a housing transaction and who must comply with fair housing laws.
 - Sellers
 - Real estate licensees
 - Mobilehome parks
 - Insurance companies
 - Landlords/Housing Providers
 - Real estate brokerage firms
 - Homeowners Associations ("HOAs");
 - Government housing services
 - Sublessors
 - Property managers
 - Banks and Mortgage lenders
 - Appraisers
8. **EXAMPLES OF CONDUCT THAT MAY NOT BE MOTIVATED BY DISCRIMINATORY INTENT BUT COULD HAVE A DISCRIMINATORY EFFECT:**
 - A. Prior to acceptance of an offer, asking for or offering buyer personal information or letters from the buyer, especially with photos. Those types of documents may inadvertently reveal, or be perceived as revealing, protected status information thereby increasing the risk of (i) actual or unconscious bias, and (ii) potential legal claims against sellers and others by prospective buyers whose offers were rejected.
 - B. Refusing to rent (i) an upper-level unit to an elderly tenant out of concern for the tenant's ability to navigate stairs or (ii) a house with a pool to a person with young children out of concern for the children's safety.
9. **EXAMPLES OF UNLAWFUL OR IMPROPER CONDUCT BASED ON A PROTECTED CLASS OR CHARACTERISTIC:**
 - A. Refusing to negotiate for a sale, rental or financing or otherwise make a housing opportunity unavailable; failing to present offers due to a person's protected status;
 - B. Refusing or failing to show, rent, sell or finance housing; "channeling" or "steering" a prospective buyer or tenant to or away from a particular area due to that person's protected status or because of the racial, religious or ethnic composition of the neighborhood;
 - C. "Blockbusting" or causing "panic selling" by inducing a listing, sale or rental based on the grounds of loss of value of property, increase in crime, or decline in school quality due to the entry or prospective entry of people in protected categories into the neighborhood;
 - D. Making any statement or advertisement that indicates any preference, limitation, or discrimination;

© 2023, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

FHDA REVISED 6/23 (PAGE 1 OF 2)

FAIR HOUSING AND DISCRIMINATION ADVISORY (FHDA PAGE 1 OF 2)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwlf.com

16767 Spring



- E. Inquiring about protected characteristics (such as asking tenant applicants if they are married, or prospective purchasers if they have children or are planning to start a family);
 - F. Using criminal history information before otherwise affirming eligibility, and without a legally sufficient justification;
 - G. Failing to assess financial standards based on the portion of the income responsible by a tenant who receives government subsidies (such as basing an otherwise neutral rent to income ratio on the whole rent rather than just the part of rent that is the tenant's responsibility);
 - H. Denying a home loan or homeowner's insurance;
 - I. Offering inferior terms, conditions, privileges, facilities or services;
 - J. Using different qualification criteria or procedures for sale or rental of housing such as income standards, application requirements, application fees, credit analyses, sale or rental approval procedures or other requirements;
 - K. Harassing a person;
 - L. Taking an adverse action based on protected characteristics;
 - M. Refusing to permit a reasonable modification to the premises, as requested by a person with a disability (such as refusing to allow a tenant who uses a wheelchair to install, at their expense, a ramp over front or rear steps, or refusing to allow a tenant with a disability from installing, at their own expense, grab bars in a shower or bathtub);
 - N. Refusing to make reasonable accommodation in policies, rules, practices, or services for a person with a disability (such as the following, if an actual or prospective tenant with a disability has a service animal or support animal):
 - (i) Failing to allow that person to keep the service animal or emotional support animal in rental property,
 - (ii) Charging that person higher rent or increased security deposit, or
 - (iii) Failing to show rental or sale property to that person who is accompanied by the service animal or support animal, and;
 - O. Retaliating for asserting rights under fair housing laws.
- 10. EXAMPLES OF POSITIVE PRACTICES:**
- A. Real estate licensees working with buyers or tenants should apply the same objective property selection criteria, such as location/neighborhood, property features, and price range and other considerations, to all prospects.
 - B. Real estate licensees should provide complete and objective information to all clients based on the client's selection criteria.
 - C. Real estate licensees should provide the same professional courtesy in responding to inquiries, sharing of information and offers of assistance to all clients and prospects.
 - D. Housing providers should not make any statement or advertisement that directly or indirectly implies preference, limitation, or discrimination regarding any protected characteristic (such as "no children" or "English-speakers only").
 - E. Housing providers should use a selection process relying on objective information about a prospective buyer's offer or tenant's application and not seek any information that may disclose any protected characteristics (such as using a summary document, e.g. C.A.R. Form SUM-MO, to compare multiple offers on objective terms).
- 11. FAIR HOUSING RESOURCES:** If you have questions about your obligations or rights under the Fair Housing laws, or you think you have been discriminated against, you may want to contact one or more of the sources listed below to discuss what you can do about it, and whether the resource is able to assist you.
- A. Federal: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp
 - B. State: <https://calcivilrights.ca.gov/housing/>
 - C. Local: local Fair Housing Council office (non-profit, free service)
 - D. DRE: <https://www.dre.ca.gov/Consumers/FileComplaint.html>
 - E. Local Association of REALTORS®. List available at: <https://www.car.org/en/contactus/rosters/localassociationroster>.
 - F. Any qualified California fair housing attorney, or if applicable, landlord-tenant attorney.
- 12. LIMITED EXCEPTIONS TO FAIR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS: No person should rely on any exception below without first seeking legal advice about whether the exception applies to their situation. Real estate licensees are not qualified to provide advice on the application of these exceptions.**
- A. Legally compliant senior housing is exempt from FHA, FEHA and Unruh as related to age or familial status only;
 - B. An owner of a single-family residence who resides at the property with one lodger may be exempt from FEHA for rental purposes, PROVIDED **no real estate licensee is involved** in the rental;
 - C. An owner of a single-family residence may be exempt from FHA for sale or rental purposes, PROVIDED (i) **no real estate licensee is involved** in the sale or rental and (ii) no discriminatory advertising is used, and (iii) the owner owns no more than three single-family residences. Other restrictions apply;
 - D. An owner of residential property with one to four units who resides at the property, may be exempt from FHA for rental purposes, PROVIDED **no real estate licensee is involved** in the rental; and
 - E. Both FHA and FEHA do not apply to roommate situations. See, *Fair Housing Council v Roommate.com LLC*, 666 F.3d 1216 (2019).
 - F. Since both the 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and the Civil Rights Act of 1866 prohibit discrimination based on race; the FHA and FEHA exemptions do not extend to discrimination based on race.

Buyer/Tenant and Seller/Housing Provider have read, understand and acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Fair Housing & Discrimination Advisory.

Buyer/Tenant _____ *City of Fontana* Date _____

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____

Seller/Housing Provider _____ *American Leigion Steel-Town Post 772* Date _____

Seller/Housing Provider _____ Date _____

© 2023, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

Published and Distributed by:
 REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
 a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
 525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



FHDA REVISED 6/23 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

FAIR HOUSING AND DISCRIMINATION ADVISORY (FHDA PAGE 2 OF 2)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



WIRE FRAUD AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ADVISORY

(C.A.R. Form WFA, Revised 12/21)

Property Address: 16767 Spring St., Fontana, CA 92335 ("Property").

WIRE FRAUD AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS ADVISORY:

The ability to communicate and conduct business electronically is a convenience and reality in nearly all parts of our lives. At the same time, it has provided hackers and scammers new opportunities for their criminal activity. Many businesses have been victimized and the real estate business is no exception.

While wiring or electronically transferring funds is a welcome convenience, we all need to exercise extreme caution. Emails attempting to induce fraudulent wire transfers have been received and have appeared to be legitimate. Reports indicate that some hackers have been able to intercept emailed transfer instructions, obtain account information and, by altering some of the data, redirect the funds to a different account. It also appears that some hackers were able to provide false phone numbers for verifying the wiring or funds transfer instructions. In those cases, the victim called the number provided to confirm the instructions, and then unwittingly authorized a transfer to somewhere or someone other than the intended recipient.

ACCORDINGLY, YOU ARE ADVISED:

1. Obtain phone numbers and account numbers only from Escrow Officers, Property Managers, or Landlords at the beginning of the transaction.
2. DO NOT EVER WIRE OR ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFER FUNDS PRIOR TO CALLING TO CONFIRM THE TRANSFER INSTRUCTIONS. ONLY USE A PHONE NUMBER YOU WERE PROVIDED PREVIOUSLY. Do not use any different phone number or account number included in any emailed transfer instructions.
3. Orally confirm the transfer instruction is legitimate and confirm the bank routing number, account numbers and other codes before taking steps to transfer the funds.
4. Avoid sending personal information in emails or texts. Provide such information in person or over the telephone directly to the Escrow Officer, Property Manager, or Landlord.
5. Take steps to secure the system you are using with your email account. These steps include creating strong passwords, using secure WiFi, and not using free services.

If you believe you have received questionable or suspicious wire or funds transfer instructions, immediately notify your bank, and the other party, and the Escrow Office, Landlord, or Property Manager. The sources below, as well as others, can also provide information:

Federal Bureau of Investigation: <https://www.fbi.gov/>; the FBI's IC3 at www.ic3.gov; or 310-477-6565

National White Collar Crime Center: <http://www.nw3c.org/>

On Guard Online: <https://www.onguardonline.gov/>

NOTE: There are existing alternatives to electronic and wired fund transfers such as cashier's checks. By signing below, the undersigned acknowledge that each has read, understands and has received a copy of this Wire Fraud and Electronic Funds Transfer Advisory.

Buyer/Tenant _____ City of Fontana Date _____

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____

Seller/Landlord _____ American Legion Steel-Town Post 772 Date _____

Seller/Landlord _____ Date _____

©2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.



Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



WFA REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 1)

WIRE FRAUD AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ADVISORY (WFA PAGE 1 OF 1)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



COMMERCIAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS

(C.A.R. Form CPA, Revised 6/24)

Date Prepared: June 25, 2024

1. OFFER:

A. **THIS IS AN OFFER FROM** City of Fontana ("Buyer").

☐ Individual(s), ☐ A Corporation, ☐ A Partnership, ☐ An LLC, ☒ Other A Municipal Corporation

B. **THE PROPERTY** to be acquired is 16767 Spring St., situated

in Fontana (City), San Bernardino (County), California, 92335 (Zip Code),

Assessor's Parcel No(s). 0191-162-21-0000 and 0191-162-22-0000 ("Property").

(Postal/Mailing address may be different from city jurisdiction. Buyer is advised to investigate.)

C. **THE TERMS OF THE PURCHASE ARE SPECIFIED BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.**

D. Buyer and Seller are referred to herein as the "Parties." Brokers and Agents are **not** Parties to this Agreement.

2. AGENCY:

A. **DISCLOSURE:** The Parties each acknowledge receipt of a "Disclosure Regarding Real Estate Agency Relationship" (C.A.R. Form AD) if represented by a real estate licensee. Buyer's Agent is not legally required to give to Seller's Agent the AD form Signed by Buyer. Seller's Agent is not legally obligated to give to Buyer's Agent the AD form Signed by Seller.

B. **CONFIRMATION:** The following agency relationships are hereby confirmed for this transaction.

Seller's Brokerage Firm _____ License Number _____

Is the broker of (check one): ☐ the Seller; or ☐ both the Buyer and Seller (Dual Agent).

Seller's Agent _____ License Number _____

Is (check one): ☐ the Seller's Agent (Salesperson or broker associate); or ☐ both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent (Dual Agent).

Buyer's Brokerage Firm Sierra Realty Fontana Inc License Number 02038519

Is the broker of (check one): ☒ the Buyer; or ☐ both the Buyer and Seller (Dual Agent).

Buyer's Agent Ken Galasso License Number 00570875

Is (check one): ☒ the Buyer's Agent (Salesperson or broker associate); or ☐ both the Buyer's and Seller's Agent (Dual Agent).

C. ☐ More than one Brokerage represents ☐ Seller, ☐ Buyer. See, Additional Broker Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form ABA).

D. **POTENTIALLY COMPETING BUYERS AND SELLERS:** The Parties each acknowledge receipt of a ☒ "Possible Representation of More than One Buyer or Seller - Disclosure and Consent" (C.A.R. Form PRBS).

3. **TERMS OF PURCHASE AND ALLOCATION OF COSTS:** The items in this paragraph are contractual terms of the Agreement. Referenced paragraphs provide further explanation. This form is 17 pages. The Parties are advised to read all 17 pages.

	Paragraph #	Paragraph Title or Contract Term	Terms and Conditions	Additional Terms
A	5, 5B (cash)	Purchase Price	\$ <u>1,124,000.00</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Cash
B		Close Of Escrow (COE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60 Days after Acceptance OR on <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (date)	
C	40A	Expiration of Offer	3 calendar days after all Buyer Signature(s) or _____ (date) at 5PM or <input type="checkbox"/> AM/ <input type="checkbox"/> PM	
D(1)	5A(1)	Initial Deposit Amount	\$ <u>50,000.00</u> (<u>4.45</u> % of purchase price) (% number above is for calculation purposes and is not a contractual term)	within 3 (or _____) business days after Acceptance by wire transfer OR <input type="checkbox"/> _____
D(2)	5A(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Increased Deposit (Money placed into escrow after the initial deposit. Use form DID at time increased deposit is made.)	\$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) (% number above is for calculation purposes and is not a contractual term)	Upon removal of all contingencies OR <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (date) OR <input type="checkbox"/> _____
E(1)	5C(1)	Loan Amount(s): First Interest Rate Points	\$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) Fixed rate or <input type="checkbox"/> Initial adjustable rate, • not to exceed _____ % • Buyer to pay up to _____ points to obtain rate above	Conventional or, if checked, <input type="checkbox"/> Seller Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Assumed Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Subject To Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
E(2)	5C(2)	Additional Financed Amount Interest Rate Points	\$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) Fixed rate or <input type="checkbox"/> Initial adjustable rate • not to exceed _____ % • Buyer to pay up to _____ points to obtain rate above	Conventional or, if checked, <input type="checkbox"/> Seller Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Assumed Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Subject To Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
E(3)	7A	Occupancy Type	Investment	
F	5D	Balance of Down Payment	\$ <u>1,074,000.00</u>	
		PURCHASE PRICE TOTAL	\$ <u>1,124,000.00</u>	



	Paragraph #	Paragraph Title or Contract Term	Terms and Conditions	Additional Terms
G(1)	5E	Seller Credit, if any, to Buyer	<input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____ (_____ % of purchase price) (% number above is for calculation purposes and is not a contractual term)	Seller credit to be applied to closing costs OR <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
G(2)	ADDITIONAL FINANCE TERMS: _____			
G(3)	21	<input type="checkbox"/> Seller agrees to pay the obligation of Buyer to compensate Buyer's Broker under a separate agreement (C.A.R. Form SPBB attached). Seller's Broker's offer, if any, to compensate Buyer's Broker is unaffected unless Otherwise Agreed.		
H(1)	5B	Verification of All Cash (sufficient funds)	Attached to the offer or <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
H(2)	6A	Verification of Down Payment and Closing Costs	Attached to the offer or <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
H(3)	6B	Verification of Loan Application	Attached to the offer or <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
I	Intentionally Left Blank			
J	19	Final Verification of Condition	5 (or _____) Days prior to COE	
K	26	Assignment Request	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
L	CONTINGENCIES		TIME TO REMOVE CONTINGENCIES	
L(1)	8A	Loan(s)	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No loan contingency
L(2)	8B	Appraisal: Appraisal contingency based upon appraised value at a minimum of purchase price or <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No appraisal contingency Removal of appraisal contingency does not eliminate appraisal cancellation rights in FVAC.
L(3)	8C, 15	Investigation of Property Informational Access to Property Buyer's right to access the Property for informational purposes only is NOT a contingency and does NOT create additional cancellation rights for Buyer.	17 (or <u>30</u>) Days after Acceptance 17 (or <u>30</u>) Days after Acceptance	REMOVAL OR WAIVER OF CONTINGENCY: Any contingency in L(1)-L(8) may be removed or waived by checking the applicable box above or attaching a Contingency Removal (C.A.R. Form CR-B) and checking the applicable box therein. Removal or Waiver at time of offer is against Agent advice. See paragraph 8I. <input type="checkbox"/> CR attached
L(4)	8D	Insurance	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
L(5)	8E, 17A	Review of Seller Documents	17 (or <u>30</u>) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(6)	8F, 16A	Preliminary ("Title") Report	17 (or <u>30</u>) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(7)	8G, 11D	Common Interest Disclosures Per by Civil Code § 4525 or this Agreement	17 (or _____) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(8)	8H, 9B(6)	Review of leased or liened items (E.g. solar panels or propane tanks)	17 (or <u>30</u>) Days after Acceptance, or 5 Days after Delivery, whichever is later	
L(9)	8K	Sale of Buyer's Property Sale of Buyer's property is not a contingency, UNLESS checked here: <input type="checkbox"/> C.A.R. Form COP attached		
M	Possession		Time for Performance	Additional Terms
M(1)		Vacant Units; Tenant Occupied Units being delivered subject to tenant rights	Upon notice of recordation On COE date	<input type="checkbox"/> Tenant Occupied Unit(s) to be delivered vacant (#s _____)
M(2)	7D	Seller Occupied	Upon Notice or recordation, OR <input type="checkbox"/> 6 PM or _____ AM/ <input type="checkbox"/> PM COE date or, if checked below, <input type="checkbox"/> _____ days after COE (29 or fewer days) <input type="checkbox"/> _____ days after COE (30 or more days)	C.A.R. Form SIP attached if 29 or fewer days. C.A.R. Form CL attached if 30 or more days.
N	Documents/Fees/Compliance		Time for Performance	
N(1)	17A	Seller Delivery of Documents	7 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
N(2)	22B	Sign and return Escrow Holder General Provisions, Supplemental Instructions	5 (or <u>20</u>) Days after Delivery	
N(3)	11D(2)	Time to pay fees for ordering HOA Documents	3 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
N(4)	10B(1)	Install smoke alarm(s), CO detector(s), water heater bracing	7 (or _____) Days after Acceptance	
N(5)	36	Evidence of representative authority	3 Days after Acceptance	

O	Intentionally Left Blank		
P	Items Included and Excluded		
P(1)	9	Items Included - All items specified in Paragraph 9B are included and the following, if checked: <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____.	
P(2)	9	Excluded Items: <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____; <input type="checkbox"/> _____;	
Q	Allocation of Costs		
	Paragraph #	Item Description	Who Pays (if Both is checked, cost to be split equally unless Otherwise Agreed)
Q(1)	10A	Natural Hazard Zone Disclosure Report, including tax information	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by: First American NHD
Q(2)	15B(1)(D)	Environmental Survey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both If desired
Q(3)		_____ Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(4)		_____ Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(5)	10B(1)	Smoke alarms, CO detectors, water heater bracing	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(6)	10A, 10B(2)	Government Required Point of Sale inspections, reports	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(7)	10B(2)	Government Required Point of Sale corrective/remedial actions	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(8)	22B	Escrow Fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Each to pay their own fees
Q(9)	16	Owner's title insurance policy	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(10)		Buyer's Lender title insurance policy	Buyer
Q(11)		County transfer tax, fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(12)		City transfer tax, fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(13)	11D(2)	HOA fee for preparing disclosures	Seller
Q(14)		HOA certification fee	Buyer
Q(15)		HOA transfer fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(16)		Private transfer fees	Seller, or if checked, <input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(17)	10B(4)	Installation of safety features, required by law	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
Q(18)		_____ fees or costs	<input type="checkbox"/> Buyer <input type="checkbox"/> Seller <input type="checkbox"/> Both _____
R	12	Additional Tenancy Documents: <input type="checkbox"/> Income and Expense Statements <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant Estoppel Certificate	
S	OTHER TERMS: _____ _____ _____		

4. PROPERTY ADDENDA AND ADVISORIES: (check all that apply)**A. PROPERTY TYPE ADDENDA:** This Agreement is subject to the terms contained in the Addenda checked below:

- ☐ Probate Agreement Purchase Addendum (C.A.R. Form PA-PA) ☐ Residential Units Purchase Addendum (RU-PA)
☐ Other _____

B. OTHER ADDENDA: This Agreement is subject to the terms contained in the Addenda checked below:

- ☒ Addendum # 1 (C.A.R. Form ADM) ☐ Assumed Financing Addendum (C.A.R. Form AFA)
☐ Back Up Offer Addendum (C.A.R. Form BUO) ☐ Short Sale Addendum (C.A.R. Form SSA)
☐ Court Confirmation Addendum (C.A.R. Form CCA) ☐ Seller Intent to Exchange Addendum (C.A.R. Form SXA)
☐ Septic, Well, Property Monument and Propane Addendum (C.A.R. Form SWPI)
☐ Buyer Intent to Exchange Addendum (C.A.R. Form BXA)
☐ Other _____ ☐ Other _____



C. BUYER AND SELLER ADVISORIES: (Note: All Advisories below are provided for reference purposes only and are not intended to be incorporated into this Agreement.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Buyer's Investigation Advisory (C.A.R. Form BIA) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fair Housing and Discrimination Advisory (C.A.R. Form FHDA) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wire Fraud Advisory (C.A.R. Form WFA) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cal. Consumer Privacy Act Advisory (C.A.R. Form CCPA) |
| (Parties may also receive a privacy disclosure from their own Agent.) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wildfire Disaster Advisory (C.A.R. Form WFDA) | <input type="checkbox"/> Statewide Buyer and Seller Advisory (C.A.R. Form SBSA) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust Advisory (C.A.R. Form TA) | <input type="checkbox"/> Short Sale Information and Advisory (C.A.R. Form SSIA) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REO Advisory (C.A.R. Form REO) | <input type="checkbox"/> Probate Advisory (C.A.R. Form PA) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: |

5. ADDITIONAL TERMS AFFECTING PURCHASE PRICE: Buyer represents that funds will be good when deposited with Escrow Holder.**A. DEPOSIT:**

- (1) **INITIAL DEPOSIT:** Buyer shall deliver deposit directly to Escrow Holder. If a method other than wire transfer is specified in **paragraph 3D(1)** and such method is unacceptable to Escrow Holder, then upon notice from Escrow Holder, delivery shall be by wire transfer.
- (2) **INCREASED DEPOSIT:** Increased deposit specified in **paragraph 3D(2)** to be delivered to Escrow Holder in the same manner as the Initial Deposit. If the Parties agree to liquidated damages in this Agreement, they also agree to incorporate the increased deposit into the liquidated damages amount by signing a new liquidated damages clause (C.A.R. Form DID) at the time the increased deposit is delivered to Escrow Holder.
- (3) **RETENTION OF DEPOSIT:** Paragraph 37, if initialed by all Parties or otherwise incorporated into this Agreement, specifies a remedy for Buyer's default. Buyer and Seller are advised to consult with a qualified California real estate attorney: (i) Before adding any other clause specifying a remedy (such as release or forfeiture of deposit or making a deposit non-refundable) for failure of Buyer to complete the purchase. Any such clause shall be deemed invalid unless the clause independently satisfies the statutory liquidated damages requirements set forth in the Civil Code; and (ii) Regarding possible liability and remedies if Buyer fails to deliver the deposit.

B. ALL CASH OFFER: If an all cash offer is specified in **paragraph 3A**, no loan is needed to purchase the Property. This Agreement is NOT contingent on Buyer obtaining a loan. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3H(1)**, Deliver written verification of funds sufficient for the purchase price and closing costs.**C. LOAN(S):**

- (1) **FIRST LOAN:** This loan will provide for conventional financing **UNLESS** Seller Financing (C.A.R. Form SFA), Subject To Financing, Assumed Financing, or Other is checked in **paragraph 3E(1)**.
- (2) **ADDITIONAL FINANCED AMOUNT:** If an additional financed amount is specified in **paragraph 3E(2)**, that amount will provide for conventional financing **UNLESS** Seller Financing (C.A.R. Form SFA), Subject To Financing, Assumed Financing, or Other is checked in **paragraph 3E(2)**.
- (3) **BUYER'S LOAN STATUS:** Buyer authorizes Seller and Seller's Authorized Agent to contact Buyer's lender(s) to determine the status of any Buyer's loan specified in **paragraph 3E**, or any alternate loan Buyer pursues, whether or not a contingency of this Agreement. If the contact information for Buyer's lender(s) is different from that provided under the terms of **paragraph 6B**, Buyer shall Deliver the updated contact information within 1 Day of Seller's request.
- (4) **ASSUMED OR SUBJECT TO FINANCING:** Seller represents that Seller is not delinquent on any payments due on any loans. If the Property is acquired subject to an existing loan, Buyer and Seller are advised to consult with legal counsel regarding the ability of an existing lender to call the loan due, and the consequences thereof.
- (5) Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3E(1)**, Deliver to Seller written notice (C.A.R. Form RR or AEA) (i) of any lender requirements that Buyer requests Seller to pay for or otherwise correct or (ii) that there are no lender requirements.

D. BALANCE OF PURCHASE PRICE (DOWN PAYMENT, paragraph 3F) (including all-cash funds) to be deposited with Escrow Holder pursuant to Escrow Holder instructions.**E. LIMITS ON CREDITS TO BUYER:** Any credit to Buyer as specified in **paragraph 3G(1)** or Otherwise Agreed, from any source, for closing or other costs that is agreed to by the Parties ("Contractual Credit") shall be disclosed to Buyer's lender, if any, and made at Close Of Escrow. If the total credit allowed by Buyer's lender ("Lender Allowable Credit") is less than the Contractual Credit, then (i) the Contractual Credit from Seller shall be reduced to the Lender Allowable Credit, and (ii) in the absence of a separate written agreement between the Parties, there shall be no automatic adjustment to the purchase price to make up for the difference between the Contractual Credit and the Lender Allowable Credit.**6. ADDITIONAL FINANCING TERMS:**

- A. VERIFICATION OF DOWN PAYMENT AND CLOSING COSTS:** Written verification of Buyer's down payment and closing costs, within the time specified in **paragraph 3H(2)** may be made by Buyer or Buyer's lender or loan broker pursuant to **paragraph 6B**.
- B. VERIFICATION OF LOAN APPLICATIONS:** Buyer shall Deliver to Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3H(3)** a letter from Buyer's lender or loan broker stating that, based on a review of Buyer's written application and credit report, Buyer is prequalified or preapproved for any NEW loan specified in **paragraph 3E**. If any loan specified in **paragraph 3E** is an adjustable rate loan, the prequalification or preapproval letter shall be based on the qualifying rate, not the initial loan rate.
- C. BUYER STATED FINANCING:** Seller is relying on Buyer's representation of the type of financing specified (including, but not limited to, as applicable, all cash, amount of down payment, or contingent or non-contingent loan). Seller has agreed to a specific closing date, purchase price, and to sell to Buyer in reliance on Buyer's specified financing. Buyer shall pursue the financing specified in this Agreement, even if Buyer also elects to pursue an alternative form of financing. Seller has no obligation to cooperate with Buyer's efforts to obtain any financing other than that specified in this Agreement but shall not interfere with closing at the purchase price on the COE date (**paragraph 3B**) even if based upon alternate financing. Buyer's inability to obtain alternate financing does not excuse Buyer from the obligation to purchase the Property and close escrow as specified in this Agreement.

7. CLOSING AND POSSESSION:**A. OCCUPANCY:** Buyer intends to occupy the Property as indicated in **paragraph 3E(3)**. Occupancy may impact available financing.

B. CONDITION OF PROPERTY ON CLOSING:

Unless Otherwise Agreed: (i) the Property shall be delivered **"As-Is"** in its PRESENT physical condition as of the date of Acceptance; (ii) the Property, including pool, spa, landscaping and grounds, is to be maintained in substantially the same condition as on the date of Acceptance; (iii) Except as specified in **paragraph 9C**, Seller is not responsible to repair any holes left after the removal of any wall hangings (such as pictures and mirrors), brackets, nails or other fastening devices; and (iv) all debris and personal property not included in the sale shall be removed by Close Of Escrow or at the time possession is delivered to Buyer, if not on the same date. If items are not removed when possession is delivered to Buyer, all items shall be deemed abandoned. Buyer, after first Delivering to Seller written notice to remove the items within **3 Days**, may pay to have such items removed or disposed of and may bring legal action, as per this Agreement, to receive reasonable costs from Seller.

C. Buyer is strongly advised to conduct investigations of the entire Property in order to determine its present condition. Seller and Agents may not be aware of all defects affecting the Property or other factors that Buyer considers important. Property improvements may not be built according to code, in compliance with current Law, or have had all required permits issued and/or finalized.**D. SELLER REMAINING IN POSSESSION AFTER CLOSE OF ESCROW:** If Seller has the right to remain in possession after Close Of Escrow pursuant to **paragraph 3M(2)** or as Otherwise Agreed, (i) the Parties are advised to consult with their insurance and legal advisors for information about liability and damage or injury to persons and personal and real property; (ii) Buyer is advised to consult with Buyer's lender about the impact of Seller's occupancy on Buyer's loan; and (iii) consult with a qualified California real estate attorney where the Property is located to determine the ongoing rights and responsibilities of both Buyer and Seller with regard to each other, including possible tenant rights, and what type of written agreement to use to document the relationship between the Parties.**E. At Close Of Escrow:** (i) Seller assigns to Buyer any assignable warranty rights for items included in the sale; and (ii) Seller shall Deliver to Buyer available Copies of any such warranties. Agents cannot and will not determine the assignability of any warranties.**F. Seller shall, on Close Of Escrow unless Otherwise Agreed and even if Seller remains in possession, provide keys, passwords, codes and/or means to operate all locks, mailboxes, security systems, alarms, home automation systems, intranet and Internet-connected devices included in the purchase price, garage door openers, and all items included in either **paragraph 3P** or **paragraph 9**. If the Property is a condominium or located in a common interest development, Seller shall be responsible for securing or providing any such items for Association amenities, facilities, and access. Buyer may be required to pay a deposit to the Owners' Association ("HOA") to obtain keys and accessible HOA facilities.****8. CONTINGENCIES AND REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCIES:****A. LOAN(S):**

(1) This Agreement is, **unless otherwise specified in paragraph 3L(1) or an attached CR form**, contingent upon Buyer obtaining the loan(s) specified. If contingent, Buyer shall act diligently and in good faith to obtain the designated loan(s). **If there is no appraisal contingency or the appraisal contingency has been waived or removed, then failure of the Property to appraise at the purchase price does not entitle Buyer to exercise the cancellation right pursuant to the loan contingency if Buyer is otherwise qualified for the specified loan and Buyer is able to satisfy lender's non-appraisal conditions for closing the loan.**

(2) Buyer is advised to investigate the insurability of the Property as early as possible, as this may be a requirement for lending. Buyer's ability to obtain insurance for the Property, including fire insurance, is part of Buyer's Insurance contingency. Failure of Buyer to obtain insurance may justify cancellation based on the Insurance contingency but not the loan contingency.

(3) Buyer's contractual obligations regarding deposit, balance of down payment and closing costs **are not contingencies** of this Agreement, unless Otherwise Agreed.

(4) If there is an appraisal contingency, removal of the loan contingency shall not be deemed removal of the appraisal contingency.

(5) **NO LOAN CONTINGENCY:** If "No loan contingency" is checked in **paragraph 3L(1)**, obtaining any loan specified is NOT a contingency of this Agreement. If Buyer does not obtain the loan specified, and as a result is unable to purchase the Property, Seller may be entitled to Buyer's deposit or other legal remedies.

B. APPRAISAL:

(1) This Agreement is, **unless otherwise specified in paragraph 3L(2) or an attached CR form**, contingent upon a written appraisal of the Property by a licensed or certified appraiser at no less than the amount specified in **paragraph 3L(2)**, without requiring repairs or improvements to the Property. Appraisals are often a reliable source to verify square footage of the subject Property. However, the ability to cancel based on the measurements provided in an appraisal falls within the Investigation of Property contingency. The appraisal contingency is solely limited to the value determined by the appraisal. For any cancellation based upon this appraisal contingency, Buyer shall Deliver a Copy of the written appraisal to Seller, upon request by Seller.

(2) **NO APPRAISAL CONTINGENCY:** If "No appraisal contingency" is checked in **paragraph 3L(2)**, then Buyer may not use the loan contingency specified in **paragraph 3L(1)** to cancel this Agreement if the sole reason for not obtaining the loan is that the appraisal relied upon by Buyer's lender values the property at an amount less than that specified in **paragraph 3L(2)**. If Buyer is unable to obtain the loan specified solely for this reason, Seller may be entitled to Buyer's deposit or other legal remedies.

(3) **Fair Appraisal Act:** See **paragraph 33** for additional information.

C. INVESTIGATION OF PROPERTY: This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, contingent upon Buyer's acceptance of the condition of, and any other matter affecting, the Property.**D. INSURANCE:** This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(4)**, contingent upon Buyer's assessment of the availability and approval of the cost for any insurance policy desired under this Agreement.**E. REVIEW OF SELLER DOCUMENTS:** This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(5)**, contingent upon Buyer's review and approval of Seller's documents required in **paragraph 17A**.**F. TITLE:**

(1) This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(6)**, contingent upon Buyer's ability to obtain the title policy provided for in **paragraph 16G** and on Buyer's review of a current Preliminary Report and items that are disclosed or observable even if not on record or not specified in the Preliminary Report, and satisfying Buyer regarding the current status of title. Buyer is advised to review all underlying documents and other matters affecting title, including, but not limited to, any documents or deeds referenced in the Preliminary Report and any plotted easements.

(2) Buyer has **5 Days** after receipt to review a revised Preliminary Report, if any, furnished by the Title Company and cancel the transaction if the revised Preliminary Report reveals material or substantial deviations from a previously provided Preliminary Report.



- G. CONDOMINIUM/PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISCLOSURES (IF APPLICABLE):** This Agreement is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(7)**, contingent upon Buyer's review and approval of Common Interest Disclosures required by Civil Code § 4525 and under **paragraph 11D** ("CI Disclosures").
- H. BUYER REVIEW OF LEASED OR LIENED ITEMS CONTINGENCY:** Buyer's review of and ability and willingness to assume any lease, maintenance agreement or other ongoing financial obligation, or to accept the Property subject to any lien, disclosed pursuant to **paragraph 9B(6)**, is, as specified in **paragraph 3L(8)**, a contingency of this Agreement. Any assumption of the lease shall not require any financial obligation or contribution by Seller. Seller, after first Delivering a Notice to Buyer to Perform, may cancel this Agreement if Buyer, by the time specified in **paragraph 3L(8)**, refuses to enter into any necessary written agreements to accept responsibility for all obligations of Seller disclosed leased or lienied items.
- I. REMOVAL OR WAIVER OF CONTINGENCIES WITH OFFER:** **Buyer shall have no obligation to remove a contractual contingency unless Seller has provided all required documents, reports, disclosures, and information pertaining to that contingency.** If Buyer does remove a contingency without first receiving all required information from Seller, Buyer is relinquishing any contractual rights that apply to that contingency. **If Buyer removes or waives any contingencies without an adequate understanding of the Property's condition or Buyer's ability to purchase, Buyer is acting against the advice of Agent.**
- J. REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCY OR CANCELLATION:**
- (1) **For any contingency specified in paragraph 3L, 8, or elsewhere, Buyer shall, within the applicable period specified, remove the contingency or cancel this Agreement.**
 - (2) For the contingencies for review of Seller Documents, Preliminary Report, and Condominium/Planned Development Disclosures, Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3L** or **5 Days** after Delivery of the applicable Seller Documents, Preliminary Report, or CI Disclosures, whichever occurs later, remove the applicable contingency in writing or cancel this Agreement.
 - (3) If Buyer does not remove a contingency within the time specified, Seller, after first giving Buyer a Notice to Buyer to Perform (C.A.R. Form NBP), shall have the right to cancel this Agreement.
- K. SALE OF BUYER'S PROPERTY:** This Agreement and Buyer's ability to obtain financing are NOT contingent upon the sale of any property owned by Buyer unless the Sale of Buyer's Property (C.A.R. Form COP) is checked as a contingency of this Agreement in **paragraph 3L(9)**.
- 9. ITEMS INCLUDED IN AND EXCLUDED FROM SALE:**
- A. NOTE TO BUYER AND SELLER:** Items listed as included or excluded in the Multiple Listing Service (MLS), flyers, marketing materials, or disclosures are NOT included in the purchase price or excluded from the sale unless specified in this paragraph or **paragraph 3P** or as Otherwise Agreed. Any items included herein are components of the Property and are not intended to affect the price. All items are transferred without Seller warranty.
- B. ITEMS INCLUDED IN SALE:**
- (1) All EXISTING fixtures and fittings that are attached to the Property;
 - (2) EXISTING electrical, mechanical, lighting, plumbing and heating fixtures, ceiling fans, fireplace inserts, gas logs and grates, solar power systems, built-in appliances and appliances for which special openings or encasements have been made (whether or not included in **paragraph 3P**), window and door screens, awnings, shutters, window coverings (which includes blinds, curtains, drapery, shutters or any other materials that cover any portion of the window) and any associated hardware and rods, attached floor coverings, television antennas, satellite dishes, air coolers/conditioners, pool/spa equipment (including, but not limited to, any cleaning equipment such as motorized/automatic pool cleaners, pool heaters, pool nets, pool covers), garage door openers/remote controls, mailbox, in-ground landscaping, water features and fountains, water softeners, water purifiers, light bulbs (including smart bulbs) and all items specified as included in **paragraph 3P, if currently existing and owned by Seller at the time of Acceptance.**
Note: If Seller does not intend to include any item specified as being included above because it is not owned by Seller, whether placed on the Property by Agent, stager, tenant, or other third party, the item should be listed as being excluded in **paragraph 3P(2)** or excluded by Seller in a counter offer.
 - (3) Security System includes any devices, hardware, software, or control units used to monitor and secure the Property, including but not limited to, any motion detectors, door or window alarms, and any other equipment utilized for such purpose. If checked in **paragraph 3P**, all such items are included in the sale, whether hard wired or not.
 - (4) Home Automation (Smart Home Features) includes any electronic devices and features including, but not limited to, thermostat controls, kitchen appliances not otherwise excluded, and lighting systems, that are connected (hard wired or wirelessly) to a control unit, computer, tablet, phone, or other "smart" device. Any Smart Home devices and features that are physically affixed to the real property, and also existing light bulbs, are included in the sale. Buyer is advised to use **paragraph 3P(1)** or an addendum to address more directly specific items to be included. Seller is advised to use a counter offer to address more directly any items to be excluded.
 - (5) Non-Dedicated Devices: All smart home and security system control devices are included in the sale, except for any non-dedicated personal computer, tablet, or phone used to control such features. Buyer acknowledges that a separate device and access to wifi or Internet may be required to operate some smart home features and Buyer may have to obtain such device after Close Of Escrow. Seller shall de-list any devices from any personal accounts and shall cooperate with any transfer of services to Buyer. Buyer is advised to change all passwords and ensure the security of any smart home features.
 - (6) **LEASED OR LIENED ITEMS AND SYSTEMS:** Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall (i) disclose to Buyer if any item or system specified in **paragraph 3P** or **9B** or otherwise included in the sale is leased, or not owned by Seller, or is subject to any maintenance or other ongoing financial obligation, or specifically subject to a lien or other encumbrance or loan, and (ii) Deliver to Buyer all written materials (such as lease, warranty, financing, etc.) concerning any such item.
 - (7) Seller represents that all items included in the purchase price, unless Otherwise Agreed, (i) are owned by Seller and shall be transferred free and clear of liens and encumbrances, except the items and systems identified pursuant to **paragraph 9B(6)**, and (ii) are transferred without Seller warranty regardless of value. Seller shall cooperate with the identification of any software or applications and Buyer's efforts to transfer any services needed to operate any Smart Home Features or other items included in this Agreement, including, but not limited to, utilities or security systems.
 - (8) A complete inventory of all personal property of Seller currently used in the operation of the Property and included in the purchase price shall be delivered to Buyer within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**.
 - (9) Seller shall deliver title to the personal property by Bill of Sale, free of all liens and encumbrances, and without warranty of condition.



(10) As additional security for any note in favor of Seller for any part of the purchase price, Buyer shall execute a UCC-1 Financing Statement to be filed with the Secretary of State, covering the personal property included in the purchase, replacement thereof, and insurance proceeds.

- C. ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM SALE:** Unless Otherwise Agreed, the following items are excluded from sale: **(i)** All items specified in **paragraph 3P(2)**; **(ii)** audio and video components (such as flat screen TVs, speakers and other items) if any such item is not itself attached to the Property, even if a bracket or other mechanism attached to the component or item is attached to the Property; **(iii)** furniture and other items secured to the Property for earthquake or safety purposes. **Unless otherwise specified in paragraph 3P(1), brackets attached to walls, floors or ceilings for any such component, furniture or item will be removed and holes or other damage shall be repaired, but not painted.**

10. ALLOCATION OF COSTS:

- A. INSPECTIONS, REPORTS, TESTS, AND CERTIFICATES:** Paragraphs **3Q(1), (2), (3), and (4)** only determines who is to pay for the inspection, report, test, certificate or service mentioned; **it does not determine who is to pay for any work recommended or identified in any such document. Agreements for payment of required work should be specified elsewhere in paragraph 3Q, or 3S, or in a separate agreement (such as C.A.R. Forms RR, RRRR, ADM or AEA).** Any reports in these paragraphs shall be Delivered in the time specified in **Paragraph 3N(1).**

- B. GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS AND CORRECTIVE OR REMEDIAL ACTIONS:**

- (1) **LEGALLY REQUIRED INSTALLATIONS AND PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:** Any required installation of smoke alarm or carbon monoxide device(s) or securing of water heater shall be completed within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(4)** and paid by Party specified in **paragraph 3Q(4).** If Buyer is to pay for these items, Buyer, as instructed by Escrow Holder, shall deposit funds into escrow or directly to the vendor completing the repair or installation. Prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller shall Deliver to Buyer written statement(s) of compliance in accordance with any Law, unless Seller is exempt. If Seller is to pay for these items and does not fulfill Seller's obligation in the time specified, and Buyer incurs costs to comply with lender requirements concerning those items, Seller shall be responsible for Buyer's costs.
- (2) **POINT OF SALE REQUIREMENTS:**
- (A) Point of sale inspections, reports and repairs refer to any such actions required to be completed before or after Close Of Escrow that are required in order to close under any Law and paid by the Party specified in **paragraphs 3Q(6) and 3Q(7).** Unless Parties Otherwise Agree to another time period, any such repair, shall be completed prior to final verification of Property. If Buyer agrees to pay for any portion of such repair, Buyer, shall **(i)** directly pay to the vendor completing the repair or **(ii)** provide an invoice to Escrow Holder, deposit funds into escrow sufficient to pay for Buyer's portion of such repair and request Escrow Holder pay the vendor completing the repair.
- (B) Buyer shall be provided, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1),** unless Parties Otherwise Agree to another time period, a Copy of any required government-conducted or point-of-sale inspection report prepared pursuant to this Agreement or in anticipation of this sale of the Property.
- (3) **REINSPECTION FEES:** If any repair in **paragraph 10B(1)** is not completed within the time specified and the lender requires an additional inspection to be made, Seller shall be responsible for any corresponding reinspection fee. If Buyer incurs costs to comply with lender requirements concerning those items, Seller shall be responsible for those costs.
- (4) **INSTALLATION OF SAFETY FEATURES:**
- (A) The following installations shall be completed prior to final verification of condition unless Otherwise Agreed: **(i)** approved fire extinguisher(s), sprinkler(s), and hose(s), if required by law; and **(ii)** drain cover and anti-entrapment device or system meeting the minimum requirements permitted by the U.S. Consumer Products and Safety Commission for any pool or spa.
- (B) If Buyer is to pay for these installations, Buyer, as instructed by Escrow Holder, shall deposit funds into escrow or directly to the vendor completing the installation.
- (5) **INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON REQUIREMENTS:** Buyer and Seller are advised to seek information from a knowledgeable source regarding local and State mandates and whether they are point of sale requirements or requirements of ownership. Agents do not have expertise in this area and cannot ascertain all of the requirements or costs of compliance.

11. SELLER DISCLOSURES

- A. WITHHOLDING TAXES:** Buyer and Seller hereby instruct Escrow Holder to withhold the applicable required amounts to comply with federal and California withholding Laws and forward such amounts to the Internal Revenue Service and Franchise Tax Board, respectively. However, no federal withholding is required if, prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller Delivers **(i)** to Buyer and Escrow Holder a fully completed affidavit (C.A.R. Form AS) sufficient to avoid withholding pursuant to federal withholding Law (FIRPTA); **OR (ii)** to a qualified substitute (usually a title company or an independent escrow company) a fully completed affidavit (C.A.R. Form AS) sufficient to avoid withholding pursuant to federal withholding Law AND the qualified substitute Delivers to Buyer and Escrow Holder an affidavit signed under penalty of perjury (C.A.R. Form QS) that the qualified substitute has received the fully completed Seller's affidavit and the Seller states that no federal withholding is required; **OR (iii)** to Buyer other documentation satisfying the requirements under Internal Revenue Code § 1445 (FIRPTA). No withholding is required under California Law if, prior to Close Of Escrow, Escrow Holder has received sufficient documentation from Seller that no withholding is required, and Buyer has been informed by Escrow Holder.
- B. NOTICE REGARDING GAS AND HAZARDOUS LIQUID TRANSMISSION PIPELINES:** This notice is being provided simply to inform you that information about the general location of gas and hazardous liquid transmission pipelines is available to the public via the National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) Internet Web site maintained by the United States Department of Transportation at <http://www.npms.phmsa.dot.gov/>. To seek further information about possible transmission pipelines near the Property, you may contact your local gas utility or other pipeline operators in the area. Contact information for pipeline operators is searchable by ZIP Code and county on the NPMS Internet Website. (Neither Seller nor Agent are required to check this website. If Buyer wants further information, Agent recommends that Buyer obtain information from this website during Buyer's investigation contingency period. Agents do not have expertise in this area.)
- C. NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:** Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1),** if required by Law: **(i)** Deliver to Buyer the earthquake guide and environmental hazards booklet, and for all residential property with 1-4 units and any manufactured or mobile home built before January 1, 1960, fully complete and Deliver the Residential Earthquake Risk Disclosure Statement; and **(ii)** even if exempt from the obligation to provide a NHD, disclose if the Property is located in a Special Flood Hazard Area; Potential Flooding (Inundation) Area; Very High Fire Hazard Zone; State Fire Responsibility Area; Earthquake Fault Zone; Seismic Hazard Zone; and **(iii)** disclose any other zone as required by Law and provide any other information required for those zones.



D. CONDOMINIUM/PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISCLOSURES:

- (1) Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, disclose to Buyer whether the Property is a condominium or is located in a planned development, other common interest development, or otherwise subject to covenants, conditions, and restrictions (C.A.R. Form CSPQ).
- (2) If the Property is a condominium or is located in a planned development or other common interest development with a HOA, Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(3)**, order from, and pay any required fee as specified in **paragraph 3Q(13)** for the following items to the HOA (C.A.R. Form HOA-IR): (i) Copies of any documents required by Law (C.A.R. Form HOA-RS); (ii) disclosure of any pending or anticipated claim or litigation by or against the HOA; (iii) a statement containing the location and number of designated parking and storage spaces; (iv) Copies of the most recent 12 months of HOA minutes for regular and special meetings; (v) the names and contact information of all HOAs governing the Property; (vi) pet restrictions; and (vii) smoking restrictions ("CI Disclosures"). Seller shall itemize and Deliver to Buyer all CI Disclosures received from the HOA and any CI Disclosures in Seller's possession. Seller shall, as directed by Escrow Holder, deposit funds into escrow or direct to HOA or management company to pay for any of the above.

E. SOLAR POWER SYSTEMS: For properties with any solar panels or solar power systems, Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Deliver to Buyer all known information about the solar panels or solar system. Seller shall use the Solar Advisory and Questionnaire (C.A.R. Form SOLAR).

F. WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING DEVICES: Civil Code § 1101.5 requires all multi-family residential and commercial real property be equipped with water-conserving plumbing devices. Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, disclose in writing whether the property includes any noncompliant plumbing fixtures. Seller may use C.A.R. Form SPQ or ESD. See C.A.R. Form WCMD for more information.

G. SURVEY, PLANS, AND ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS: Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall provide to Buyer, Copies of surveys, plans, specifications, and engineering documents, if any, prepared on Seller's behalf on in Seller's possession.

H. PERMITS: Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall provide to Buyer, if in Seller's possession, copies of all permits and approvals, certificates of occupancy, conditional use permits, development plans, and licenses and permits pertaining to the operation of the Property.

I. STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS: Seller, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, shall in writing disclose to Buyer, known structural additions or alterations to, or the installation, alteration, repair or replacement of, significant components of the structure(s) upon the Property.

J. GOVERNMENTAL COMPLIANCE: Within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**,

- (1) Seller shall disclose to Buyer any improvements, additions, alterations, or repairs to the Property made by Seller, or known to Seller to have been made, without required governmental permits, final inspections, and approvals
- (2) Seller shall disclose to Buyer if Seller has actual knowledge of any notice of violations of Law filed or issued against the Property.

K. VIOLATION NOTICES: Within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Seller shall disclose any notice of violations of any Law filed or issued against the Property and actually known to Seller

L. BALCONIES, EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS AND OTHER ELEVATED ELEMENTS: For properties with any building containing 3 or more dwelling units with elevated balconies, stairways or other elements, Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Deliver to Buyer the Wooden Balcony and Stairs Addendum (C.A.R. Form WBSA) and comply with its terms.

M. KNOWN MATERIAL FACTS: Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, DISCLOSE KNOWN MATERIAL FACTS AND DEFECTS affecting the Property, including, but not limited to, known insurance claims within the past five years, or provide Buyer with permission to contact insurer to get such information (C.A.R. Form ARC), and make any and all other disclosures required by Law.

N. COMMERCIAL SELLER PROPERTY QUESTIONNAIRE: Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, complete and provide Buyer with a Commercial Seller Property Questionnaire (C.A.R. Form CSPQ).

O. SUBSEQUENT DISCLOSURES: In the event Seller, prior to Close Of Escrow, becomes aware of adverse conditions materially affecting the Property, or any material inaccuracy in disclosures, information, or representations previously provided to Buyer, Seller shall promptly Deliver a subsequent or amended disclosure or notice, in writing, covering those items. **However, a subsequent or amended disclosure shall not be required for conditions and material inaccuracies of which Buyer is otherwise aware or which are disclosed in reports provided to or obtained by Buyer or ordered and paid for by Buyer.**

12. TENANCY RELATED DISCLOSURES: Within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, and subject to Buyer's right of review, Seller shall disclose, make available or Deliver, as applicable, to Buyer, the following information:

A. RENTAL/SERVICE AGREEMENTS: (i) All current leases, rental agreements, service contracts, and other agreements pertaining to the operation of the Property; (ii) A rental statement including names of tenants, rental rates, period or rental, date of last rent increase, security deposits, rental concessions, rebates or other benefits, if any, and a list of delinquent rents and their duration. Seller represents that no tenant is entitled to any rebate, concession, or other benefit, except as set forth in these documents. Seller represents that the documents to be furnished are those maintained in the ordinary and normal course of business.

B. INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENTS: If checked in **paragraph 3R**, the books and records for the Property, if any, including a statement of income and expense for the 12 months preceding Acceptance. Seller represents that the books and records are those maintained in the ordinary and normal course of business and used by Seller in the computation of federal and state income tax returns.

C. TENANT ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATES: If checked in **paragraph 3R**, Tenant Estoppel Certificates (C.A.R. Form TEC). Tenant Estoppel Certificates shall be completed by Seller or Seller's agent and delivered to tenant(s) for tenant(s) to sign and acknowledge: (i) that tenant(s)' rental or lease agreements are unmodified and in full force and effect, (or if modified, stating all such modifications); (ii) that no lessor defaults exist; and (iii) stating the amount of any prepaid rent or security deposit. Seller shall exercise good faith to obtain tenant(s)' signature(s), but Seller cannot guarantee tenant(s)' cooperation. In the event Seller cannot obtain signed Tenant Estoppel Certificates within the time specified above, Seller shall notify Buyer and provide the unsigned one that was provided to tenant(s). If, after the time specified for Seller to Deliver the TEC to Buyer, any tenant(s) sign and return a TEC to Seller, Seller shall Deliver that TEC to Buyer.

D. SELLER REPRESENTATIONS: Unless otherwise disclosed under **paragraph 11**, **paragraph 12**, or under any disclosure Delivered to Buyer:

- (1) Seller represents that Seller has no actual knowledge that any tenant(s): (i) has any current pending lawsuit(s), investigation(s), Inquiry(ies), action(s), or other proceeding(s) affecting the Property or the right to use and occupy it; (ii) has any unsatisfied mechanics or materialman lien(s) affecting the Property; and (iii) is the subject of a bankruptcy. If Seller receives any such notice, prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller shall immediately notify Buyer.



(2) Seller represents that no tenant is entitled to any rebate, concessions, or other benefit, except as set forth in the rental service agreements.

(3) Seller represents that the documents to be furnished are those maintained in the ordinary and normal course of business and the income and expense statements are and used by Seller in the computation of federal and state income tax returns.

13. CHANGES DURING ESCROW:

A. Prior to Close Of Escrow, Seller may engage in the following acts ("Proposed Changes"), subject to Buyer's rights in **paragraph 13B**: (i) rent or lease any vacant unit or other part of the premises; (ii) alter, modify, or extend any existing rental or lease agreement; (iii) enter into, alter, modify, or extend any service contract(s); or (iv) change the status of the condition of the Property.

B. (1) At least **7 Days** prior to any Proposed Changes, Seller shall Deliver written notice to Buyer of such Proposed Change.
(2) Within **5 Days** after receipt of such notice, Buyer, in writing, may give Seller notice of Buyer's objection to the Proposed Changes in which case Seller shall not make the Proposed Changes.

14. **SECURITY DEPOSITS AND UNEARNED RENT:** Security deposits, if any, to the extent they have not been applied by Seller in accordance with any rental agreement and current Law, and all prepaid but unearned rents, if any, shall be transferred to Buyer on Close Of Escrow. Seller shall notify each tenant regarding the security deposit, in compliance with the California Civil Code.

15. BUYER'S INVESTIGATION OF PROPERTY AND MATTERS AFFECTING PROPERTY:

A. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, have the right, at Buyer's expense unless Otherwise Agreed, to conduct inspections, investigations, tests, surveys and other studies ("Buyer Investigations").

B. Buyer Investigations include, but are not limited to:

(1) Inspections regarding any physical attributes of the Property or items connected to the Property, such as:

(A) A general inspection.

(B) An inspection for lead-based paint and other lead-based paint hazards.

(C) An inspection specifically for wood destroying pests and organisms. Any inspection for wood destroying pests and organisms shall be prepared by a registered Structural Pest Control company; shall cover the main building and attached structures; may cover detached structures; shall NOT include water tests of shower pans on upper level units unless the owners of property below the shower consent; shall NOT include roof coverings; and, if the Property is a unit in a condominium or other common interest subdivision, the inspection shall include only the separate interest and any exclusive-use areas being transferred, and shall NOT include common areas; and shall include a report ("Pest Control Report") showing the findings of the company which shall be separated into sections for evident infestation or infections (Section 1) and for conditions likely to lead to infestation or infection (Section 2).

(D) A phase one environmental survey, paid for and obtained by the party indicated in **paragraph 3Q(2)**. If Buyer is responsible for obtaining and paying for the survey, Buyer shall act diligently and in good faith to obtain such survey within the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**. Buyer has **5 Days** after receiving the survey to remove this portion of the Buyer's Investigation contingency.

(2) Investigations of any other matter affecting the Property, other than those that are specified as separate contingencies. Buyer Investigations do not include, among other things, an assessment of the availability and cost of general homeowner's insurance, flood insurance, and fire insurance. See, Buyer's Investigation Advisory (C.A.R. Form BIA) for more.

C. Without Seller's prior written consent, Buyer shall neither make nor cause to be made: (i) invasive or destructive Buyer Investigations, except for minimally invasive testing required to prepare a Pest Control Report, which shall not include any holes or drilling through stucco or similar material; or (ii) inspections by any governmental building or zoning inspector or government employee, unless required by Law.

D. Seller shall make the Property available for all Buyer Investigations. Seller is not obligated to move any existing personal property. Seller shall have water, gas, electricity and all operable pilot lights on for Buyer's Investigations and through the date possession is delivered to Buyer. Buyer shall, (i) by the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, complete Buyer Investigations and satisfy themselves as to the condition of the Property, and either remove the contingency or cancel this Agreement, and (ii) by the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)** or **3 Days** after receipt of any Investigation report, whichever is later, give Seller at no cost, complete Copies of all such reports obtained by Buyer, which obligation shall survive the termination of this Agreement. This Delivery of Investigation reports shall not include any appraisal.

E. **Buyer indemnity and Seller protection for entry upon the Property:** Buyer shall: (i) keep the Property free and clear of liens; (ii) repair all damage arising from Buyer Investigations; and (iii) indemnify and hold Seller harmless from all resulting liability, claims, demands, damages and costs. Buyer shall carry, or Buyer shall require anyone acting on Buyer's behalf to carry, policies of liability, workers' compensation and other applicable insurance, defending and protecting Seller from liability for any injuries to persons or property occurring during any Buyer Investigations or work done on the Property at Buyer's direction prior to Close Of Escrow. Seller is advised that certain protections may be afforded Seller by recording a "Notice of Non-Responsibility" (C.A.R. Form NNR) for Buyer Investigations and work done on the Property at Buyer's direction. Buyer's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

16. TITLE AND VESTING:

A. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, be provided a current Preliminary Report by the person responsible for paying for the title report in **paragraph 3Q(9)**. If Buyer is responsible for paying, Buyer shall act diligently and in good faith to obtain such Preliminary Report within the time specified. The Preliminary Report is only an offer by the title insurer to issue a policy of title insurance and may not contain every item affecting title. The company providing the Preliminary Report shall, prior to issuing a Preliminary Report, conduct a search of the General Index for all Sellers except banks or other institutional lenders selling properties they acquired through foreclosure (REOs), corporations, and government entities.

B. Title is taken in its present condition subject to all encumbrances, easements, covenants, conditions, restrictions, rights and other matters, whether of record or not, as of the date of Acceptance except for: (i) monetary liens of record unless Buyer is assuming those obligations or taking the Property subject to those obligations; and (ii) those matters which Seller has agreed to remove in writing. For any lien or matter not being transferred upon sale, Seller will take necessary action to deliver title free and clear of such lien or matter.

C. Seller shall within **7 Days** after request, give Escrow Holder necessary information to clear title.

D. Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, disclose to Buyer all matters known to Seller affecting title, whether of record or not.

E. If Buyer is a legal entity and the Property purchase price is at least \$300,000 and the purchase price is made without a bank loan or similar form of external financing, a Geographic Targeting Order (GTO) issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, U.S. Department of the Treasury, requires title companies to collect and report certain information about the Buyer, depending on where the Property is located. Buyer agrees to cooperate with the title company's effort to comply with the GTO.



- F.** Buyer shall, after Close Of Escrow, receive a recorded grant deed or any other conveyance document required to convey title (For example, for stock cooperative or tenancy in common, respectively, an assignment of stock certificate or assignment of seller's interest in the real property), including oil, mineral and water rights if currently owned by Seller. Title shall vest as designated in Buyer's vesting instructions. The recording document shall contain Buyer's post-closing mailing address to enable Buyer's receipt of the recorded conveyance document from the County Recorder. **THE MANNER OF TAKING TITLE MAY HAVE SIGNIFICANT LEGAL AND TAX CONSEQUENCES. CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL.**
- G.** Buyer shall receive a Standard Coverage Owner's CLTA policy of title insurance. An ALTA policy or the addition of endorsements may provide greater coverage for Buyer. A title company, at Buyer's request, can provide information about the availability, desirability, coverage, and cost of various title insurance coverages and endorsements. If Buyer desires title coverage other than that required by this paragraph, Buyer shall instruct Escrow Holder in writing and shall pay any increase in cost.
- 17. TIME PERIODS; REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCIES; CANCELLATION RIGHTS: The following time periods may only be extended, altered, modified or changed by mutual written agreement. Any removal of contingencies or cancellation under this paragraph by either Buyer or Seller must be exercised in good faith and in writing (C.A.R. Form CR-B, CR-S or CC).**
- A. SELLER DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS:** Seller shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(1)**, Deliver to Buyer all reports, disclosures and information ("Reports") for which Seller is responsible as specified in **paragraphs 9B(6), 9B(8), 10, 11A, 11C-N, 12, 16A, 16D, and 36.**
- B. BUYER REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS; REPAIR REQUEST; CONTINGENCY REMOVAL OR CANCELLATION**
- (1) Buyer has the time specified in **paragraph 3** to perform Buyer Investigations; review all disclosures, Reports, lease documents to be assumed by Buyer pursuant to **paragraph 9B(6)**, and other applicable information, which Buyer receives from Seller; and approve all matters affecting the Property.
 - (2) Buyer may, within the time specified in **paragraph 3L(3)**, request that Seller make repairs or take any other action regarding the Property (C.A.R. Form RR). Seller has no obligation to agree to or respond to Buyer's requests (C.A.R. Form RR or RRRR). If Seller does not agree or does not respond, Buyer is not contractually entitled to have the repairs or other requests made and may only cancel based on contingencies in this Agreement.
 - (3) Buyer shall, by the end of the times specified in **paragraph 3L** (or as Otherwise Agreed), Deliver to Seller a removal of the applicable contingency or cancellation of this Agreement (C.A.R. Form CR-B or CC). Buyer is advised not to remove contingencies related to review of documents until after the documents have been Delivered. If Delivery of any Report occurs after a contractual contingency pertaining to that Report has already been waived or removed, the Delivery of the Report does not revive the contingency.
 - (4) **Continuation of Contingency:** Even after the end of the time specified in **paragraph 3L** and before Seller cancels, if at all, pursuant to **paragraph 17C**, Buyer retains the right, in writing, to either (i) remove remaining contingencies, or (ii) cancel this Agreement based on a remaining contingency. Once Buyer's written removal of all contingencies is Delivered to Seller, Seller may not cancel this Agreement pursuant to **paragraph 17C(1)**.
- C. SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL:**
- (1) **SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL; BUYER CONTINGENCIES:** If, by the time specified in this Agreement, Buyer does not Deliver to Seller a removal of the applicable contingency or cancellation of this Agreement, then Seller, after first Delivering to Buyer a Notice to Buyer to Perform (C.A.R. Form NBP), may cancel this Agreement. In such event, Seller shall authorize the return of Buyer's deposit, except for fees incurred by Buyer.
 - (2) **SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL; BUYER CONTRACT OBLIGATIONS:** Seller, after first Delivering to Buyer a Notice to Buyer to Perform, may cancel this Agreement if, by the time specified in this Agreement, Buyer does not take the following action(s): (i) Deposit funds as required by **paragraph 3D(1)** or **3D(2)** or if the funds deposited pursuant to **paragraph 3D(1)** or **3D(2)** are not good when deposited; (ii) Deliver updated contact information for Buyer's lender(s) as required by **paragraph 5C(3)**; (iii) Deliver verification, or a satisfactory verification if Seller reasonably disapproves of the verification already provided, as required by **paragraph 5B** or **6A**; (iv) Deliver a letter as required by **paragraph 6B**; (v) In writing assume or accept leases or liens specified in **paragraph 8H**; (vi) Cooperate with the title company's effort to comply with the GTO as required by **paragraph 16E**; (vii) Sign or initial a separate liquidated damages form for an increased deposit as required by **paragraph 5A(2)** and **37**; (viii) Provide evidence of authority to Sign in a representative capacity as specified in **paragraph 36**; or (ix) Perform any additional Buyer contractual obligation(s) included in this Agreement. In such event, Seller shall authorize the return of Buyer's deposit, except for fees allocated to Seller in this Agreement and already paid by Escrow prior to cancellation of this Agreement and notification to Escrow.
 - (3) **SELLER RIGHT TO CANCEL; SELLER CONTINGENCIES:** Seller may cancel this Agreement by good faith exercise of any Seller contingency included in this Agreement, or Otherwise Agreed, so long as that contingency has not already been removed or waived in writing.
- D. BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL:**
- (1) **BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL; SELLER CONTINGENCIES:** If, by the time specified in this Agreement, Seller does not Deliver to Buyer a removal of the applicable contingency or cancellation of this Agreement, then Buyer, after first Delivering to Seller a Notice to Seller to Perform (C.A.R. Form NSP), may cancel this Agreement. In such event, Seller shall authorize the return of Buyer's deposit, except for fees allocated to Seller in the Agreement and already paid by Escrow prior to cancellation of this Agreement and notification to Escrow.
 - (2) **BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL; SELLER CONTRACT OBLIGATIONS:** If, by the time specified, Seller has not Delivered any item specified in **paragraph 3N(1)** or Seller has not performed any Seller contractual obligation included in this Agreement by the time specified, Buyer, after first Delivering to Seller a Notice to Seller to Perform, may cancel this Agreement.
 - (3) **BUYER RIGHT TO CANCEL; BUYER CONTINGENCIES:** Buyer may cancel this Agreement by good faith exercise of any Buyer contingency included in **paragraph 8**, or Otherwise Agreed, so long as that contingency has not already been removed in writing.
- E. NOTICE TO BUYER OR SELLER TO PERFORM:** The Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform shall: (i) be in writing; (ii) be Signed by the applicable Buyer or Seller; and (iii) give the other Party at least **2 Days** after Delivery (or until the time specified in the applicable paragraph, whichever occurs last) to take the applicable action. A Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform may not be Delivered any earlier than **2 Days** prior to the Scheduled Performance Day to remove a contingency or cancel this Agreement or meet an obligation specified in **paragraph 17**, except for Close of Escrow which shall be Delivered under the terms of **paragraph 17G**, whether or not the Scheduled Performance Day falls on a Saturday, or Sunday or legal holiday. If a Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform is incorrectly Delivered or specifies a time less than the agreed time, the notice shall be deemed invalid and void. However, if the notice is for multiple items, the notice shall be valid for all contingencies and contractual actions for which the Delivery of the notice is within the time permitted in the Agreement and void as to the others. Seller or Buyer shall be required to Deliver a new Notice to Buyer to Perform or Notice to Seller to Perform with the specified timeframe.



F. EFFECT OF REMOVAL OF CONTINGENCIES:

- (1) **REMOVAL OF BUYER CONTINGENCIES:** If Buyer removes any contingency or cancellation rights, unless Otherwise Agreed, Buyer shall conclusively be deemed to have: (i) completed all Buyer Investigations, and review of Reports and other applicable information and disclosures pertaining to that contingency or cancellation right; (ii) elected to proceed with the transaction; and (iii) assumed all liability, responsibility and expense for the non-delivery of any Reports, disclosures or information outside of Seller's control and for any Repairs or corrections pertaining to that contingency or cancellation right, or for the inability to obtain financing.
- (2) **REMOVAL OF SELLER CONTINGENCIES:** If Seller removes any contingency or cancellation rights, unless Otherwise Agreed, Seller shall conclusively be deemed to have: (i) satisfied themselves regarding such contingency, (ii) elected to proceed with the transaction; and (iii) given up any right to cancel this Agreement based on such contingency.

G. DEMAND TO CLOSE ESCROW: Before Buyer or Seller may cancel this Agreement for failure of the other Party to close escrow pursuant to this Agreement, Buyer or Seller must first Deliver to the other Party a Demand to Close Escrow (C.A.R. Form DCE). The DCE shall: (i) be Signed by the applicable Buyer or Seller; and (ii) give the other Party at least **3 Days** after Delivery to close escrow. A DCE may not be Delivered any earlier than **3 Days** prior to the Scheduled Performance Day for the Close Of Escrow. If a DCE is incorrectly Delivered or specifies a time less than the agreed time, the DCE shall be deemed invalid and void and Seller or Buyer shall be required to Deliver a new DCE.

H. EFFECT OF CANCELLATION ON DEPOSITS: If Buyer or Seller gives written notice of cancellation pursuant to rights duly exercised under the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree to Sign and Deliver mutual instructions to cancel the sale and escrow and release deposits, if any, to the Party entitled to the funds, less (i) fees and costs paid by Escrow Holder on behalf of that Party, if required by this Agreement; and (ii) any escrow fee charged to that party. Fees and costs may be payable to service providers and vendors for services and products provided during escrow. **A release of funds will require mutual Signed release instructions from the Parties, judicial decision or arbitration award. A Party may be subject to a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for refusal to Sign cancellation instructions if no good faith dispute exists as to which Party is entitled to the deposited funds (Civil Code § 1057.3). Note: Neither Agents nor Escrow Holder are qualified to provide any opinion on whether either Party has acted in good faith or which Party is entitled to the deposited funds. Buyer and Seller are advised to seek the advice of a qualified California real estate attorney regarding this matter.**

18. REPAIRS: Repairs shall be completed prior to final verification of condition unless Otherwise Agreed. Repairs to be performed at Seller's expense may be performed by Seller or through others, provided that the work complies with applicable Law, including governmental permit, inspection and approval requirements. Repairs shall be performed in a good, skillful manner with materials of quality and appearance comparable to existing materials. Buyer acknowledges that exact restoration of appearance or cosmetic items following all Repairs may not be possible. Seller shall: (i) obtain invoices and paid receipts for Repairs performed by others; (ii) prepare a written statement indicating the Repairs performed by Seller and the date of such Repairs; and (iii) provide Copies of invoices and paid receipts and statements to Buyer prior to final verification of condition.

19. FINAL VERIFICATION OF CONDITION: Buyer shall have the right to make a final verification of the Property condition within the time specified in **paragraph 3J**, NOT AS A CONTINGENCY OF THE SALE, but solely to confirm: (i) the Property is maintained pursuant to **paragraph 7B**; (ii) Repairs have been completed as agreed; and (iii) Seller has complied with Seller's other obligations under this Agreement (C.A.R. Form VP).

20. PRORATIONS OF PROPERTY TAXES AND OTHER ITEMS: Unless Otherwise Agreed, the following items shall be PAID CURRENT and prorated between Buyer and Seller as of Close Of Escrow: real property taxes and assessments, interest, Seller rental payments, HOA regular assessments due prior to Close Of Escrow, premiums on insurance assumed by Buyer, payments on bonds and assessments assumed by Buyer, and payments on Mello-Roos and other Special Assessment District bonds and assessments that are now a lien. Seller shall pay any HOA special or emergency assessments due prior to Close Of Escrow. The following items shall be assumed by Buyer WITHOUT CREDIT toward the purchase price: prorated payments on Mello-Roos and other Special Assessment District bonds and assessments and OA special or emergency assessments that are due after Close Of Escrow. Property will be reassessed upon change of ownership. Any supplemental tax bills delivered to Escrow Holder prior to closing shall be prorated and paid as follows: (i) for periods after Close Of Escrow, by Buyer; and (ii) for periods prior to Close Of Escrow, by Seller (see C.A.R. Form SPT or SBSA for further information). Seller agrees all service fees, maintenance costs and utility bills will be paid current up and through the date of Close Of Escrow. TAX BILLS AND UTILITY BILLS ISSUED AFTER CLOSE OF ESCROW SHALL BE HANDLED DIRECTLY BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER. Prorations shall be made based on a 30-day month.

21. BROKERS AND AGENTS:

A. COMPENSATION: Seller or Buyer, or both, as applicable, agree to pay compensation to Broker as specified in a separate written agreement between Broker and that Seller or Buyer. Compensation is payable upon Close Of Escrow, or if escrow does not close, as otherwise specified in the agreement between Broker and that Seller or Buyer. If Seller agrees to pay the obligation of Buyer to compensate Buyer's Broker (see **paragraph 3G(3)**), Seller shall be entitled to a copy of the portion of the written compensation agreement between Buyer and Buyer's Broker identifying the compensation to be paid. See C.A.R. Form SPBB for further information.

B. SCOPE OF DUTY: Buyer and Seller acknowledge and agree that Agent: (i) Does not decide what price Buyer should pay or Seller should accept; (ii) Does not guarantee the condition of the Property; (iii) Does not guarantee the performance, adequacy or completeness of inspections, services, products or repairs provided or made by Seller or others; (iv) Does not have an obligation to conduct an inspection of common areas or areas off the site of the Property; (v) Shall not be responsible for identifying defects on the Property, in common areas, or offsite unless such defects are visually observable by an inspection of reasonably accessible areas of the Property or are known to Agent; (vi) Shall not be responsible for inspecting public records or permits concerning the title or use of Property; (vii) Shall not be responsible for identifying the location of boundary lines or other items affecting title; (viii) Shall not be responsible for verifying square footage, representations of others or information contained in Investigation reports, Multiple Listing Service, advertisements, flyers or other promotional material; (ix) Shall not be responsible for determining the fair market value of the Property or any personal property included in the sale; (x) Shall not be responsible for providing legal or tax advice regarding any aspect of a transaction entered into by Buyer or Seller; and (xi) Shall not be responsible for providing other advice or information that exceeds the knowledge, education and experience required to perform real estate licensed activity. Buyer and Seller agree to seek legal, tax, insurance, title and other desired assistance from appropriate professionals.

C. BROKERAGE: Neither Buyer nor Seller has utilized the services of, or for any other reason owes compensation to, a licensed real estate broker (individual or corporate), agent, finder, or other entity, other than as specified in this Agreement, in connection with any act relating to the Property, including, but not limited to, inquiries, introductions, consultations, and negotiations leading to this Agreement. Buyer and Seller each agree to indemnify and hold the other, the Brokers specified herein and their agents, harmless from and against any costs, expenses or liability for compensation claimed inconsistent with the warranty and representation in this paragraph.



22. JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS TO ESCROW HOLDER:

- A.** The following paragraphs, or applicable portions thereof, of this Agreement constitute the joint escrow instructions of Buyer and Seller to Escrow Holder, which Escrow Holder is to use along with any related counter offers and addenda, and any additional mutual instructions to close the escrow: **paragraphs 1, 3A, 3B, 3D-G, 3N(2), 3Q, 3S, 4A, 4B, 5A(1-2) 5D, 5E, 10B(2) (A), 10B(3), 10B(4)(B), 11A, 11D(2), 16 (except 16D), 17H, 20, 21A, 22, 26, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, and paragraph 3 of the Real Estate Brokers Section.** If a Copy of the separate compensation agreement(s) provided for in **paragraph 21A or paragraph 3** of the Real Estate Brokers Section is deposited with Escrow Holder by Agent, Escrow Holder shall accept such agreement(s) and pay out from Buyer's or Seller's funds, or both, as applicable, the Broker's compensation provided for in such agreement(s). The terms and conditions of this Agreement not set forth in the specified paragraphs are additional matters for the information of Escrow Holder, but about which Escrow Holder need not be concerned.
- B.** Buyer and Seller will receive Escrow Holder's general provisions, if any, directly from Escrow Holder. To the extent the general provisions are inconsistent or conflict with this Agreement, the general provisions will control as to the duties and obligations of Escrow Holder only. Buyer and Seller shall Sign and return Escrow Holder's general provisions or supplemental instructions within the time specified in **paragraph 3N(2)**. Buyer and Seller shall execute additional instructions, documents and forms provided by Escrow Holder that are reasonably necessary to close the escrow and, as directed by Escrow Holder, within **3 Days**, shall pay to Escrow Holder or HOA or HOA management company or others any fee required by **paragraphs 3, 8, 10, 11**, or elsewhere in this Agreement.
- C.** A Copy of this Agreement including any counter offer(s) and addenda shall be delivered to Escrow Holder within **3 Days** after **Acceptance**. Buyer and Seller authorize Escrow Holder to accept and rely on Copies and Signatures as defined in this Agreement as originals, to open escrow and for other purposes of escrow. The validity of this Agreement as between Buyer and Seller is not affected by whether or when Escrow Holder Signs this Agreement. Escrow Holder shall provide Seller's Statement of Information to Title Company when received from Seller, if a separate company is providing title insurance. If Seller delivers an affidavit to Escrow Holder to satisfy Seller's FIRPTA obligation under **paragraph 11A**, Escrow Holder shall deliver to Buyer, Buyer's Agent, and Seller's Agent a Qualified Substitute statement that complies with federal Law. If Escrow Holder's Qualified Substitute statement does not comply with federal law, the Parties instruct escrow to withhold all applicable required amounts under **paragraph 11A**.
- D.** Agents are not a party to the escrow except for the sole purpose of receiving compensation pursuant to **paragraph 21A and paragraph 3 of the Real Estate Brokers Section**. If a Copy of the separate compensation agreement(s) provided for in either of those paragraphs is deposited with Escrow Holder by Agent, Escrow Holder shall accept such agreement(s) and pay out from Buyer's or Seller's funds, or both, as applicable, the Broker's compensation provided for in such agreement(s). Escrow Holder shall provide to Buyer and Seller, either jointly or separately, a closing statement or other written documentation showing the amount of compensation paid to, respectively, Buyer's Broker and Seller's Broker. Buyer and Seller irrevocably assign to Brokers compensation specified in **paragraph 21A**, and irrevocably instruct Escrow Holder to disburse those funds to Brokers at Close Of Escrow or pursuant to any other mutually executed cancellation agreement. Compensation instructions can be amended or revoked only with the written consent of Brokers. Buyer and Seller shall release and hold harmless Escrow Holder from any liability resulting from Escrow Holder's payment to Broker(s) of compensation pursuant to this Agreement.
- E.** Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Escrow Holder may require invoices for expenses under this Agreement. Buyer and Seller, upon request by Escrow Holder, within **3 Days** or within a sufficient time to close escrow, whichever is sooner, shall provide any such invoices to Escrow Holder.
- F.** Upon receipt, Escrow Holder shall provide Buyer, Seller, and each Agent verification of Buyer's deposit of funds pursuant to **paragraph 5A(1) and 5A(2)**. Once Escrow Holder becomes aware of any of the following, Escrow Holder shall immediately notify each Agent: **(i)** if Buyer's initial or any additional deposit or down payment is not made pursuant to this Agreement, or is not good at time of deposit with Escrow Holder; or **(ii)** if Buyer and Seller instruct Escrow Holder to cancel escrow.
- G.** A Copy of any amendment that affects any paragraph of this Agreement for which Escrow Holder is responsible shall be delivered to Escrow Holder within **3 Days** after mutual execution of the amendment.
- 23. SELECTION OF SERVICE PROVIDERS:** Agents do not guarantee the performance of any vendors, service or product providers ("Providers"), whether referred by Agent or selected by Buyer, Seller or other person. Buyer and Seller may select ANY Providers of their own choosing.
- 24. MULTIPLE LISTING SERVICE ("MLS"):** Agents are authorized to report to the MLS that an offer has been accepted and, upon Close Of Escrow, the sales price and other terms of this transaction shall be provided to the MLS to be published and disseminated to persons and entities authorized to use the information on terms approved by the MLS. Buyer acknowledges that: **(i)** any pictures, videos, floor plans (collectively, "Images") or other information about the Property that has been or will be inputted into the MLS or internet portals, or both, at the instruction of Seller or in compliance with MLS rules, will not be removed after Close Of Escrow; **(ii)** California Civil Code § 1088(c) requires the MLS to maintain such Images and information for at least three years and as a result they may be displayed or circulated on the Internet, which cannot be controlled or removed by Seller or Agents; and **(iii)** Seller, Seller's Agent, Buyer's Agent, and MLS have no obligation or ability to remove such Images or information from the Internet.
- 25. ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS:** In any action, proceeding, or arbitration between Buyer and Seller arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing Buyer or Seller shall be entitled to reasonable attorney fees and costs from the non-prevailing Buyer or Seller, except as provided in **paragraph 38A**.
- 26. ASSIGNMENT/NOMINATION:** Buyer shall have the right to assign all of Buyer's interest in this Agreement to Buyer's own trust or to any wholly owned entity of Buyer that is in existence at the time of such assignment. Otherwise, Buyer shall not assign all or any part of Buyer's interest in this Agreement without first having obtained the separate written consent of Seller to a specified assignee. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Prior to any assignment, Buyer shall disclose to Seller the name of the assignee and the amount of any monetary consideration between Buyer and assignee. Buyer shall provide assignee with all documents related to this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Agreement and any disclosures. If assignee is a wholly owned entity or trust of Buyer, that assignee does not need to re-sign or initial all documents provided. Whether or not an assignment requires seller's consent, at the time of assignment, assignee shall deliver a letter from assignee's lender that assignee is prequalified or preapproved as specified in **paragraph 6B**. Should assignee fail to deliver such a letter, Seller, after first giving Assignee an Notice to Buyer to Perform, shall have the right to terminate the assignment. Buyer shall, within the time specified in **paragraph 3K**, Deliver any request to assign this Agreement for Seller's consent. If Buyer fails to provide the required information within this time frame, Seller's withholding of consent shall be deemed reasonable. Any total or partial assignment shall not relieve Buyer of Buyer's obligations pursuant to this Agreement unless Otherwise Agreed by Seller (C.A.R. Form AOAA). Parties shall provide any assignment agreement to Escrow Holder within **1 Day** after the assignment. Any nomination by Buyer shall be subject to the same procedures, requirements, and terms as an assignment as specified in this paragraph.
- 27. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS:** This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, Buyer and Seller and their respective successors and assigns, except as otherwise provided herein.



- 28. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD CONSULTATION:** Buyer and Seller acknowledge: (i) Federal, state, and local legislation impose liability upon existing and former owners and users of real property, in applicable situations, for certain legislatively defined, environmentally hazardous substances; (ii) Agent(s) has/have made no representation concerning the applicability of any such Law to this transaction or to Buyer or to Seller, except as otherwise indicated in this Agreement; (iii) Agent(s) has/have made no representation concerning the existence, testing, discovery, location, and evaluation of/for, and risks posed by, environmentally hazardous substances, if any, located on or potentially affecting the Property; and (iv) Buyer and Seller are each advised to consult with technical and legal experts concerning the existence, testing, discovery, location and evaluation of/for, and risks posed by, environmentally hazardous substances, in any, located on or potentially affecting the Property.
- 29. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:** The Americans With Disabilities Act ("ADA") prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities. The ADA affects almost all commercial facilities and public accommodations. Residential properties are not typically covered by the ADA, but may be governed by its provisions if used for certain purposes. The ADA can require, among other things, that building be made readily accessible to the disabled. Different requirements apply to new construction, alterations to existing buildings, and removal of barriers in existing buildings. Compliance with the ADA may require significant costs. Monetary and injunctive remedies may be incurred if the Property is not in compliance. A real estate broker or agent does not have the technical expertise to determine whether a building is in compliance with ADA requirements, or to advise a principal on those requirements. Buyer and Seller are advised to contact a qualified California real estate attorney, contractor, architect, engineer, or other qualified professional of Buyer or Seller's own choosing to determine to what degree, if any, the ADA impacts that principal or this transaction.
- 30. EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY:** The Property is sold in compliance with federal, state and local anti-discrimination Laws.
- 31. COPIES:** Seller and buyer each represent that Copies of all reports, certificates, approvals, and other documents that are furnished to the other are true, correct, and unaltered Copies of the original documents, if the originals are in the possession of the furnishing party.
- 32. DEFINITIONS and INSTRUCTIONS:** The following words are defined terms in this Agreement, shall be indicated by initial capital letters throughout this Agreement, and have the following meaning whenever used:
- A. **"Acceptance"** means the time the offer or final counter offer is fully executed, in writing, by the recipient Party and is Delivered to the offering Party or that Party's Authorized Agent.
 - B. **"Agent"** means the Broker, salesperson, broker-associate or any other real estate licensee licensed under the brokerage firm identified in **paragraph 2B**.
 - C. **"Agreement"** means this document and any counter offers and any incorporated addenda or amendments, collectively forming the binding agreement between the Parties. Addenda and amendments are incorporated only when Signed and Delivered by all Parties.
 - D. **"As-Is"** condition: Seller shall disclose known material facts and defects as specified in this Agreement. Buyer has the right to inspect the Property and, within the time specified, request that Seller make repairs or take other corrective action, or exercise any contingency agreement cancellation rights in this Agreement. Seller is only required to make repairs specified in this Agreement or as Otherwise Agreed.
 - E. **"Authorized Agent"** means an individual real estate licensee specified in the Real Estate Broker Section.
 - F. **"C.A.R. Form"** means the most current version of the specific form referenced or another comparable form agreed to by the Parties.
 - G. **"Close Of Escrow"**, including "COE", means the date the grant deed, or other evidence of transfer of title, is recorded for any real property, or the date of Delivery of a document evidencing the transfer of title for any non-real property transaction.
 - H. **"Copy"** means copy by any means including photocopy, facsimile and electronic.
 - I. **Counting Days** is done as follows unless Otherwise Agreed: (1) The first Day after an event is the first full calendar date following the event, and ending at 11:59 pm. For example, if a Notice to Buyer to Perform (C.A.R. form NBP) is Delivered at 3 pm on the 7th calendar day of the month, or Acceptance of a counter offer is personally received at 12 noon on the 7th calendar day of the month, then the 7th is Day "0" for purposes of counting days to respond to the NBP or calculating the Close Of Escrow date or contingency removal dates and the 8th of the month is Day 1 for those same purposes. (2) All calendar days are counted in establishing the first Day after an event. (3) All calendar days are counted in determining the date upon which performance must be completed, ending at 11:59 pm on the last day for performance ("Scheduled Performance Day"). (4) After Acceptance, if the Scheduled Performance Day for any act required by this Agreement, including Close Of Escrow, lands on a Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday, the performing party shall be allowed to perform on the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday ("Allowable Performance Day"), and ending at 11:59 pm. "Legal Holiday" shall mean any holiday or optional bank holiday under Civil Code §§ 7 and 7.1 and any holiday under Government Code § 6700. (5) For the purposes of COE, any day that the Recorder's office in the County where the Property is located is closed or any day that the lender or Escrow Holder under this Agreement is closed, the COE shall occur on the next day the Recorder's office in that County, the lender, and the Escrow Holder are open. (6) COE is considered Day 0 for purposes of counting days Seller is allowed to remain in possession, if permitted by this Agreement.
 - J. **"Day"** or **"Days"** means calendar day or days. However, delivery of deposit to escrow is based on business days.
 - K. **"Deliver", "Delivered" or "Delivery"** of documents, unless Otherwise Agreed, means and shall be effective upon personal receipt of the document by Buyer or Seller or their Authorized Agent. Personal receipt means (i) a Copy of the document, or as applicable, link to the document, is in the possession of the Party or Authorized Agent, regardless of the Delivery method used (i.e. e-mail, text, other). A document, or as applicable link to a document, shall be deemed to be "in possession" if it is located in the inbox for the applicable Party or Authorized Agent; or (ii) an electronic Copy of the document, or as applicable, link to the document, has been sent to the designated electronic delivery address specified in the Real Estate Broker Section, unless Otherwise Agreed in C.A.R. Form DEDA. After Acceptance, Agent may change the designated electronic delivery address for that Agent by, in writing, Delivering notice of the change in designated electronic delivery address to the other Party (C.A.R. Form DEDA). Links could be, for example, to DropBox or GoogleDrive or other functionally equivalent program. If the recipient of a link is unable or unwilling to open the link or download the documents or otherwise prefers Delivery of the documents directly, Recipient of a link shall notify the sender in writing, within **3 Days** after Delivery of the link (C.A.R. Form RFR). In such case, Delivery shall be effective upon Delivery of the documents and not the link. Failure to notify sender within the time specified above shall be deemed consent to receive, and Buyer opening, the document by link.
 - L. **"Electronic Copy" or "Electronic Signature"** means, as applicable, an electronic copy or signature complying with California Law. Unless Otherwise Agreed, Buyer and Seller agreed to the use of Electronic Signatures. Buyer and Seller agree that electronic means will not be used by either Party to modify or alter the content or integrity of this Agreement without the knowledge and consent of the other Party.
 - M. **"Law"** means any law, code, statute, ordinance, regulation, rule or order, which is adopted by a controlling city, county, state or federal legislative, judicial or executive body or agency.
 - N. **"Legally Authorized Signer"** means an individual who has authority to Sign for the principal as specified in **paragraph 40** or **paragraph 41**.



O. "Otherwise Agreed" means an agreement in writing, signed by both Parties and Delivered to each.

P. "Repairs" means any repairs (including pest control), alterations, replacements, modifications or retrofitting of the Property provided for under this Agreement.

Q. "Sign" or "Signed" means either a handwritten or Electronic Signature on an original document, Copy or any counterpart.

33. FAIR APPRAISAL ACT NOTICE:

A. Any appraisal of the property is required to be unbiased, objective, and not influenced by improper or illegal considerations, including, but not limited to, any of the following: race, color, religion (including religious dress, grooming practices, or both), gender (including, but not limited to, pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and related conditions, and gender identity and gender expression), sexual orientation, marital status, medical condition, military or veteran status, national origin (including language use and possession of a driver's license issued to persons unable to provide their presence in the United States is authorized under federal law), source of income, ancestry, disability (mental and physical, including, but not limited to, HIV/AIDS status, cancer diagnosis, and genetic characteristics), genetic information, or age.

B. If a buyer or seller believes that the appraisal has been influenced by any of the above factors, the seller or buyer can report this information to the lender or mortgage broker that retained the appraiser and may also file a complaint with the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers at <https://www2.brea.ca.gov/complaint/> or call (916) 552-9000 for further information on how to file a complaint.

34. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF OFFER: This is an offer to purchase the Property on the terms and conditions herein. The individual Liquidated Damages and Arbitration of Disputes paragraphs are incorporated in this Agreement if initialed by all Parties or if incorporated by mutual agreement in a Counter Offer or addendum. **If at least one but not all Parties initial, a Counter Offer is required until agreement is reached.** Seller has the right to continue to offer the Property for sale and to accept any other offer at any time prior to notification of Acceptance and to market the Property for backup offers after Acceptance. The Parties have read and acknowledge receipt of a Copy of the offer and agree to the confirmation of agency relationships. If this offer is accepted and Buyer subsequently defaults, Buyer may be responsible for payment of Brokers' compensation. This Agreement and any supplement, addendum or modification, including any Copy, may be Signed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same writing. By signing this offer or any document in the transaction, the Party Signing the document is deemed to have read the document in its entirety.

35. TIME OF ESSENCE; ENTIRE CONTRACT; CHANGES: Time is of the essence. All understandings between the Parties are incorporated in this Agreement. Its terms are intended by the Parties as a final, complete and exclusive expression of their Agreement with respect to its subject matter and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or contemporaneous oral agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be ineffective or invalid, the remaining provisions will nevertheless be given full force and effect. Except as Otherwise Agreed, this Agreement shall be interpreted, and disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the Laws of the State of California. **Neither this Agreement nor any provision in it may be extended, amended, modified, altered or changed, except in writing Signed by Buyer and Seller.**

36. LEGALLY AUTHORIZED SIGNER: Wherever the signature or initials of the Legally Authorized Signer identified in **paragraph 40** or **41** appear on this Agreement or any related documents, it shall be deemed to be in a representative capacity for the entity described and not in an individual capacity, unless otherwise indicated. The Legally Authorized Signer **(i)** represents that the entity for which that person is acting already exists and is in good standing to do business in California and **(ii)** shall Deliver to the other Party and Escrow Holder, within as specified in **paragraph 3N(5)**, evidence of authority to act in that capacity (such as but not limited to: applicable portion of the trust or Certification Of Trust (Probate Code § 18100.5), letters testamentary, court order, power of attorney, corporate resolution, or formation documents of the business entity).

37. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:

If Buyer fails to complete this purchase because of Buyer's default, Seller shall retain, as liquidated damages, the deposit actually paid. Buyer and Seller agree that this amount is a reasonable sum given that it is impractical or extremely difficult to establish the amount of damages that would actually be suffered by Seller in the event Buyer were to breach this Agreement. Release of funds will require mutual, Signed release instructions from both Buyer and Seller, judicial decision or arbitration award. AT THE TIME OF ANY INCREASED DEPOSIT BUYER AND SELLER SHALL SIGN A SEPARATE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION INCORPORATING THE INCREASED DEPOSIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (C.A.R. FORM DID).

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____

Seller's Initials _____ / _____

38. MEDIATION:

A. The Parties agree to mediate any dispute or claim arising between them out of this Agreement, or any resulting transaction, before resorting to arbitration or court action. The mediation shall be conducted through the C.A.R. Real Estate Mediation Center for Consumers (www.consumermediation.org) or through any other mediation provider or service mutually agreed to by the Parties. The Parties **also agree to mediate any disputes or claims with Agents(s), who, in writing, agree to such mediation prior to, or within a reasonable time after, the dispute or claim is presented to the Agent.** Mediation fees, if any, shall be divided equally among the Parties involved, and shall be recoverable under the prevailing party attorney fees clause. If, for any dispute or claim to which this paragraph applies, any Party **(i)** commences an action without first attempting to resolve the matter through mediation, or **(ii)** before commencement of an action, refuses to mediate after a request has been made, then that Party shall not be entitled to recover attorney fees, even if they would otherwise be available to that Party in any such action. **THIS MEDIATION PROVISION APPLIES WHETHER OR NOT THE ARBITRATION PROVISION IS INITIALED.**

B. **ADDITIONAL MEDIATION TERMS:** (i) Exclusions from this mediation agreement are specified in paragraph 39B; (ii) The obligation to mediate does not preclude the right of either Party to seek a preservation of rights under paragraph 39C; and (iii) Agent's rights and obligations are further specified in paragraph 39D. These terms apply even if the Arbitration of Disputes paragraph is not initialed.



39. ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES:

- A. The Parties agree that any dispute or claim in Law or equity arising between them out of this Agreement or any resulting transaction, which is not settled through mediation, shall be decided by neutral, binding arbitration. The Parties also agree to arbitrate any disputes or claims with Agents(s), who, in writing, agree to such arbitration prior to, or within a reasonable time after, the dispute or claim is presented to the Agent. The arbitration shall be conducted through any arbitration provider or service mutually agreed to by the Parties. The arbitrator shall be a retired judge or justice, or an attorney with at least 5 years of transactional real estate Law experience, unless the Parties mutually agree to a different arbitrator. Enforcement of, and any motion to compel arbitration pursuant to, this agreement to arbitrate shall be governed by the procedural rules of the Federal Arbitration Act, and not the California Arbitration Act, notwithstanding any language seemingly to the contrary in this Agreement. The Parties shall have the right to discovery in accordance with Code of Civil Procedure § 1283.05. The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with Title 9 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Judgment upon the award of the arbitrator(s) may be entered into any court having jurisdiction.
- B. **EXCLUSIONS:** The following matters are excluded from mediation and arbitration: (i) Any matter that is within the jurisdiction of a probate, small claims or bankruptcy court; (ii) an unlawful detainer action; and (iii) a judicial or non-judicial foreclosure or other action or proceeding to enforce a deed of trust, mortgage or installment land sale contract as defined in Civil Code § 2985.
- C. **PRESERVATION OF ACTIONS:** The following shall not constitute a waiver nor violation of the mediation and arbitration provisions: (i) the filing of a court action to preserve a statute of limitations; (ii) the filing of a court action to enable the recording of a notice of pending action, for order of attachment, receivership, injunction, or other provisional remedies, provided the filing party concurrent with, or immediately after such filing, makes a request to the court for a stay of litigation pending any applicable mediation or arbitration proceeding; or (iii) the filing of a mechanic's lien.
- D. **AGENTS:** Agents shall not be obligated nor compelled to mediate or arbitrate unless they agree to do so in writing. Any Agents(s) participating in mediation or arbitration shall not be deemed a party to this Agreement.
- E. **"NOTICE: BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN A COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS THOSE RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY."**

"WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION."

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____

Seller's Initials _____ / _____

40. OFFER

- A. **EXPIRATION OF OFFER:** This offer shall be deemed revoked and the deposit, if any, shall be returned to Buyer unless by the date and time specified in **paragraph 3C**, the offer is Signed by Seller and a Copy of the Signed offer is Delivered to Buyer or Buyer's Authorized Agent. **Seller has no obligation to respond to an offer made.**
- B. ☒ **ENTITY BUYERS:** (Note: If this paragraph is completed, a Representative Capacity Signature Disclosure (C.A.R. Form RCSD) is not required for the Legally Authorized Signers designated below.)
- (1) One or more Buyers is a trust, corporation, LLC, probate estate, partnership, holding a power of attorney or other entity.
 - (2) This Agreement is being Signed by a Legally Authorized Signer in a representative capacity and not in an individual capacity. See **paragraph 36** for additional terms.
 - (3) The name(s) of the Legally Authorized Signer(s) is/are: Matthew C Ballantyne.
 - (4) A. If a trust, identify Buyer as trustee(s) of the trust or by simplified trust name (ex. John Doe, co-trustee, Jane Doe, co-trustee or Doe Revocable Family Trust).
 - B. If Property is sold under the jurisdiction of a probate court, identify Buyer as executor or administrator, or by a simplified probate name (John Doe, executor, or Estate (or Conservatorship) of John Doe).
 - (5) The following is the full name of the entity (if a trust, enter the complete trust name; if under probate, enter full name of the estate, including case #): City of Fontana, A Municipal Corporation

- C. The CPA has 17 pages. Buyer acknowledges receipt of, and has read and understands, every page and all attachments that make up the Agreement.

D. BUYER SIGNATURE(S):

(Signature) By, _____ Date: _____

Printed name of BUYER: City of Fontana☒ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: Matthew C Ballantyne Title, if applicable, _____

(Signature) By, _____ Date: _____

Printed name of BUYER: _____

☐ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: _____ Title, if applicable, _____☐ IF MORE THAN TWO SIGNERS, USE Additional Signature Addendum (C.A.R. Form ASA).

41. ACCEPTANCE

- A. ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER:** Seller warrants that Seller is the owner of the Property or has the authority to execute this Agreement. Seller accepts the above offer and agrees to sell the Property on the above terms and conditions. Seller has read and acknowledges receipt of a Copy of this Agreement and authorizes Agent to Deliver a Signed Copy to Buyer.

Seller's acceptance is subject to the attached Counter Offer or Back-Up Offer Addendum, or both, checked below.

Seller shall return and include the entire agreement with any response.

☐ **Seller Counter Offer** (C.A.R. Form SCO or SMCO)

☐ **Back-Up Offer Addendum** (C.A.R. Form BUO)

- B. ☒ Entity Sellers: (Note: If this paragraph is completed, a Representative Capacity Signature Disclosure form (C.A.R. Form RCSD) is not required for the Legally Authorized Signers designated below.)**

- (1) One or more Sellers is a trust, corporation, LLC, probate estate, partnership, holding a power of attorney or other entity.
- (2) This Agreement is being Signed by a Legally Authorized Signer in a representative capacity and not in an individual capacity. See **paragraph 36** for additional terms.
- (3) The name(s) of the Legally Authorized Signer(s) is/are: _____.
- (4) A. If a trust, identify Seller as trustee(s) of the trust or by simplified trust name (ex. John Doe, co-trustee, Jane Doe, co-trustee or Doe Revocable Family Trust).
B. If Property is sold under the jurisdiction of a probate court, identify Seller as executor or administrator, or by a simplified probate name (John Doe, executor, or Estate (or Conservatorship) of John Doe).
- (5) The following is the full name of the entity (if a trust, enter the complete trust name; if under probate, enter full name of the estate, including case #): **American Legion Steel-Town Post 772**

- C.** The CPA has 17 pages. Seller acknowledges receipt of, and has read and understands, every page and all attachments that make up the Agreement.

D. SELLER SIGNATURE(S):

(Signature) By, _____ **Date:** _____

Printed name of SELLER: **American Legion Steel-Town Post 772**

☒ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: _____ Title, if applicable, _____

(Signature) By, _____ **Date:** _____

Printed name of SELLER: _____

☐ Printed Name of Legally Authorized Signer: _____ Title, if applicable, _____

☐ IF MORE THAN TWO SIGNERS, USE Additional Signature Addendum (C.A.R. Form ASA).

OFFER NOT ACCEPTED: _____ / _____ No Counter Offer is being made. This offer was not accepted by Seller _____ (date) Seller's Initials
--



REAL ESTATE BROKERS SECTION:

- 1. Real Estate Agents are not parties to the Agreement between Buyer and Seller.**
- 2. Agency relationships are confirmed as stated in paragraph 2.**
- 3. Cooperating Broker Compensation:** Seller's Broker agrees to pay Buyer's Broker and Buyer's Broker agrees to accept, out of Seller's Broker's proceeds in escrow, the compensation specified in a separate written agreement (C.A.R. Form CBC). Each Broker agrees to disclose to their Seller or Buyer client the amount in the CBC. Declaration of License and Tax (C.A.R. Form DLT) may be used to document that tax reporting will be required or that an exemption exists.
- 4. Presentation of Offer:** Pursuant to the National Association of REALTORS® Standard of Practice 1-7, if Buyer's Agent makes a written request, Seller's Agent shall confirm in writing that this offer has been presented to Seller.
- 5. Agents' Signatures and designated electronic delivery address:**

A. Buyer's Brokerage Firm Sierra Realty Fontana Inc DRE Lic. # 02038519
 By Ken Galasso DRE Lic. # 00570875 Date _____
 By _____ DRE Lic. # _____ Date _____
 Address 9410 Sierra Ave. City Fontana State CA Zip 92335
 Email kgalasso@sierrarealty.net Phone # _____

- ☐ More than one agent from the same firm represents Buyer. Additional Agent Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form AAA) attached.
☐ More than one brokerage firm represents Buyer. Additional Broker Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form ABA) attached.

Designated Electronic Delivery Address(es): Email above or

☐ Attached DEDA: If Parties elect to have an alternative Delivery method, such method may be indicated on C.A.R. Form DEDA.

B. Seller's Brokerage Firm _____ DRE Lic. # _____
 By _____ DRE Lic. # _____ Date _____
 By _____ DRE Lic. # _____ Date _____
 Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Email _____ Phone # _____

- ☐ More than one agent from the same firm represents Seller. Additional Agent Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form AAA) attached.
☐ More than one brokerage firm represents Seller. Additional Broker Acknowledgement (C.A.R. Form ABA) attached.

Designated Electronic Delivery Address(es) (To be filled out by Seller's Agent): Email above or

☐ Attached DEDA: If Parties elect to have an alternative Delivery method, such method may be indicated on C.A.R. Form DEDA.

Buyer's Initials _____ / _____ Seller's Initials _____ / _____

ESCROW HOLDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

Escrow Holder acknowledges receipt of a Copy of this Agreement, (if checked, ☐ a deposit in the amount of \$ _____), Counter Offer numbers _____ and _____, and agrees to act as Escrow Holder subject to **paragraph 22** of this Agreement, any supplemental escrow instructions and the terms of Escrow Holder's general provisions.

Escrow Holder is advised by _____ that the date of Acceptance of the Agreement is _____

Escrow Holder _____ Escrow # _____

By _____ Date _____

Address _____

Phone/Fax/E-mail _____

Escrow Holder has the following license number # _____

☐ Department of Financial Protection and Innovation, ☐ Department of Insurance, ☐ Department of Real Estate.

PRESENTATION OF OFFER: _____ / _____ Seller's Brokerage Firm presented this offer to Seller on _____ (date).
 Broker or Designee Initials _____

© 2024, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®.

Published and Distributed by: REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC. a subsidiary of the California Association of REALTORS®

CPA REVISED 6/24 (PAGE 17 OF 17)

COMMERCIAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS (CPA PAGE 17 OF 17)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring





BUYER'S INVESTIGATION ADVISORY

(C.A.R. Form BIA, Revised 12/21)

Property Address **16767 Spring St., Fontana, CA 92335**

1. **IMPORTANCE OF PROPERTY INVESTIGATION:** The physical condition of the land and improvements being purchased is not guaranteed by either Seller or Brokers. You have an affirmative duty to exercise reasonable care to protect yourself, including discovery of the legal, practical and technical implications of disclosed facts, and the investigation and verification of information and facts that you know or that are within your diligent attention and observation. A general physical inspection typically does not cover all aspects of the Property nor items affecting the Property that are not physically located on the Property. If the professionals recommend further investigations, including a recommendation by a pest control operator to inspect inaccessible areas of the Property, you should contact qualified experts to conduct such additional investigations.
2. **BROKER OBLIGATIONS:** Brokers do not have expertise in all areas and therefore cannot advise you on many items, such as those listed below. If Broker gives you referrals to professionals, Broker does not guarantee their performance.
3. **YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION AND SUITABILITY OF ALL ASPECTS OF THE PROPERTY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. IF YOU DO NOT DO SO, YOU ARE ACTING AGAINST THE ADVICE OF BROKERS.**
 - A. **GENERAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY, ITS SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS:** Foundation, roof (condition, age, leaks, useful life), plumbing, heating, air conditioning, electrical, mechanical, security, pool/spa (cracks, leaks, operation), other structural and non-structural systems and components, fixtures, built-in appliances, any personal property included in the sale, and energy efficiency of the Property.
 - B. **SQUARE FOOTAGE, AGE, BOUNDARIES:** Square footage, room dimensions, lot size, age of improvements and boundaries. Any numerical statements regarding these items are APPROXIMATIONS ONLY and have not been verified by Seller and cannot be verified by Brokers. Fences, hedges, walls, retaining walls and other barriers or markers do not necessarily identify true Property boundaries.
 - C. **WOOD DESTROYING PESTS:** Presence of, or conditions likely to lead to the presence of wood destroying pests and organisms.
 - D. **SOIL STABILITY:** Existence of fill or compacted soil, expansive or contracting soil, susceptibility to slippage, settling or movement, and the adequacy of drainage.
 - E. **WATER AND UTILITIES; WELL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS; WASTE DISPOSAL:** Water and utility availability, use restrictions and costs. Water quality, adequacy, condition, and performance of well systems and components. The type, size, adequacy, capacity and condition of sewer and septic systems and components, connection to sewer, and applicable fees.
 - F. **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:** Potential environmental hazards, including, but not limited to, asbestos, lead-based paint and other lead contamination, radon, methane, other gases, fuel oil or chemical storage tanks, contaminated soil or water, hazardous waste, waste disposal sites, electromagnetic fields, nuclear sources, and other substances, materials, products, or conditions (including mold (airborne, toxic or otherwise), fungus or similar contaminants).
 - G. **EARTHQUAKES AND FLOODING:** Susceptibility of the Property to earthquake/seismic hazards and propensity of the Property to flood.
 - H. **FIRE, HAZARD, AND OTHER INSURANCE:** The availability and cost of necessary or desired insurance may vary. The location of the Property in a seismic, flood or fire hazard zone, and other conditions, such as the age of the Property and the claims history of the Property and Buyer, may affect the availability and need for certain types of insurance. Buyer should explore insurance options early as this information may affect other decisions, including the removal of loan and inspection contingencies.
 - I. **BUILDING PERMITS, ZONING, GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS, AND ADDRESS:** Permits, inspections, certificates, zoning, other governmental limitations, restrictions, and requirements affecting the current or future use of the Property, its development or size. Postal/mailling address and zip code may not accurately reflect the city which has jurisdiction over the property.
 - J. **RENTAL PROPERTY RESTRICTIONS:** The State, some counties, and some cities impose restrictions that limit the amount of rent that can be charged, the maximum number of occupants, and the right of a landlord to terminate a tenancy. Deadbolt or other locks and security systems for doors and windows, including window bars, should be examined to determine whether they satisfy legal requirements.
 - K. **SECURITY AND SAFETY:** State and local Law may require the installation of barriers, access alarms, self-latching mechanisms and/or other measures to decrease the risk to children and other persons of existing swimming pools and hot tubs, as well as various fire safety and other measures concerning other features of the Property.

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc.

BIA REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 2)



BUYER'S INVESTIGATION ADVISORY (BIA PAGE 1 OF 2)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Phone: 909.822.1200 Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring


L. NEIGHBORHOOD, AREA, SUBDIVISION CONDITIONS; PERSONAL FACTORS: Neighborhood or area conditions, including schools, law enforcement, crime statistics, registered felons or offenders, fire protection, other government services, availability, adequacy and cost of internet connections or other technology services and installations, commercial, industrial or agricultural activities, existing and proposed transportation, construction and development that may affect noise, view, or traffic, airport noise, noise or odor from any source, wild and domestic animals, other nuisances, hazards, or circumstances, protected species, wetland properties, botanical diseases, historic or other governmentally protected sites or improvements, cemeteries, facilities and condition of common areas of common interest subdivisions, and possible lack of compliance with any governing documents or Homeowners' Association requirements, conditions and influences of significance to certain cultures and/or religions, and personal needs, requirements and preferences of Buyer.

By signing below, Buyers acknowledge that they have read, understand, accept and have received a Copy of this Advisory. Buyers are encouraged to read it carefully.

Buyer _____ *City of Fontana* Date _____

Buyer _____ Date _____

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

 Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020

BIA REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 2 OF 2)



BUYER'S INVESTIGATION ADVISORY (BIA PAGE 2 OF 2)

Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201 www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



POSSIBLE REPRESENTATION OF MORE THAN ONE BUYER OR SELLER - DISCLOSURE AND CONSENT

(C.A.R. Form PRBS, Revised 12/21)

A real estate broker (Broker), whether a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship, may represent more than one buyer or seller. This multiple representation can occur through an individual licensed as a broker or salesperson or through different individual broker's or salespersons (associate licensees) acting under the Broker's license. The associate licensees may be working out of the same or different office locations.

Multiple Buyers: Broker (individually or through its associate licensees) may be working with many prospective buyers at the same time. These prospective buyers may have an interest in, and make offers on, the same properties. Some of these properties may be listed with Broker and some may not. Broker will not limit or restrict any particular buyer from making an offer on any particular property whether or not Broker represents other buyers interested in the same property.

Multiple Sellers: Broker (individually or through its associate licensees) may have listings on many properties at the same time. As a result, Broker will attempt to find buyers for each of those listed properties. Some listed properties may appeal to the same prospective buyers. Some properties may attract more prospective buyers than others. Some of these prospective buyers may be represented by Broker and some may not. Broker will market all listed properties to all prospective buyers whether or not Broker has another or other listed properties that may appeal to the same prospective buyers.

Dual Agency: If Seller is represented by Broker, Seller acknowledges that broker may represent prospective buyers of Seller's property and consents to Broker acting as a dual agent for both seller and buyer in that transaction. If Buyer is represented by Broker, buyer acknowledges that Broker may represent sellers of property that Buyer is interested in acquiring and consents to Broker acting as a dual agent for both buyer and seller with regard to that property.

In the event of dual agency, seller and buyer agree that: a dual agent may not, without the express permission of the respective party, disclose to the other party confidential information, including, but not limited to, facts relating to either the buyer's or seller's financial position, motivations, bargaining position, or other personal information that may impact price, including the seller's willingness to accept a price less than the listing price or the buyer's willingness to pay a price greater than the price offered; and except as set forth above, a dual agent is obligated to disclose known facts materially affecting the value or desirability of the Property to both parties.

Offers not necessarily confidential: Buyer is advised that seller or listing agent may disclose the existence, terms, or conditions of buyer's offer unless all parties and their agent have signed a written confidentiality agreement. Whether any such information is actually disclosed depends on many factors, such as current market conditions, the prevailing practice in the real estate community, the listing agent's marketing strategy and the instructions of the seller.

Buyer and seller understand that Broker may represent more than one buyer or more than one seller and even both buyer and seller on the same transaction and consents to such relationships.

Seller and/or Buyer acknowledges reading and understanding this Possible Representation of More Than One Buyer or Seller - Disclosure and Consent and agrees to the agency possibilities disclosed.

Seller _____ American Leigion Steel-Town Post 772 Date _____
Seller _____ Date _____
Buyer _____ City of Fontana Date _____
Buyer _____ Date _____
Buyer's Brokerage Firm Sierra Realty Fontana Inc DRE Lic # 02038519
By _____ DRE Lic # 00570875 Date _____
Ken Galasso
Seller's Brokerage Firm _____ DRE Lic # _____
By _____ DRE Lic # _____ Date _____

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.



Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



PRBS REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 1)

POSSIBLE REPRESENTATION OF MORE THAN ONE BUYER OR SELLER (PRBS PAGE 1 OF 1)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



CALIFORNIA CONSUMER PRIVACY ACT ADVISORY, DISCLOSURE AND NOTICE (C.A.R. Form CCPA, Revised 12/22)

The California Consumer Privacy Act (commencing with Civil Code § 1798.100) ("CCPA"), as amended by California voters in 2020, grants to California residents certain rights in their private, personal information ("PI") that is collected by companies with whom they do business. Under the CCPA, PI is defined broadly to encompass non-public records information that could reasonably be linked directly or indirectly to you. PI could potentially include photographs of, or sales information about, your property.

During the process of buying and selling real estate your PI will be collected and likely shared with others, including real estate licensees, a Multiple Listing Service, real estate internet websites, service providers, lenders, and title and escrow companies, to name several possibilities. Businesses that are covered by the CCPA are required to grant you various rights in your PI, including the right to know what PI is collected, the right to know what PI is sold or shared and to whom, the right to request that the business correct or delete your PI, the right to "opt out" or stop the transfer of your PI to others, and the right to limit the use of certain PI which is considered "sensitive." You may get one or more notices regarding your CCPA rights from businesses you interact with in a real estate transaction. However, not all businesses that receive or share your PI are obligated to comply with the CCPA. Moreover, businesses that are otherwise covered under the CCPA may have a legal obligation to maintain PI, notwithstanding your instruction to the contrary. For instance, regardless of whether they are covered by CCPA, under California law, brokers and Multiple Listing Services are required to maintain their records for 3 years. If you wish to exercise your rights under CCPA, where applicable, you should contact the respective business directly.

You can obtain more information about the CCPA and your rights under the law from the State of California Department of Justice (oag.ca.gov/privacy/ccpa). Additionally, the California Privacy Protection Agency is authorized to promulgate regulations which may further clarify requirements of the CCPA (cppa.ca.gov/regulations/).

I/we acknowledge receipt of a copy of this California Consumer Privacy Act Advisory, Disclosure and Notice.

Buyer/Seller/Landlord/Tenant _____ Date _____
City of Fontana

Buyer/Seller/Landlord/Tenant _____ Date _____

© 2022, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.



Published and Distributed by:
REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020



CCPA REVISED 12/22 (PAGE 1 OF 1)

CALIFORNIA CONSUMER PRIVACY ACT ADVISORY (CCPA PAGE 1 OF 1)

Sierra Realty, 9410 Sierra Ave. Fontana CA 92335
Ken Galasso

Phone: 909.822.1200
Produced with Lone Wolf Transactions (zipForm Edition) 717 N Harwood St, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75201

Fax: 909.822.0324
www.lwolf.com

16767 Spring



ADDENDUM No. 1
(C.A.R. Form ADM, Revised 12/21)

The following terms and conditions are hereby incorporated in and made a part of the Purchase Agreement, OR ☐ Residential Lease or Month-to-Month Rental Agreement, ☐ Transfer Disclosure Statement (Note: An amendment to the TDS may give the Buyer a right to rescind), ☐ Other _____, dated June 25, 2024, on property known as 16767 Spring St.

Fontana, CA 92335 ("Property/Premises"), in which City of Fontana is referred to as ("Buyer/Tenant") and American Leigion Steel-Town Post 772 is referred to as ("Seller/Landlord").

Buyer/Tenant and Seller/Landlord are referred to as the "Parties."

The offer and acceptance is subject to approval by the Fontana City Council. Upon completion of the feasibility and contingency period, and subject to Council approval, the Buyer agrees to release to Seller from the escrow deposit the amount of \$25,000. Said funds shall be applicable to the purchase price but non-refundable to the Buyer.

The Buyer and Seller shall enter into a lease agreement allowing the Seller to lease back the property for a period NOT TO EXCEED 12 MONTHS. The total lease fee for the 12-month period is \$24,000. The lease fee shall be paid in full at closing from funds due the Seller. The lease agreement shall be prepared by the City representative. The lessee shall pay all cost of operations, utilities and maintenance. The lease agreement and the Seller's escrow documents must be signed and received by the escrow holder prior to the early release of funds.

The foregoing terms and conditions are hereby agreed to, and the undersigned acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Addendum.

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____
City of Fontana

Buyer/Tenant _____ Date _____

Seller/Landlord _____ Date _____
American Leigion Steel-Town Post 772

Seller/Landlord _____ Date _____

© 2021, California Association of REALTORS®, Inc. United States copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code) forbids the unauthorized distribution, display and reproduction of this form, or any portion thereof, by photocopy machine or any other means, including facsimile or computerized formats. THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® (C.A.R.). NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE LEGAL VALIDITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY PROVISION IN ANY SPECIFIC TRANSACTION. A REAL ESTATE BROKER IS THE PERSON QUALIFIED TO ADVISE ON REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL. This form is made available to real estate professionals through an agreement with or purchase from the California Association of REALTORS®. It is not intended to identify the user as a REALTOR®. REALTOR® is a registered collective membership mark which may be used only by members of the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS® who subscribe to its Code of Ethics.

R E A L Published and Distributed by:
E S T REAL ESTATE BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC.
A a subsidiary of the CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®
A 525 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020

ADM REVISED 12/21 (PAGE 1 OF 1)



ADDENDUM (ADM PAGE 1 OF 1)



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3139

Agenda #: F.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Consent Calendar

FROM:

Management Services

SUBJECT:

Reinstatement of Resolution No. 2024-048

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt the reinstated **Resolution No. 2024-048**, of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California. Authorize the City Clerk to replace the previous resolution with the corrected version, and direct the Finance Department to implement the corrected resolution in the upcoming tax billing cycle.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- To operate in a businesslike manner by becoming more service oriented.

DISCUSSION:

During the recent City Council meeting held on June 25, 2024, Resolution No. 2024-048 was passed for the mandatory placement of rubbish charges on the tax roll billing for the 2024/2025 fiscal year. However, it has come to staff's attention that there was a typographical error in the resolution which was inconsistent with the Council's action.

For clarity, the purpose of this agenda item is to reinstate Resolution No. 2024-048 to correct the typographical error to be consistent with June 25, 2024 Council Action.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no fiscal impact anticipated from the correction of this typographical error. The corrected resolution ensures the accurate collection of charges as initially intended.

MOTION:

Approve staff recommendation.

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-048

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA,
CALIFORNIA, DIRECTING THE PLACEMENT OF RUBBISH CHARGES
ON THE PROPERTY TAX BILLS FOR COLLECTION.**

WHEREAS, Section 24-85 of the Municipal code of the City of Fontana provides for the collection of rubbish charges more than ninety days delinquent by recording real property liens, and further by annually forwarding amounts remaining unpaid to the County of San Bernardino for addition to the property tax rolls as a special assessment; and

WHEREAS, California Health and Safety Code Section 5473 specifically authorizes the City to levy and collect rubbish charges through County administered and enforced property tax billing and collection procedures; and

WHEREAS, the Auditor-Controller of San Bernardino County is authorized, if so directed by the City, to place rubbish charges on property tax bills; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has elected to place annual rubbish charges on the property tax rolls for accounts subject to lien action because of delinquency.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, as follows:

SECTION 1. That rubbish service charges for the period of July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025, for all residential properties be forwarded to the County of San Bernardino for addition to the 2024/2025 property tax rolls as a special assessment. Additionally, that rubbish service charges for July 1 through June 30 of each subsequent year be forwarded in the same manner.

SECTION 2. That rubbish service charges for the period of July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025, for those residential properties that have unpaid liens for delinquent rubbish charges as of June 30, 2024, together with the amount of unpaid liens, be forwarded to the County of San Bernardino for addition to the 2024/2025 property tax rolls as a special assessment.

SECTION 3. That whenever a rate change occurs during the assessment year, the City shall prepare a pro-rated adjustment to the assessment file which shall be added to the subsequent annual assessment.

SECTION 4. This resolution shall take effect upon adoption.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED 9th day of July, 2024.

READ AND APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

City Attorney

I, Germaine Key, City Clerk of the City of Fontana, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the City Council, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution is the actual resolution duly and regularly adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting on the 9th day of July 2024, by the following vote to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

City Clerk of the City of Fontana

Mayor of the City of Fontana

ATTEST:

City Clerk



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3098

Agenda #: A.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: Public Hearing

FROM:

Planning Department

SUBJECT:

Master Case No. 24-044 and Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003: Fontana Municipal Code amendments to Chapter 30 (Zoning and Development Code), pursuant to a categorical exemption in accordance with CEQA Guidelines section 15060(c) and 15061(B)(3).

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Determine that this Ordinance is categorically exempted pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Sections 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (the common-sense exemption), and 15378 and Sections No. 3.01, 3.22, and 10.59 of the 2019 Local Guidelines for Implementing CEQA, in that the activity is covered by the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment where it can be with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA; and,
2. Read by title only and waive further reading of and introduce **Ordinance No. 1954**, an Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Fontana approving Master Case No. 24-044 and Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003 amending Chapter 30 to amend multiple sections of Chapter 30 of the Fontana Zoning and Development Code, including modifications to requirements for drive-through restaurants; modification of certain civic building setbacks in the Form Based Code; allowance for increases to certain building heights in connection with rooftop amenities in the Sierra Core; increased building length for duplex and triplex buildings in the Form Based Code; modification to Rowhouse and Porch Frontage building types in the Form Based Code; and removal of minimum barbecue facilities requirements in the Downtown Core; and the reading of the title constitutes the first thereof

COUNCIL GOALS:

- Promote economic development by pursuing business attraction, retention, and expansion.
- Promote economic development by establishing a quick, consistent development process.
- Promote economic development by being business friendly at all levels and striving to constantly improve the city's competitiveness.

DISCUSSION:

Background:

The Planning Commission reviewed Master Case No. 24-044 and Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003 during its June 18, 2024, meeting. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Planning Commission

adopted Resolution No. PC 2024-034 to recommend approval of Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003 to the City Council, subject to adding verbiage under the Restaurant, drive-through Section 30-491(2)(i) that the number of seats required shall be approved by the Director of Planning. The added language is provided in the draft ordinance (Attachment 1) in red italic font.

Analysis:

The City is proposing approval of Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-001 to update Chapter 30, that will modify multiple sections of the Zoning and Development Code, including modifications to requirements for drive-through restaurants; modification of certain civic building setbacks in the Form Based Code; allowance for increases to certain building heights in connection with rooftop amenities in the Sierra Core; increased building length for duplex and triplex buildings in the Form Based Code; modification to Rowhouse and Porch Frontage building types in the Form Based Code; and removal of minimum barbeque facilities requirements in the Downtown Core. The amendments are proposed in order to provide flexibility, clarity, and streamlining of the City's Municipal Code.

The following is a brief summary of the proposed amendments. A detailed list of proposed amendments are provided under the Ordinance, attached to this staff report as Attachment No. 1.

Fast food drive-through requirements - Modifications to existing special use requirements for fast food drive-through restaurants will define queuing requirements, require customer seating, specify screening requirements for queuing areas, and clarify design requirements for these uses. The proposed revisions will ensure that drive through restaurants provide for adequate queuing, strengthen screening requirements, and require customer seating.

Civic buildings in the Form Based Code - Modifications to multiple sections of the Form Based Code to address the unique needs and features of civic buildings by providing the Planning Commission with the ability to modify building setbacks for civic buildings.

Height requirements in the Sierra Core - Modifications to allow increased height for certain portions of buildings in connection with provision of rooftop amenities, which are encouraged in the Sierra Core district.

Duplex and Multiplex Building Length - Modifications to allow for increased building length for these building types in the Form Based Code in order to facilitate residential development.

Rowhouse and Porch buildings in the Form Based Code - Modifications to clarify and provide additional flexibility in entrance design allowances for these two building types.

Downtown Core Amenities - Removal of redundant/excessive barbeque facility requirements in the Sierra Core as minimum area and numbers of amenities are already required.

In summary, the proposed amendments are proposed in order to provide flexibility in, and streamlining of, the City's Municipal Code.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None.

MOTION:

Approve Staff Recommendation.

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FONTANA MUNICIPAL CODE AMENDMENT NO. 24-003 TO AMEND MULTIPLE SECTIONS OF CHAPTER 30, ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT CODE, INCLUDING AMENDMENTS TO SECTION 30-491 TO FOR DRIVE-THRU RESTAURANTS; SECTIONS 30-361 THROUGH 30-363 AND 30-366 THROUGH 30-370 FOR SETBACKS FOR CIVIC BUILDINGS; SECTION 30-371.2 FOR BUILDING HEIGHTS IN CONNECTION WITH ROOFTOP AMENITIES IN THE SIERRA CORE DISTRICT OF THE FORM BASED CODE; SECTION 30-372 FOR MAXIMUM BUILDING LENGTH FOR DUPLEX AND MULTIPLEX BUILDING TYPES IN THE FORM BASED CODE; SECTION 30-374 FOR LANGUAGE RELATED TO GROUND FLOOR ENTRIES FOR ROWHOUSES IN THE FORM BASED CODE; SECTION 30-381 TO MODIFY THE LANGUAGE RELATED TO PORCH FRONTAGE TYPES; AND SECTION 30-404.1 TO REMOVE MINIMUM BARBEQUE FACILITIES REQUIREMENTS FROM THE DOWNTOWN CORE, PURSUANT TO A CATEGORICAL EXEMPTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEQA GUIDELINES SECTIONS 15060(C), 15061(B)(3), AND SECTION 15378.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code section 37100, the legislative body of a city may pass ordinances not in conflict with the Constitution and laws of the State or the United States; and

WHEREAS, Government Code sections 50022.1 to 50022.10 authorizes a city to codify and recodify its ordinances; and

WHEREAS, the City of Fontana ("City") desires to restate without substantive revision, amend and recodify certain ordinances codified in the Fontana Municipal Code ("Code"); and

WHEREAS, the General Plan includes policies and actions calling for numerous updates to the Code; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-491. – Special Use Regulations*. Is amended to modify the requirements for queuing, screening, seating, and design for drive-thru restaurants; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-361. – Civic district. is amended to allow the Fontana Planning Commission (“Planning Commission”) to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-362. – Station area district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-363. – Downtown gateway district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-366. – Transitional district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-367. – Sierra gateway district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-368. – Route 66 gateway district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-369. – Valley gateway district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-370. – Village gateway district. is amended to allow the Planning Commission to modify building setbacks for civic buildings; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-371.2. – Sierra core. is amended to allow certain height increases in association with rooftop amenities; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-372. – Duplex, multiplex. is amended to increase the maximum building length for duplex and multiplex building types in the Form Based Code; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-374. – Rowhouse. is amended to allow above grade ground floors for Rowhouse building types; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-381. – Porch. is amended to clarify the definition of covered porch; and

WHEREAS, Section 30-404.1. – Downtown Core. is amended to remove the minimum number of barbecue facilities to be provided for a multi-family project; and

WHEREAS, State law requires zoning regulations to be consistent with the General Plan and therefore updating the Municipal Code would contribute to consistency with the General Plan; and

WHEREAS, a notice of the public hearing was published in the local newspaper on Saturday, June 28, 2024, and simultaneously displayed at City Hall; and

WHEREAS, on June 18, 2024, the Planning Commission held a public meeting on amendments to sections 30-491, 30-361 through 30-363, 30-366 through 30-370, 30-371.2, 30-372, 30-374, 30-381, and 30-404.1, (together “MCA No. 24-003”) where they received evidence and public testimony on the amendments and staff recommendations to find that the amendments promote the goals of the City’s General Plan and recommend that the Fontana City Council (“City Council”) adopt such amendments and determine that the amendments qualify for a categorical exemption pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Sections 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (the common-sense exemption), and Sections No. 3.01, 3.22, and 10.59 of the 2019 Local Guidelines for Implementing CEQA. This Ordinance is nonetheless exempt from the requirements of CEQA in that the activity is covered by the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission carefully considered all evidence and testimony presented at its public hearing on June 18, 2024, found that the amendments promote the goals of the City’s General Plan and recommended that the City Council approve the modifications to the Zoning and Development Code; and

WHEREAS, the amendments in MCA No. 24-003 are consistent and compatible with the General Plan and are in line with goals, policies and objectives of the City; the Housing Element policies and the Zoning and Development Code; and

WHEREAS, the amendments in MCA No. 24-003 will be in conformity with appropriate land use practices and will establish appropriate development standards for the land use designations; and

WHEREAS, the amendments in MCA No. 24-003 are attached here to as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein by reference, will not be detrimental to the public health, safety and general welfare, nor will it adversely affect the orderly development of property; and

WHEREAS, the amendments in MCA No. 24-003 will better express the City’s policies and will generally promote good land use planning and regulation; and

WHEREAS, On June 28, 2024, the Fontana Planning Department published notice of the public hearing in the local newspaper; and

WHEREAS, on July 9, 2024, the City Council held a public meeting on MCA No. 24-003 where City Council received evidence and public testimony pertaining to the Zoning and Development Code amendments; and

WHEREAS, the City Council carefully considered all information pertaining to MCA No. 24-003 that was presented at its public hearing on July 9, 2024; and

WHEREAS, all other legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Ordinance have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA, CALIFORNIA, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Recitals. The recitals are true, correct and incorporated herein by this reference.

SECTION 2. CEQA. The City Council hereby determines that this project qualifies for a categorical exemption pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (the common-sense exemption), and 15378 and Sections No. 3.01, 3.22, and 10.59 of the 2019 Local Guidelines for Implementing CEQA, that this Ordinance is nonetheless exempt from the requirements of CEQA in that the activity is covered by the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA. Therefore, a Notice of Exemption is to be filed.

SECTION 3. Development Code Amendment Findings. The City Council hereby makes the following findings for Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003 accordance with Section 30-40 "Purpose" of the Fontana Zoning and Development Code:

Finding: **A Zoning and Development Code may be amended by changing the development standards (text) or zoning designation map boundaries of any zone whenever such an amendment is deemed necessary to protect or promote the public's health, safety or general welfare or when modification is viewed as appropriate in the context of generally accepted planning principles, surrounding land uses, and the General Plan.**

Findings of Fact: The City initiated the Code amendment to amend Chapter 30 to modify multiple sections to provide clarity, eliminate inconsistencies, streamline City processes, and improve the implementation of the Code which is beneficial to the community to promote public welfare and furthers good planning principals and the General Plan. Additionally, the amendments will provide flexibility to various

development standards which will allow for various housing developments and promote the public's health and safety or general welfare.

SECTION 4. Development Code Amendment Approval. Based on the foregoing, the City Council hereby approves the amendments as set forth in MCA No. 24-003, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated herein by reference as fully set forth herein.

SECTION 5. Effective Date/Publication. This Ordinance shall take effect thirty (30) days after the date of the adoption and prior to the expiration of fifteen (15) days from the passage thereof, shall be published by the City Clerk at least once in the Fontana Herald News, a local newspaper of the general circulation, published and circulated in the City of Fontana, and henceforth and thereafter the same shall be in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. Custodian of Records. The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which this Ordinance is based are located at the City Clerk's office located at 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335. The custodian or records is the City Clerk.

SECTION 7. Certification. The City Clerk of the City Council shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance.

SECTION 8. Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of July 2024.

READ AND APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

City Attorney

I, Germaine Key, City Clerk of the City of Fontana, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the City Council, do hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance is the actual Ordinance adopted by the City Council and was introduced at a regular meeting on the 9th day of July 2024, and was finally passed and adopted not less than five days thereafter on the 23rd day of July 2024, by the following vote to wit:

AYES:
NOES:
ABSENT:

City Clerk of the City of Fontana

Mayor of the City of Fontana

ATTEST:

City Clerk

“EXHIBIT A”

AMENDMENT TO FONTANA MUNICIPAL CODE CHAPTER 30

(*Additions shown in underline, deletions shown in strikeout)

ARTICLE VI. – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED-USE ZONING DISTRICTS

DIVISION 3. – USE REGULATIONS

Sec. 30-491. Special use regulations *.

This section establishes special regulations for certain permitted uses marked with an asterisk (*) in Table No. 30-489. The specified use is permitted provided that the use conforms to the following regulations:

(1) *Construction trailers.* Trailers used for construction offices or watchman's quarters are permitted at a construction site with the approval of a temporary use permit as required in Article II provided:

- a. Trailers are located on the same or adjacent premises as the construction site.
- b. Trailers are used only during the period of construction. All trailers shall be removed prior to final project inspection.
- c. Not more than one person per shift resides in the trailer if used for watchman's quarters.
- d. Shall comply with provision set forth for temporary uses as defined in Article II.

(2) *Restaurant, drive-thru.*

~~a. A minimum stacking distance of 132 feet shall be provided from the forward most drive-up window to the entrance of the stacking space. The stacking space shall be located completely clear of any adjacent public right-of-way and all circulation aisles provided on the site. Drive-thru aisle shall have a minimum 12-foot-wide driveway.~~

~~b. The menu board shall be enhanced, landscaped and located to provide a minimum distance of 40 feet from the menu board to the entrance to the stacking space.~~

~~c. The drive-thru lane and parking areas visible from a public street shall be screened from view by decorative screening devices that will be integrated into the overall landscape design. Such screening devices may include planters, berming, landscaping, or other screening acceptable to the Director of Community Development.~~

~~d. A drive-thru lane is not permitted adjacent to a parcel zoned for a residential use.~~

~~e. Exterior doors on any children's play area shall be for emergency exit only.~~

~~f. Outdoor dining/seating is permitted provided the parking standards of Table 30-314.A are met.~~

~~g. All new drive-thru restaurants shall have a solid decorative porte cochere above the drive-thru window. Existing drive-thru restaurants requesting modifications shall construct a porte cochere when sufficient space allows.~~

a. A drive-through restaurant applicant shall provide a queuing study and plan for the business's high volume periods, such as its grand opening. The applicant shall not queue any less than 15 vehicles.

b. The required queue area on site shall be measured from the forwardmost drive-up window to the entrance of the stacking space. The stacking space shall be located completely clear of any adjacent public right-of-way and all circulation aisles provided on site.

c. The queue area shall accommodate the morning or afternoon peak hour queue length for the facility. The peak queue length shall hold 25% of all vehicles arriving during the morning or afternoon peak hour, whichever time provides the highest stream of traffic. The peak queue length shall be calculated using a queuing study, provided by the applicant's engineer, based on the anticipated peak hour traffic counts from three similar sized restaurants, with similar operational profiles, from the same franchise, located near the project site, with similar land use, operation and building size. Twenty (20) feet shall be allocated for each queued vehicle.

d. The drive-thru lane and associated parking area(s) visible from a public street shall be screened from view by a landscape berm. If berming is physically impossible, a decorative wall with caps and pilasters shall be provided or a decorative wall with caps, pilasters, and trellis work shall be provided. Additionally, a three-foot landscape hedge at the time of planting shall be provided in front of the wall for either scenario.

e. A drive-thru lane located adjacent to a parcel zoned for residential use is not permitted.

f. A line of sight from the public right of way shall be provided for a project that includes a drive-thru lane to demonstrate the screening devices used to screen the drive-thru lane and associated parking area(s).

- g. The menu board shall be enhanced, landscaped, and located at a minimum distance of 40 feet from the menu board to the entrance to the stacking space.
- h. Exterior doors on any children's play area shall be for emergency exit only.
- i. Indoor or outdoor dining/seating is required. *The proposed number of indoor or outdoor seats must be approved by the Director of Planning.* Outdoor seating areas shall be designed to be consistent with the architectural style of the drive-thru restaurant, shall be located near the main pedestrian entrance and shall include tables with seating, a trash receptacle, a low fencing enclosure, and a protective structure over the entire area.
- j. The outdoor dining area may include a plaza, arcade, colonnades, or courtyard design.
- k. All new drive-thru restaurants shall have a solid decorative porte cochere above the drive-thru window(s). Existing drive-thru restaurants may construct a porte cochere when sufficient space allows. The porte-cochere may encroach into the required setback and right-of-way up to a maximum of two feet.
- l. Building entrances shall be oriented toward the street with drive-thru lanes, pick-up window, and off-street parking facilities oriented towards the rear or side yard areas to the extent feasible. Pick-up windows shall be located near the outdoor dining area to encourage walkability.
- m. Architectural treatment shall include a variety of roof lines and wall projections on all elevations of the building. The architecture of the drive-through restaurant shall be compatible with the surrounding uses in form, materials, colors, scale, design, etc.

[Remaining text of Section 30-491(2) will remain, unmodified]

Sec. 30-361. Civic district.

The civic district consists primarily of civic and institutional uses and active and passive recreation areas.

Setback		Building setback from PL		
		Front		Side/Rear
		Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	5	25*	—

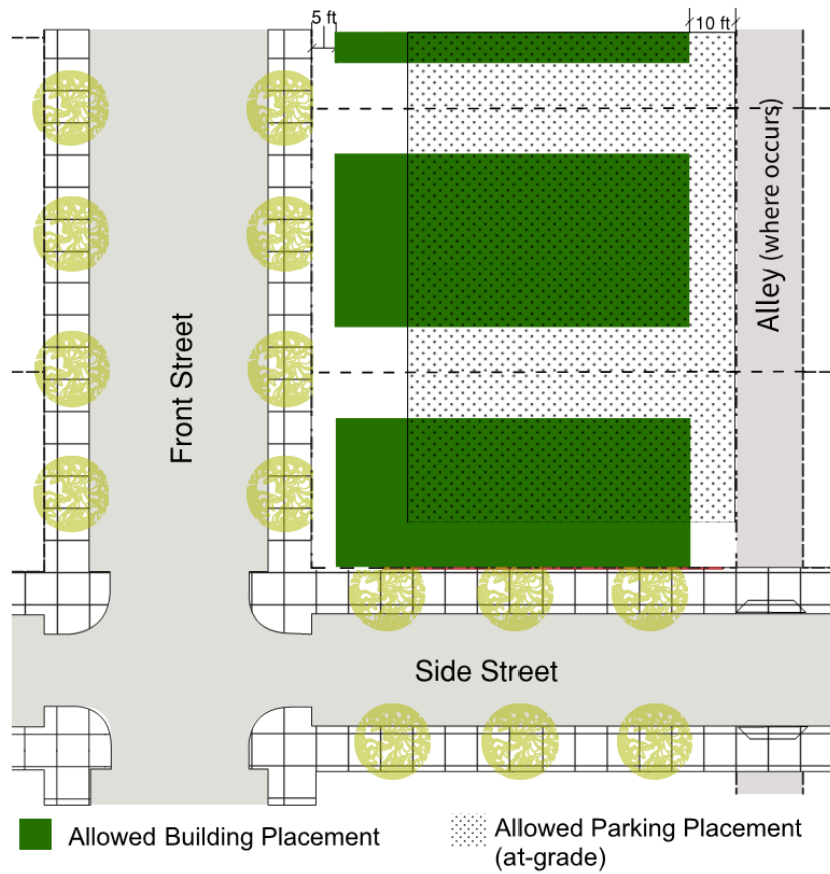
ii.	Side Street	0	15*	—
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	10
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	10

* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Flex	1/18	25/75	4/55	—
Liner	1/18	75/75	4/55	—
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Required Parking	
Non-Residential Uses	65% of cumulative parking requirements per FMC
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:	
Setback	
Front street	Min. 20 ft.
Side street	Min. 5 ft.
Side interior	0 ft.
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Arcade
- Gallery

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment				Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal				
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side	
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A	
Balcony	4 ft. max.			min. 5 ft. from PL	
Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only				
Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	

Sec. 30-362. Station area district.

The station area district includes the Metrolink station and Omnitrans bus terminal as the primary anchors. This area provides a transition between the retail district, the south Sierra gateway district and Chaffey College.

Residential Mixed-Use Density		or	Minimum		Maximum
			15 units/acre		39 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio (without a residential component)			—		2.0
Setback			Building setback from PL		
			Front		Side/Rear
			Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street		0	10 *	—
ii.	Side Street		0	10 *	—
iii.	Side (Interior)		—	—	0
iv.	Rear yard		—	—	5
		rail-adjacent	—	—	10

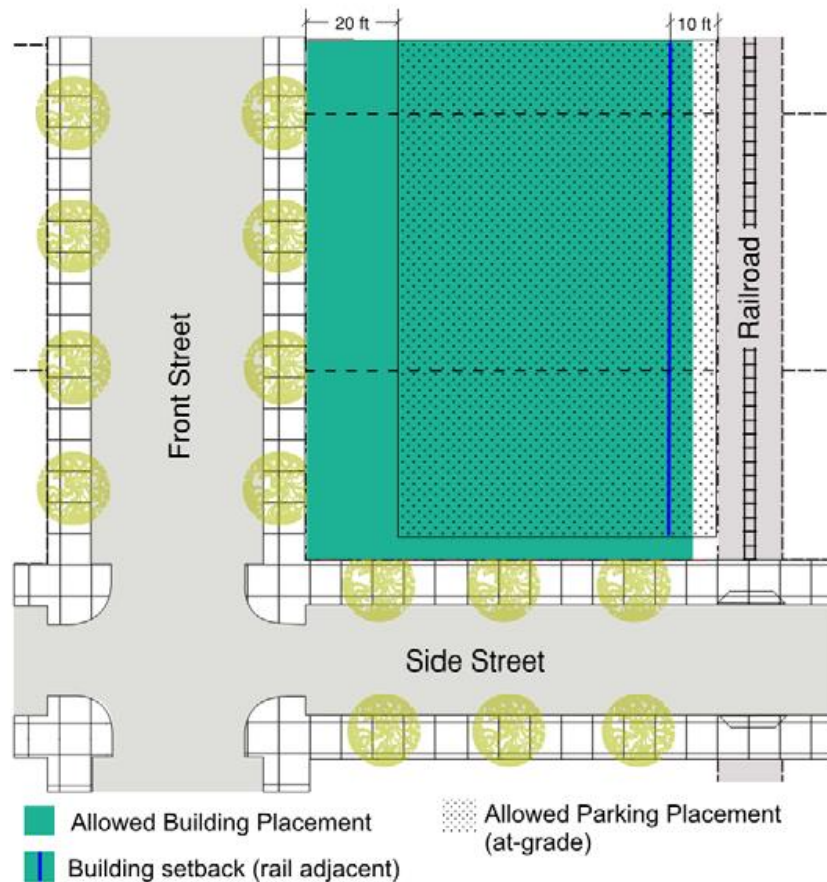
* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Court	1/18	100/100	4/55	150/150
Flex	2/30	25/100	4/55	400/150
Hybrid	2/30	150/160	4/55	400/150
Liner	2/30	100/100	4/55	200/150
Live/Work	2/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit

	2+ bedroom	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	No Parking Required	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 20 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 5 ft.	
Side interior	0 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Shopfront
- Arcade
- Gallery
- Stoop

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment				Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal				
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side	
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A	
Balcony	4 ft. max.			min. 5 ft. from PL	
Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only				
Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	

Sec. 30-363. Downtown gateway district.

The downtown gateway district is primarily intended for commercial retail and personal service uses. New development should incorporate pedestrian elements to help serve as a transition to surrounding land uses.

Residential Mixed-Use Density		or	Minimum		Maximum
			15 units/acre		39 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio (without a residential component)			—		2.0
Setback			Building setback from PL		
			Front		Side/Rear
			Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	5	35 _— *	—	
ii.	Side Street	5	20 _— *	—	
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	0	
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	15	

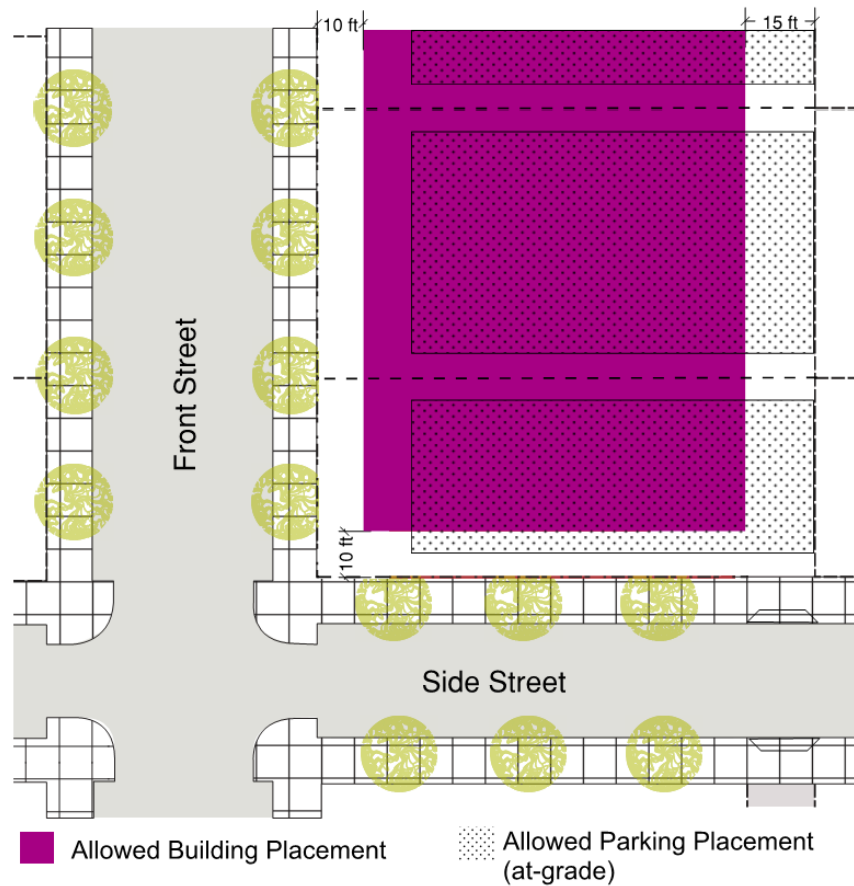
* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Flex	2/30	25/100	5/70	400/150
Hybrid	3/40	150/160	5/70	400/150
Liner	1/24	100/100	5/70	200/150
Live/Work	1/24	75/80	3/40	150/150

Court	2/24	100/100	5/70	150/150
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit
	2+ bedroom	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	No parking required	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 20 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 5 ft.	
Side interior	5 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Lightcourt
- Shopfront
- Arcade
- Gallery
- Stoop

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment					Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal					
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side		
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A		
Balcony	4 ft. max.					

Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only		min. 5 ft. from PL	
Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb	min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	

Sec. 30-366. Transitional district.

The transitional district is adjacent to more intense commercial uses providing a transition to more sensitive uses, such as residential. This district includes a mixture of commercial office, retail, personal services, and residential.

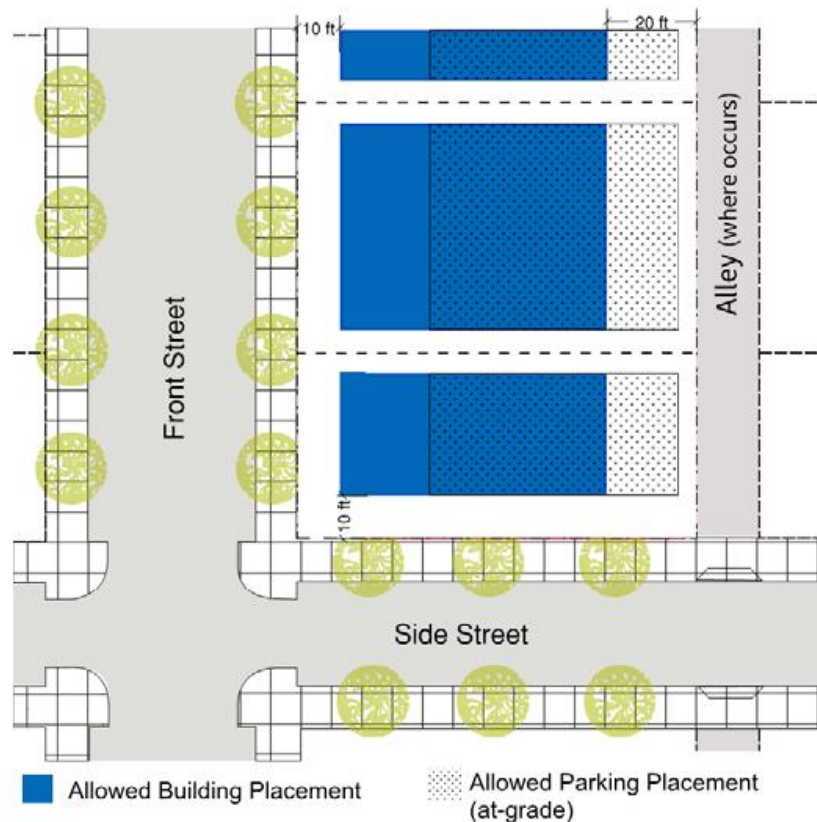
Multi-Family or Mixed-Use Density		Minimum		Maximum
		12 units/acre		39 units/acre
Detached Single-Family Density		3 units/acre		12 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio		—		2.0
Setback		Building setback from PL		
		Front		Side/Rear
		Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft.)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	10	30 *	—
ii.	Side Street	10	15 *	—
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	5
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	20

* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Court	2/30	100/100	3/40	150/150
Live/Work	1/18	75/80	3/40	150/150
Rowhouse	1/18	125/125	3/40	125/150
Rosewalk & Bungalow Court	1/18	75/100	3/40	150/150
Duplex, Multiplex	1/18	50/100	3/40	75/100
Single Family	1/18	50/100	3/40	—
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit
	2+ bedrooms	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	65% of cumulative parking requirements per FMC (no parking required in downtown)	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 30 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 10 ft.	
Side interior	5 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	Min. 5 ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Stoop

- Porch
- Shopfront
- Dooryard

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment				Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal				
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side	
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A	
Balcony	4 ft. max.			min. 5 ft. from PL	
Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only				
Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	

Sec. 30-367. Sierra gateway district.

The Sierra gateway district is intended to encourage pedestrian-oriented development and land uses. Uses are to include a mix of medium- to high-density residential, retail and services, office, entertainment, education, and open space.

Residential or Mixed-Use Density		Minimum		Maximum
		18 units/acre		39 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio (without residential component)		—		2
Setback		Building setback from PL		
		Front		Side/Rear
		Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft.)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	0	10 *	—
ii.	Side Street	0	10 *	—
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	0
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	5

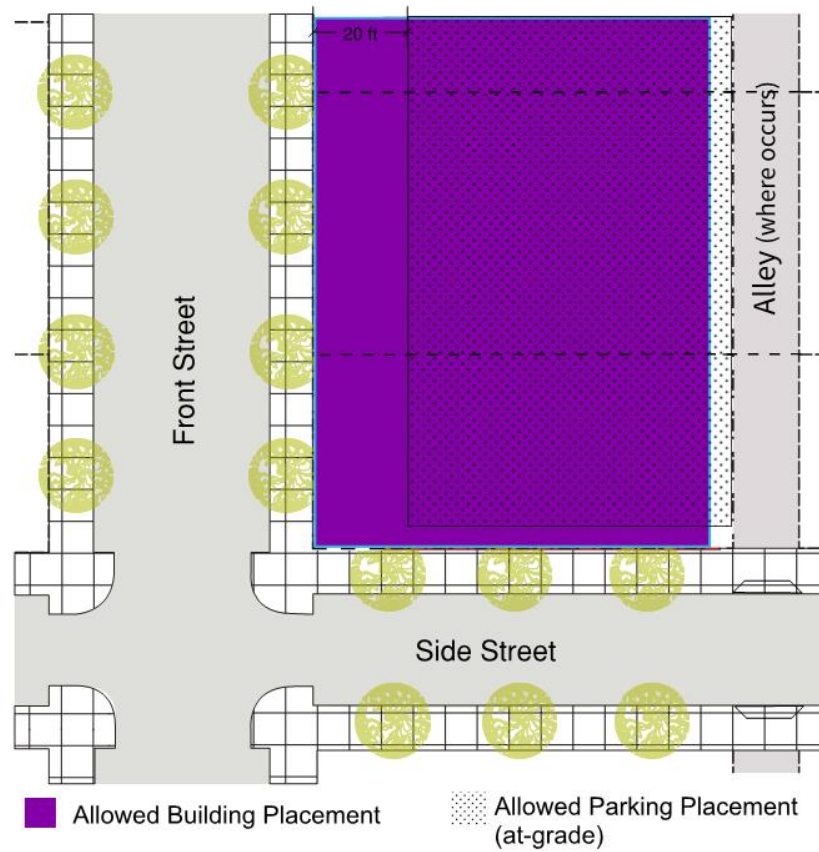
* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Flex	1/30	25/100	4/60	400/150

Hybrid	3/40	150/160	5/70	400/150
Liner	1/24	100/100	5/70	200/150
Live/Work	1/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Rowhouse	2/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
			When the development project is 5 acres or more in size and does not include any residential uses, frontage coverage can be reduced to 25% at the discretion of the Planning Commission if it can be determined that the reduced frontage benefits public safety.	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit
	2+ bedrooms	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	65% of cumulative parking requirements per FMC	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 20 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 5 ft.	
Side interior	0 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Storefront
- Arcade
- Gallery
- Stoop

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment					Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal					
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side		
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A		
Balcony	4 ft. max.					
Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only			min. 5 ft. from PL		

Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb	min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	
------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--

Sec. 30-368. Route 66 gateway district.

The Route 66 gateway district is primarily intended for commercial retail and personal service uses with incorporated automobile uses that have traditionally been located along the corridor.

Residential or Mixed-Use Density		Minimum		Maximum
		18 units/acre		39 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio (without a residential component)		—		2.0
Setback		Building setback from PL		
		Front		Side/Rear
		Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft.)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	0	10 *	—
ii.	Side Street	0	10 *	—
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	0
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	5

* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

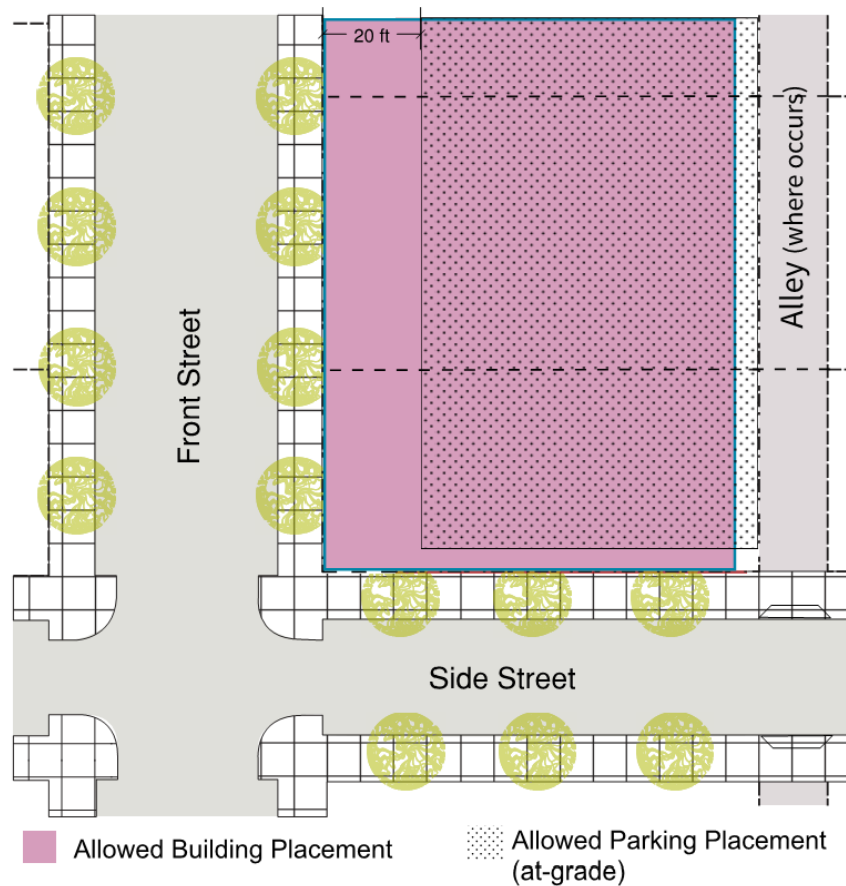
Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Flex	1/30	25/100	4/60	400/150
Hybrid	3/40	150/160	5/70	400/150
Liner	1/24	100/100	5/70	200/150
Live/Work	1/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Rowhouse	2/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Hotels may be allowed to a maximum of seven stories and 90 feet in height.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit

	2+ bedrooms	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	65% of cumulative parking requirements per FMC	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 20 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 5 ft.	
Side interior	0 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Lightcourt
- Storefront
- Arcade
- Gallery

- Stoop

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment				Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal				
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side	
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A	
Balcony	4 ft. max.			min. 5 ft. from PL	
Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only				
Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	

Sec. 30-369. Valley gateway district.

The Valley gateway district is intended to encourage pedestrian and transit-oriented development. Land uses should include a mixture of housing types, retail and services, general and medical office, entertainment and education.

Residential or Mixed-Use Density		Minimum		Maximum
		20 units/acre		39 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio (without residential component)		—		2.0
Setback		Building setback from PL		
		Front		Side/Rear
		Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft.)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	0	10 *	—
ii.	Side Street	0	10 *	—
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	0
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	5

* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

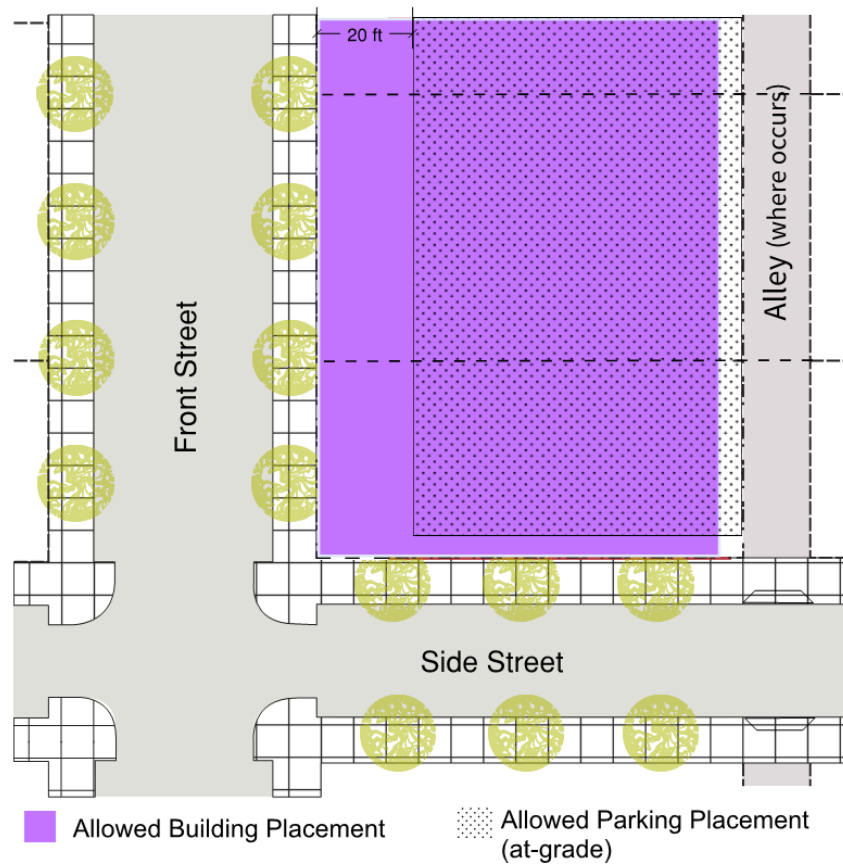
Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Flex	2/30	25/100	5/70	400/150
Hybrid	3/40	150/160	5/70	400/150
Liner	1/24	100/100	5/70	200/150

Live/Work	1/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Hotels may be allowed to a maximum number of seven stories and 90 feet in height.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit
	2+ bedrooms	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	65% of cumulative parking requirements per FMC	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 20 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 5 ft.	
Side interior	0 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Storefront
- Arcade
- Gallery

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment					Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal					
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side		
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A		
Balcony	4 ft. max.			min. 5 ft. from PL		
Bay window	4 ft. max. on upper floors only					

Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb	min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	
------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--

Sec. 30-370. Village district.

The Village district is intended to provide an alternative to conventional subdivision development with a mixture of housing types, neighborhood-service retail, and open space.

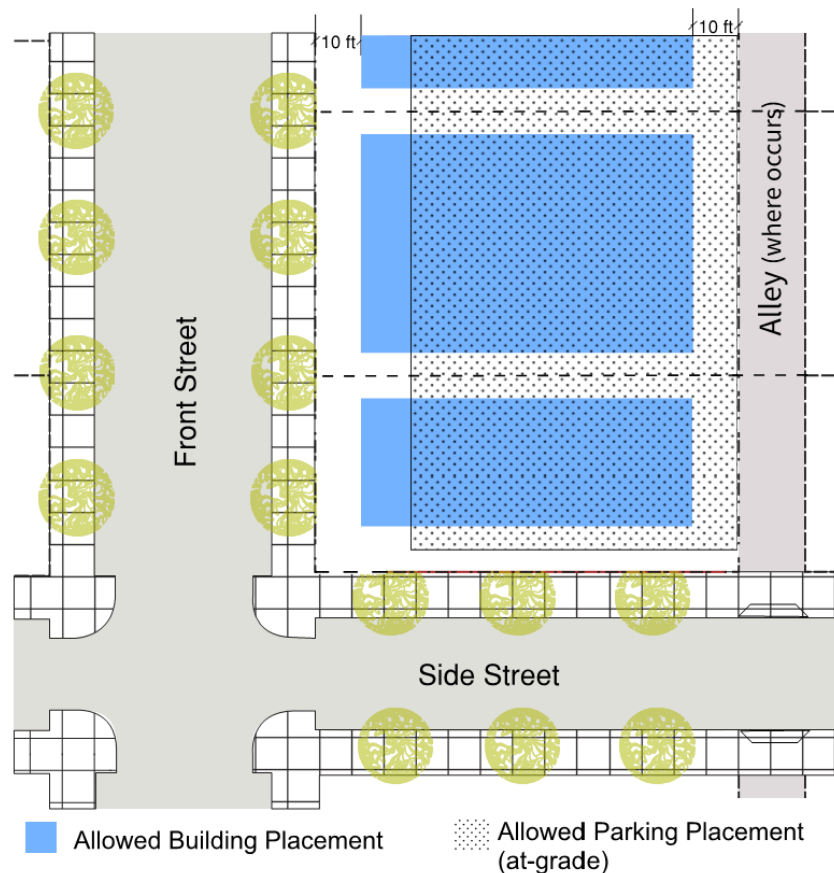
Residential or Mixed-Use		Minimum		Maximum
		2.1 units/acre		24 units/acre
Commercial Floor Area Ratio (without residential component)		—		1.0
Setback		Building setback from PL		
		Front		Side/Rear
		Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft.)	Min. (ft.)
i.	Front Street	10	25 *	—
ii.	Side Street	10	20 *	—
iii.	Side (Interior)	—	—	5
iv.	Rear yard	—	—	10

* Required setbacks for civic buildings may be modified with Planning Commission approval.

Allowed Building Types	Min		Max.	
	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D	Stories/ft.	Lot W/D
Flex	2/30	25/100	5/70	400/150
Hybrid	2/30	150/160	5/70	400/150
Liner	1/24	100/100	5/70	200/150
Live/Work	1/24	75/80	3/40	150/150
Rowhouse	2/24	125/125	3/40	—
Court	2/24	100/100	5/70	150/150
Single Family	1/15	50/75	3/40	75/100
Duplex, Multiplex	1/18	50/100	3/40	75/150
Rosewalk or Bungalow Ct.	1/18	75/100	3/40	150/150
Frontage Coverage			50% minimum	
Story Height				
Ground Floor		Upper Stories		
Min. Height	12 ft.	Minimum Height		10 ft.

W = Building lot width along primary frontage; D = Building lot depth perpendicular to primary frontage.

Required Parking		
Residential Uses	Studio or 1 bedroom	1 space per unit
	2+ bedrooms	1.5 spaces per unit
Non-Residential Uses	65% of cumulative parking requirements per FMC	
Parking Placement: On-site above-ground parking and access shall be located in compliance with the following requirements:		
Setback		
Front Street	Min. 20 ft.	
Side Street	Min. 5 ft.	
Side interior	0 ft.	
Rear property/rear alley	0 ft./min. ft.	



Frontage Types

- Forecourt
- Storefront
- Arcade

- Gallery
- Stoop
- Porch
- Dooryard

Encroachments: Buildings, architectural features, and signs may encroach into the required setbacks and right-of-way subject to the following requirements:

Description	Encroachment				Vertical min. 8 ft. clear
	Horizontal				
	Front	St. Side	Rear	Side	
Arcade, gallery, awning	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 5 ft. from PL	N/A	
Balcony				min. 5 ft. from PL	
Bay window				4 ft. max. on upper floors only	
Eave	min. 2 ft. clear of curb		min. 3 ft. from PL	min. 3 ft. from PL	

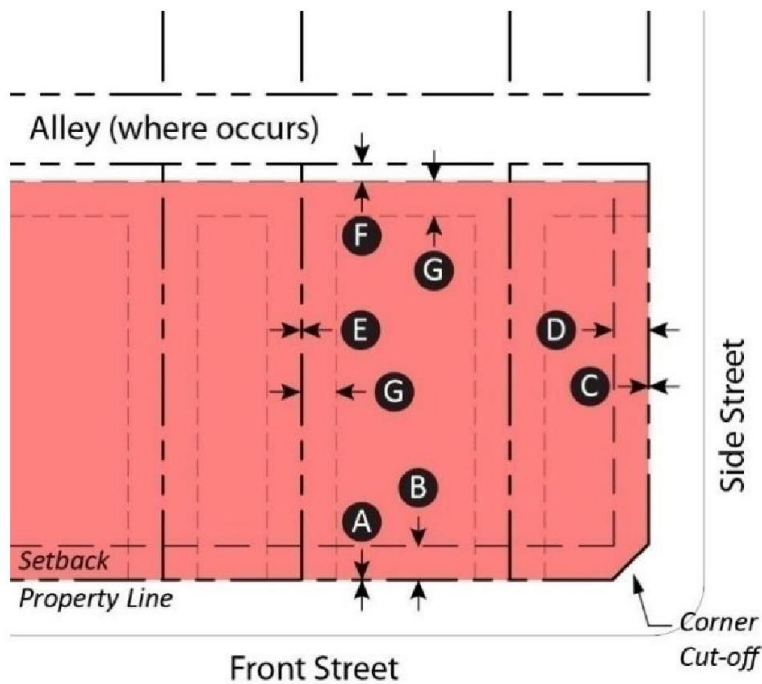
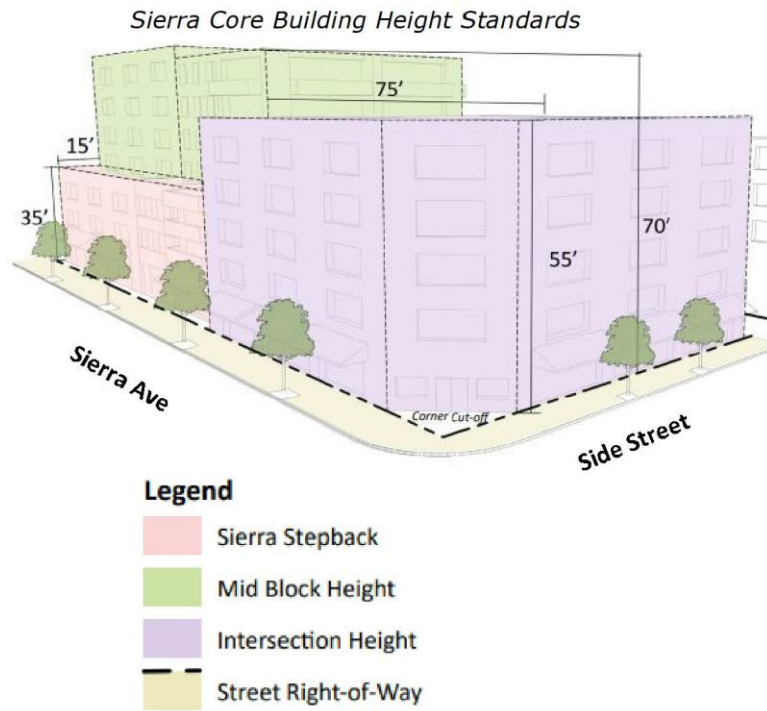
Sec. 30-371.2. Sierra core.

The Sierra core is the commercial core of Fontana and functions as the city center. Uses include a mixture of commercial, retail, entertainment, office, and residential.

Building placement shall be close to the streets and integrated within the pedestrian realm. Architectural features should provide shade and variation in building design.

Capacity

	Min.	Max.
Residential or mixed-use density	24 DU/Ac	70 DU/Ac
Commercial FAR (retail and restaurants)	Refer to Sec. 30-405 for frontages that require ground floor commercial	2.0



Setbacks

	Min. (ft.)	Max. (ft.)
Front Street	0 A	10 B

Side Street	0 C	10 D
Side (Interior)	0 D	—
Rear Yard	5 F	—
Stepback*	10 G	—
* Applies to rear and side (interior) at 35' high, when adjacent to the neighborhood core.		

Building Height

Frontage Coverage	80% min.
Height**	35' max.
	55' max. within 75' of side street property line H
	70' max. with min. 75' stepback from side street and 15' from Sierra Ave Property Line.*
Ground Floor Commercial Height**	12 ft. Min. I

- The maximum height along Sierra Ave may be increased to 45' and to 70' along the side street setbacks for projects that provide a rooftop amenity. The rooftop amenity must be located along a street frontage with a maximum height of 45' and minimum width of 15'.

[Remaining text of 30-371.2 will remain, unmodified]

Sec. 30-372. Duplex, multiplex.

Description: The duplex building type is a small- to medium-sized structure that consists of two side-by-side or stacked dwelling units, both facing the street, and within a single building massing. This type has the appearance of a medium to large single-family home and is appropriately scaled to fit within primarily single-family neighborhoods or medium-density neighborhoods. It enables appropriately-scaled, well-designed higher densities and is important for providing a broad choice of housing types and promoting walkability.

The multiplex is a medium structure that consists of three—six side-by-side and/or stacked dwelling units, typically with one shared entry or individual entries along the front. This type has the appearance of a medium-sized family home and is appropriately scaled to fit sparingly within primarily single-family neighborhoods or into medium-density neighborhoods. This type enables appropriately-scaled, well-designed higher densities and is important for providing a broad choice of housing types and promoting walkability.

Allowed In: Transitional, Multi-Family & Village

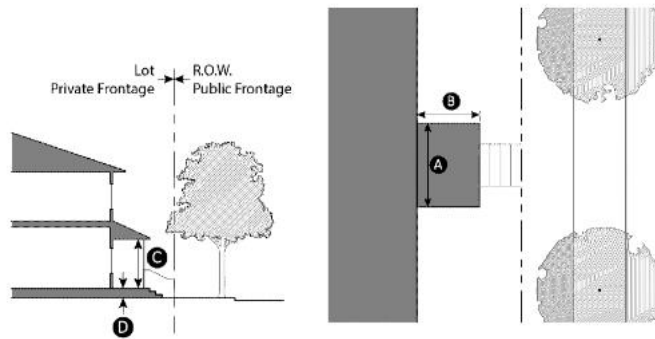
Lot Size:	Width: 50 ft. min. Depth: 100 ft. min.
Pedestrian Access:	Main entrance location: Primary street
Vehicle Access & Parking:	On corner lots, each lot shall front a separate street Parking spaces may be enclosed, covered, or open.
Frontages:	Porch Stoop Dooryard
Private Open Space:	Minimum width: 8 ft. Minimum depth: 8 ft. Minimum area: 64 sq. ft.
Building Size & Massing:	Length along frontage: 36 ft. max. for duplex and 350 ft. max. for multiplex Length along side yard: 80 ft. max. <u>200 ft. max.</u>

[Remaining text of 30-372 to remain, unmodified]

Sec. 30-374. Rowhouse.

Description: A small- to medium-sized building comprised of ~~five or more~~ attached dwelling units arrayed side by side, ~~with~~ the ground floor can be raised above grade in order to provide privacy for ground floor rooms. The primary building should sit at the front of the property, with the garage at the rear, ~~separated from the primary building by a rear yard.~~ Each dwelling unit is directly accessed from the front yard/street or walking path leading to the street. ~~This~~ The Rowhouse type is typically located within medium-density neighborhoods or in a location that transitions from a primarily single-family neighborhood into a neighborhood main street. This type enables appropriately-scaled, well-designed higher densities and is important for providing a broad choice of housing types and promoting walkability.

[Remaining text of 30-374 to remain, unmodified]

Sec. 30-381. Porch.

In the porch frontage type, the main facade of the building is set back from the frontage line. The resulting front yard ~~can be~~ is defined by a low wall or fence to spatially maintain the edge of the street, and is covered by a patio. A projecting porch uses part of the front yard space for a porch that is open on three sides above the low wall or fence. The engaged porch has two adjacent sides of the porch that are attached to the building while the other two sides are open.

Size

Width	8 ft. min.	A
Depth	6 ft. min.	B
Height	8 ft. min.	C
Finish level above sidewalk <u>(Optional)</u>	18 in. min.	D
Path of travel	3 ft. wide min.	

Design Standard

Porches must be open on at least two sides and have a roof.



(Ord. No. [1923](#), § 5(Exh. A), 9-12-23)

Sec. 30-404.1. Downtown core open space requirements.**Common Open Space Required****Amenities Required**

Developers shall provide on-site recreational facilities as a minimum requirement for all multi-family projects.

- (1) Development with less than 35 units shall provide a minimum of 10 percent of the project lot area as common open space (private open space that exceeds the minimum may be counted towards the common open space requirement) and shall provide one of the following recreational facilities, or equivalent, as approved by the Director of Planning:
 - a. Indoor gym/fitness facility (minimum 500 square feet).
 - b. Tot-lot with multiple play equipment.
 - c. Spa and pool (minimum 25 yard by 15 yards).
 - d. Barbecue facility equipped with built-in grill, picnic benches, etc. ~~(minimum of three areas).~~

[Remaining text of 30-404.1 to remain, unmodified]

NOTICE OF EXEMPTION

TO: Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
County of San Bernardino
385 N. Arrowhead Avenue, 2nd Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0130

FROM:
City of Fontana
Planning Department
8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Project Title: Master Case No. 24-044
Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003

Project Location - Specific: Citywide
(a) Project Location - City: Fontana, CA
(b) Project Location - County: San Bernardino

1. Description of nature, purpose, and beneficiaries of Project: Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-003 - Fontana Municipal Code amendment to Chapter 30 (Zoning and Development Code)
2. Name of Public Agency approving project: City of Fontana
3. Name of Person or Agency carrying out project: City of Fontana
4. Exempt status: (Check one)
 - (a) ☐ Ministerial project.
 - (b) ☐ Not a project.
 - (c) ☐ Emergency Project.
 - (d) ☒ Categorical Exemption. State type and class number: Exempt under guidelines section Sections 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (the common-sense exemption), and 15378 and Sections No. 3.01, 3.22, and 10.59 of the 2019 Local Guidelines for Implementing CEQA.
 - (e) ☐ Declared Emergency.
 - (f) ☐ Statutory Exemption. State Code section number: _____
 - (g) ☐ Other. Explanation: _____
5. Reason why project was exempt: This project is a citywide code update to Chapter 30 of the Fontana Municipal Code. There is no associated development with this project.
6. Contact Person: Salvador Quintanilla, Senior Planner Telephone: (909) 350-6566

Date Received for Filing:

DiTanyon Johnson
Principal Planner

(Clerk Stamp Here)

ATTACHMENT NO. 2



NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

In compliance with Section No. 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12132) and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof, the agenda will be made available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability. Should you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the City Clerk's Department by calling (909) 350-7602. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the city to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting.

A PUBLIC HEARING HAS BEEN SCHEDULED BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF FONTANA FOR THE FOLLOWING:

Master Case No. 24-019 (24-044) and Municipal Code Amendment No. 24-001 (24-003): Update to the City of Fontana Municipal Code to amend to Chapter 30 (Zoning and Development Code). The Chapter 30 amendments include modifications to Section 30-491 to modify requirements for drive-thru restaurants; Sections 30-361 through 30-363 and 30-366 through 30-370 to provide for modified setbacks for civic buildings; Section 30-371.2 to increase building heights in connection with rooftop amenities in the Sierra Core District of the Form Based Code; Section 30-372 to increase maximum building length for duplex and multiplex building types in the Form Based Code; Section 30-374 to modify language related to ground floor entries for Rowhouses in the Form Based Code; Section 30-381 to modify language related to porch frontage types; and Section 30-404.1 to modify amenity requirements for multi-family development projects in the Downtown Core of the Form Based Code, and pursuant to a Categorical Exemption in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Sections 15060(C), 15061(B)(3), and Section 15378.

Environmental Determination:

This project qualifies for a categorical exemption pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Sections 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (the common-sense exemption), and 15378 and Sections No. 3.01, 3.22, and 10.59 of the 2019 Local Guidelines for Implementing CEQA.

Location: Citywide

Date of Hearing: June 18, 2024

Place of Hearing: City Hall Council Chambers, 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA, 92335

Time of Hearing: 6:00 pm

Should you have any questions concerning this project, please contact Salvador Quintanilla, Senior Planner, at (909) 350-6656 or squintanilla@fontanaca.gov

ANY INTERESTED PARTY MAY PROVIDE INFORMATION BY LETTER OR EMAIL WHICH MAY BE OF ASSISTANCE TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION. A COPY OF THE APPLICATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION. PLEASE CONTACT THE PLANNER LISTED ABOVE.

IF YOU CHALLENGE IN COURT ANY ACTION TAKEN CONCERNING A PUBLIC HEARING ITEM, YOU MAY BE LIMITED TO RAISING ONLY THOSE ISSUES YOU OR SOMEONE ELSE RAISED AT THE PUBLIC HEARING DESCRIBED IN THIS NOTICE, OR IN WRITTEN CORRESPONDENCE TO THE CITY AT, OR PRIOR TO, THE PUBLIC HEARING.

AVISO DE AUDIENCIA PÚBLICA

En cumplimiento con la Sección No. 202 de la Acta de Americanos con Discapacidades de 1990 (42 USC Sec. 12132) y las reglas y regulaciones federales adoptadas en la implementación de esta, la agenda de esta audiencia estará disponible en formatos alternativos apropiados para las personas con una discapacidad. Si necesita asistencia especial para participar en esta audiencia, comuníquese con el Departamento de la Secretaría Municipal llamando al (909) 350 -7602. La notificación deberá realizarse 48 horas antes de la audiencia para permitir que la Ciudad haga arreglos razonables para garantizar la accesibilidad a esta audiencia.

SE HA PROGRAMADO UNA AUDIENCIA PÚBLICA ANTE LA COMISION DE PLANIFICACION DE LA CIUDAD DE FONTANA PARA LO SIGUIENTE:

MCN No. 24-019 (24-044) and MCA No. 24-001 (24-003): : Actualización al Código Municipal de Fontana para enmendar el Capítulo 30 (Código de Zonificación y Desarrollo). Las enmiendas al Capítulo 30 incluyen modificaciones a la Sección 30-491 para ajustar los requisitos de los restaurantes con servicio en auto; las Secciones 30-361 a 30-363 y 30-366 a 30-370 para establecer distancias modificadas para edificios cívicos; la Sección 30-371.2 para aumentar la altura de los edificios en relación con las comodidades en las azoteas en el “Sierra Core District of the Form Based Code”; la Sección 30-372 para aumentar la longitud máxima de los edificios para tipos de construcción dúplex y multiplex en el “Form Based Code”; la Sección 30-374 para modificar el lenguaje relacionado con las entradas en la planta baja para casas adosadas en el “Form Based Code”; la Sección 30-381 para modificar el lenguaje relacionado con los tipos de fachadas de porches; y la Sección 30-404.1 para modificar los requisitos de comodidades para proyectos de desarrollo multifamiliar en el “Downtown Core of the Form Based Code”, y de conformidad con una Exención Categórica de acuerdo con las Pautas de CEQA, Secciones 15060(C), 15061(B)(3) y Sección 15378.

Determinación Ambiental:

Se ha determinado que este proyecto está exento de conformidad con las Normas de la Ley de Calidad Ambiental de California (CEQA), Secciones 15060(c), 15061(B)(3) (la exención del sentido común), y 15378 y las Secciones No. 3.01, 3.22, y 10.59 de las Normas Locales de 2019 para la Implementación de CEQA .

Ubicación de la Propiedad : En Toda la Ciudad

Fecha de Audiencia: 18 de junio de 2024

Lugar de Audiencia: Ayuntamiento de la Ciudad de Fontana, 8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335

Hora de Audiencia: 6:00 p.m.

Si tiene alguna pregunta sobre este proyecto, comuníquese al (909) 350-6728 o por correo electrónico a planning@fontanaca.gov.

Cualquier persona o grupo interesado en aportar información lo puede hacer mediante una carta o correo electrónico dirigido a El Consejo Municipal. La solicitud y la documentación Ambiental esta disponible para inspección en las Oficinas de Ayuntamiento de la Ciudad de Fontana.

Si usted contradice ante el tribunal cualquier acción tomada con respecto a un tema de la Audiencia Pública, usted puede estar limitado a plantear solamente aquellas cuestiones que usted o alguien mas planteo en la Audiencia Publica mencionada en este aviso o por correspondencia escrita a la Ciudad de Fontana antes de la fecha de la Audiencia establecida en este aviso.



City of Fontana

8353 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335

Action Report

City Council Meeting

File #: 21-3140

Agenda #: A.

Agenda Date: 7/9/2024

Category: New Business

FROM:

Development Services

SUBJECT:

Resolutions to Place Measure on the November 5, 2024 General Municipal Election Ballot to Enact a General Transactions and Use Tax (Sales Tax) at the Rate of One Percent (1%); To Consolidate the General Municipal Election with the Statewide General Election, and to Set the Deadline and Rules for Primary Arguments and Rebuttal Arguments Regarding the Measure.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-057**, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California calling for the placement of a general tax measure on the ballot for the November 5, 2024 general municipal election for the submission to the qualified voters of an ordinance to enact a general transactions and use tax (sales tax) at the rate of one percent (with tax ordinance included).
2. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-058**, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, requesting the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Bernardino to consolidate a general municipal election to be held on November 5, 2024 with the statewide general election to be held on that date pursuant to §10403 of the Elections Code.
3. Adopt **Resolution No. 2024-059**, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Fontana, California, providing for the filing of primary and rebuttal arguments and setting rules for the filing of written arguments regarding a City measure to be submitted on the November 5, 2024 general municipal election.

COUNCIL GOALS:

- To practice sound fiscal management by emphasizing capital formation.
- To improve public safety by maximizing fire and emergency medical service resources.
- To improve public safety by minimizing community impact from disaster events with emergency and disaster preparedness and community awareness
- To invest in the city's infrastructure (streets, sewers, parks, etc.) by maintaining and improving the city's existing infrastructure.
- To invest in the city's infrastructure (streets, sewers, parks, etc.) by improving the aesthetics of the community.
- To increase citizen involvement by seeking community input.

- To increase citizen involvement by promoting healthy lifestyle opportunities to Fontana residents of all ages.

DISCUSSION:

Pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 7285.9, a City is authorized to levy a Transactions and Use (Sales) Tax (TUT) for general purposes, subject to the approval, by a majority vote, of the electorate pursuant to Article XIII C, section 2 of the California Constitution ("Proposition 218"). Staff is proposing that the Council place a 1 percent general TUT on the ballot. If implemented, the TUT is estimated to produce \$46,000,000 in sales tax annually that could be used to fund, or help fund, many general City services including maintaining 911 response, fire/police protection; recruiting/retaining well-trained police officers; helping prevent property crimes/thefts/burglaries; keeping public areas/parks safe/clean; addressing homelessness; protecting local drinking water sources; repairing streets/potholes.

To implement the one percent (1%) TUT, the City must first place the measure on the ballot for the November 5, 2024 General Election to give City voters the opportunity to vote on the measure. In order to place a tax measure on the November 5, 2024 ballot, the City Council must approve the submission of the measure to the voters by a 2/3 vote of the City Council (at least four affirmative votes). If adopted by majority vote of the electorate, the attached tax ordinance will be added to the municipal code to establish the aforementioned TUT.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Potential \$46,000,000 in annual additional revenue that could go towards general City purposes.

The estimated cost for an election is based on the number of registered voters. Once the election is conducted, the County Registrar of Voters' will submit the actual costs associated with the election, which could come in higher or even lower than the estimated costs. Staff has budgeted \$154,000.00 in the Fiscal Year 2024/25 Proposed Operating Budget in account #10122000-8130. The statutory maximum amount of these costs shall not exceed \$175,000, however the "start-up" cost is usually much less than that. CDTFA will also assess an annual administration fee that is typically a fraction of one percent of revenue collected. All other funding from the tax will be remitted to the City and remain under local control to fund City services and programs.

MOTION:

Approve staff's recommendation

ATTACHMENTS:

1. **Resolution No. 2024-057** calling for the placement of a general tax measure on the ballot for the November 5, 2024 general municipal election for the submission to the qualified voters of an ordinance to enact a general transactions and use tax (sales tax) at the rate of one percent.
2. **Resolution No. 2024-058** requesting the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Bernardino to consolidate a general municipal election to be held on November 5, 2024 with the statewide general election to be held on that date pursuant to §10403 of the Elections Code.
3. **Resolution No. 2024-059** providing for the filing of primary and rebuttal arguments and setting rules for the filing of written arguments regarding a City measure to be submitted on the November 5, 2024 general municipal election.

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-057

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA, CALIFORNIA CALLING FOR THE PLACEMENT OF A GENERAL TAX MEASURE ON THE BALLOT FOR THE NOVEMBER 5, 2024 GENERAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION FOR THE SUBMISSION TO THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF AN ORDINANCE TO ENACT A GENERAL TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX (SALES TAX) AT THE RATE OF ONE PERCENT (1%)

WHEREAS, the City of Fontana ("City") provides a variety of community services for residents, including public safety, public works, keeping parks safe and clean, providing youth recreation programs, and more; and

WHEREAS, funding for public safety services like police, fire, 9-1-1 emergency response and other city services has remained relatively flat while costs have increased; and

WHEREAS, independent engineers rated over 20% of Fontana's streets as "very poor," "poor," or "marginal" and their condition has worsened this winter; and

WHEREAS, the City of Fontana ("City") is authorized to levy a Transactions and Use Tax ("TUT") for general purposes pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 7285.9, subject to approval by a majority vote of the electorate pursuant to Article XIII C, section 2 of the California Constitution ("Proposition 218"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Elections Code section 9222, the City Council has authority to place local measures on the ballot to be considered at a Municipal Election; and

WHEREAS, the City Council would like to submit to the voters at the November 5, 2024 General Municipal Election a measure establishing the rate of the TUT of one percent (1%) on the sale and/or use of all tangible personal property sold at retail in the City until it is repealed by voters, as more specifically set forth in the attached proposed ordinance adding Article XI to Chapter 10 of the City's Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, the TUT of one percent (1%) is a general tax, the revenue of which will be placed in the City's general fund and will be used to pay for general City services; and

WHEREAS, on November 6, 1996, the voters of the State of California approved Proposition 218, an amendment to the State Constitution which requires that all general taxes which are imposed, extended or increased must be submitted to the electorate and approved by a majority vote of the qualified electors voting in the election; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Proposition 218 (California Constitution, Article XIII C, section 2(b)), the general rule is that any local election for the approval of an increase to a general tax must be consolidated with a regularly scheduled general election for members

of the governing body of the local government; and

WHEREAS, the next regularly scheduled general election at which City Council members will be elected is November 5, 2024; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code section 53724 and Revenue and Taxation Code section 7285.9, a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all members of the City Council is required to place the Measure on the November 5, 2024 ballot; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance to be considered by the qualified voters and the terms of approval, collection and use of the general TUT are described and provided for in the ordinance/measure attached hereto as Exhibit “A” (the “Measure”) and by this reference made an operative part hereof, in accordance with all applicable laws.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA:

Section 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated and made an operative part of this Resolution.

Section 2. Submission of Ballot Measure. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9222, Government Code section 53724, Revenue and Taxation Code section 7285.9 and any other applicable requirements of the laws of the State of California relating to the City, the City Council, **by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all members**, hereby orders the Measure to be submitted to the voters of the City at the General Municipal Election to be held on **Tuesday, November 5, 2024.**

Section 3. The City Council, pursuant to California Elections Code section 9222, hereby orders that the ballot question for the Measure shall be presented and printed upon the ballot submitted to the qualified voters in the manner and form set forth in this Section 3. On the ballot to be submitted to the qualified voters at the General Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 5, 2024, in addition to any other matters required by law, there shall be printed substantially the following ballot question:

“CITY OF FONTANA SALES TAX MEASURE. Shall the measure providing funding for the City of Fontana’s general government use, such as maintaining 911 response, fire/police protection; recruiting/retaining well-trained police officers; helping prevent property crimes/thefts/burglaries; keeping public areas/parks safe/clean; addressing homelessness; protecting local drinking water sources; repairing streets/potholes by establishing a 1% sales tax providing approximately \$46,000,000 annually until ended by voters; requiring audits, spending disclosure, all funds locally controlled, be adopted?”	YES
	NO

Section 4. Conduct of Election. The City Clerk is authorized, instructed, and directed to procure and furnish any and all official ballots, printed matter and all supplies, equipment and paraphernalia that may be necessary in order to properly and lawfully conduct the election. In all particulars not recited in this Resolution, the election shall be held and conducted as provided by law for holding municipal elections.

Section 5. Pursuant to Elections Code section 9280, the City Council hereby directs the City Clerk to transmit a copy of the Measure to the City Attorney. The City Attorney shall prepare an impartial analysis of the Measure, not to exceed 500 words in length, showing the effect of the Measure on the existing law and the operation of the Measure, and transmit such impartial analysis to the City Clerk not later than the deadline for submittal of primary arguments for or against the measure.

The impartial analysis shall include a statement indicating whether the Measure was placed on the ballot by a petition signed by the requisite number of voters or by the City Council. In the event the entire text of the Measure is not printed on the ballot, nor in the voter information guide, there shall be printed immediately below the impartial analysis, in no less than 10-font bold type, the following: **“The above statement is an impartial analysis of Ordinance or Measure _____. If you desire a copy of the ordinance or measure, please call the Office of the City Clerk at (909) 350-7655 and a copy will be mailed at no cost to you.”**

Section 6. Notice of the election is hereby given and the City Clerk is authorized, instructed and directed to give further or additional notice of the election, in time, form and manner as required by law.

Section 7. Placement on the Ballot. The full text of the Measure shall not be printed in the voter information guide, and a statement shall be printed on the ballot pursuant to Elections Code section 9223 advising voters that they may obtain a copy of this Resolution and the Measure, at no cost, upon request made to the City Clerk.

Section 8. Filing with County. The City Clerk shall, not later than the 88th day prior to the General Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 5, 2024, file with the Board of Supervisors and the Registrar of Voters of the County of San Bernardino, State of California, a certified copy of this Resolution.

Section 9. Public Examination. Pursuant to Elections Code section 9295, this Measure will be available for public examination for no fewer than ten (10) calendar days prior to being submitted for printing in the voter information guide. The City Clerk shall post notice in the Clerk’s office of the specific dates that the examination period will run.

Section 10. The City Council hereby finds and determines that the Measure relates to organizational or administrative activities of governments that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment, and therefore is not a project within the

meaning of the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") and the State CEQA Guidelines, section 15378(b)(5).

Section 11. Severability. The provisions of this Resolution are severable and if any provision of this Resolution is held invalid, that provision shall be severed from the Resolution and the remainder of this Resolution shall continue in full force and effect, and not be affected by such invalidity.

Section 12. This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

Section 13. The City Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Resolution.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of July 2024.

READ AND APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

City Attorney

I, Germaine Key, City Clerk of the City of Fontana, California, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the City Council, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution is the actual resolution duly and regularly adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting held on the 9th day of July, 2024, by the following vote to-wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

City Clerk of the City of Fontana

Mayor of the City of Fontana

ATTEST:

City Clerk

Exhibit "A"
Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance

[attached behind this page]

ORDINANCE NO. _____

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF FONTANA,
CALIFORNIA, ADDING ARTICLE XI TO CHAPTER 10 OF THE
FONTANA MUNICIPAL CODE TO ENACT A ONE PERCENT (1%)
GENERAL TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX (SALES TAX) TO BE
ADMINISTERED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TAX
AND FEE ADMINISTRATION**

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 7285.9 the City of Fontana ("City") is authorized to levy a Transactions and Use Tax for general purposes, subject to majority voter approval; and

WHEREAS, the People of the City desire to add Article XI to Chapter 10 of the Fontana Municipal Code establishing a general Transactions and Use Tax ("TUT") until ended by voters, on the sale and/or use of all tangible personal property sold at retail in the City, at a rate of one percent (1%).

**NOW, THEREFORE, THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF FONTANA DO
HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:**

Section 1. Title and Text. This Ordinance shall be known as the "Fontana General Transactions and Use Tax", the full text of which is set forth in Attachment "1", attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. Approval by the City Council. Pursuant to California Government Code section 53724 and Revenue and Taxation Code section 7285.9, this Ordinance was duly approved for placement on the ballot by a minimum two-thirds (2/3) supermajority of all members of the City Council on July 9, 2024.

Section 3. Approval by the Voters. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9217, this Ordinance shall be deemed adopted and take effect only if approved by a majority of the eligible voters of the City of Fontana voting at the General Municipal Election of November 5, 2024. It shall be deemed adopted when the City Council has certified the results of that election by resolution and shall take effect ten (10) days thereafter.

Section 4. Operative Date. "Operative Date" for the Transactions and Use Tax means the first day of the first calendar quarter commencing more than 110 days after the date this Ordinance is adopted, as set forth in Section 3 above.

Section 5. Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the Ordinance and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of November, 2024

READ AND APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

City Attorney

I hereby certify that the Fontana General Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance was **PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED** by the People of the City of Fontana on the 5th day of November, 2024.

City Clerk of the City of Fontana

Mayor of the City of Fontana

ATTEST:

City Clerk

Article XI – GENERAL TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX

Sections:

10-360 - Title.

10-361 - Purpose.

10-362 - Contract With State.

10-363 - Transactions Tax Rate.

10-364 - Place of Sale.

10-365 - Use Tax Rate.

10-366 - Adoption of Provisions of State Law.

10-367 - Limitations on Adoption of State Law and Collection of Use Taxes.

10-368 - Permit Not Required.

10-369 - Exemptions and Exclusions.

10-370 - Amendments.

10-371 - Enjoining Collection Forbidden.

10-372 - Duration of Tax

Sections:

10-360. – Title.

This ordinance shall be known as the “City of Fontana General Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance”. The City of Fontana hereinafter shall be called “City.” This ordinance shall be applicable in the incorporated territory of the City.

10-361. – Purpose.

This ordinance is adopted to achieve the following, among other purposes, and directs that the provisions hereof be interpreted in order to accomplish those purposes:

- A. To impose a retail transactions and use tax in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Section 7285.9 of Part 1.7 of Division 2 which authorizes the City to adopt this tax ordinance which shall be operative if a majority of the electors voting on the measure vote to approve the imposition of the tax at an election called for that purpose.
- B. To adopt a retail transactions and use tax ordinance that incorporates provisions identical to those of the Sales and Use Tax Law of the State of California insofar as those provisions are not inconsistent with the requirements and limitations contained in Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

- C. To adopt a retail transactions and use tax ordinance that imposes a tax and provides a measure therefore that can be administered and collected by the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration in a manner that adapts itself as fully as practicable to, and requires the least possible deviation from, the existing statutory and administrative procedures followed by the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration in administering and collecting the California State Sales and Use Taxes.
- D. To adopt a retail transactions and use tax ordinance that can be administered in a manner that will be, to the greatest degree possible, consistent with the provisions of Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, minimize the cost of collecting the transactions and use taxes, and at the same time, minimize the burden of record-keeping upon persons subject to taxation under the provisions of this ordinance.

10-362. - Contract With State.

Prior to the operative date, the City shall contract with the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration to perform all functions incident to the administration and operation of this transactions and use tax ordinance; provided, that if the City shall not have contracted with the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration prior to the operative date, it shall nevertheless so contract and in such a case the operative date shall be the first day of the first calendar quarter following the execution of such a contract.

10-363. - Transactions Tax Rate.

For the privilege of selling tangible personal property at retail, a tax is hereby imposed upon all retailers in the incorporated territory of the City at the rate of one percent (1%) of the gross receipts of any retailer from the sale of all tangible personal property sold at retail in said territory on and after the operative date of this ordinance.

10-364. - Place of Sale.

For the purposes of this ordinance, all retail sales are consummated at the place of business of the retailer unless the tangible personal property sold is delivered by the retailer or his agent to an out-of-state destination or to a common carrier for delivery to an out-of-state destination. The gross receipts from such sales shall include delivery charges, when such charges are subject to the state sales and use tax, regardless of the place to which delivery is made. In the event a retailer has no permanent place of business in the State or has more than one place of business, the place or places at which the retail sales are consummated shall be determined under rules and regulations to be prescribed and adopted by the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration.

10-365. - Use Tax Rate.

An excise tax is hereby imposed on the storage, use or other consumption in the City of tangible personal property purchased from any retailer on and after the operative date of this ordinance for storage, use or other consumption in said territory at the rate of one percent (1%) of the sales price of the property. The sales price shall include delivery charges when such charges are subject to state sales or use tax regardless of the place to which delivery is made.

10-366. - Adoption of Provisions of State Law.

Except as otherwise provided in this ordinance and except insofar as they are inconsistent with the provisions of Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, all of the provisions of Part 1 (commencing with Section 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code are hereby adopted and made a part of this ordinance as though fully set forth herein.

10-367. - Limitations on Adoption of State Law and Collection of Use Taxes.

In adopting the provisions of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code:

- A. Wherever the State of California is named or referred to as the taxing agency, the name of this City shall be substituted therefor. However, the substitution shall not be made when:
 - 1. The word "State" is used as a part of the title of the State Controller, State Treasurer, California Victim Compensation Board, California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, State Treasury, or the Constitution of the State of California;
 - 2. The result of that substitution would require action to be taken by or against this City or any agency, officer, or employee thereof rather than by or against the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, in performing the functions incident to the administration or operation of this Ordinance.
 - 3. In those sections, including, but not necessarily limited to sections referring to the exterior boundaries of the State of California, where the result of the substitution would be to:
 - a. Provide an exemption from this tax with respect to certain sales, storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property which would not otherwise be exempt from this tax while such sales, storage, use or other consumption remain subject to tax by the State

under the provisions of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, or;

- b. Impose this tax with respect to certain sales, storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property which would not be subject to tax by the state under the said provision of that code.
4. In reference to Sections 6701, 6702 (except in the last sentence thereof), 6711, 6715, 6737, 6797 or 6828 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- B. The word “city” shall be substituted for the word “state” in the phrase “retailer engaged in business in this state” in Section 6203 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and in the definition of that phrase in Section 6203.
 1. “A retailer engaged in business in the District” shall also include any retailer that, in the preceding calendar year or the current calendar year, has total combined sales of tangible personal property in this state or for delivery in the State by the retailer and all persons related to the retailer that exceeds five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000). For purposes of this section, a person is related to another person if both persons are related to each other pursuant to Section 267(b) of Title 26 of the United States Code and the regulations thereunder.

10-368. - Permit not Required.

If a seller’s permit has been issued to a retailer under Section 6067 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, an additional transactor’s permit shall not be required by this Ordinance.

10-369 - Exemptions and Exclusions.

- A. There shall be excluded from the measure of the transactions tax and the use tax the amount of any sales tax or use tax imposed by the State of California or by any city, city and county, or county pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law or the amount of any state-administered transactions or use tax.
- B. There are exempted from the computation of the amount of transactions tax the gross receipts from:
 1. Sales of tangible personal property, other than fuel or petroleum products, to operators of aircraft to be used or consumed principally outside the county in which the sale is made and directly and exclusively in the use of such aircraft as common carriers of persons or property under the authority of the laws of this State, the United States, or any foreign government.

2. Sales of property to be used outside the City which is shipped to a point outside the City, pursuant to the contract of sale, by delivery to such point by the retailer or his agent, or by delivery by the retailer to a carrier for shipment to a consignee at such point. For the purposes of this paragraph, delivery to a point outside the City shall be satisfied:
 - a. With respect to vehicles (other than commercial vehicles) subject to registration pursuant to Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 3 of the Vehicle Code, aircraft licensed in compliance with Section 21411 of the Public Utilities Code, and undocumented vessels registered under Division 3.5 (commencing with Section 9840) of the Vehicle Code by registration to an out-of-City address and by a declaration under penalty of perjury, signed by the buyer, stating that such address is, in fact, his or her principal place of residence; and
 - b. With respect to commercial vehicles, by registration to a place of business out-of-City and declaration under penalty of perjury, signed by the buyer, that the vehicle will be operated from that address.
 3. The sale of tangible personal property if the seller is obligated to furnish the property for a fixed price pursuant to a contract entered into prior to the operative date of this ordinance.
 4. A lease of tangible personal property which is a continuing sale of such property, for any period of time for which the lessor is obligated to lease the property for an amount fixed by the lease prior to the operative date of this ordinance.
 5. For the purposes of subparagraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection, the sale or lease of tangible personal property shall be deemed not to be obligated pursuant to a contract or lease for any period of time for which any party to the contract or lease has the unconditional right to terminate the contract or lease upon notice, whether or not such right is exercised.
- C. There are exempted from the use tax imposed by this ordinance, the storage, use or other consumption in this City of tangible personal property:
1. The gross receipts from the sale of which have been subject to a transactions tax under any state-administered transactions and use tax ordinance.
 2. Other than fuel or petroleum products purchased by operators of aircraft and used or consumed by such operators directly and exclusively in the use of such aircraft as common carriers of persons or property for hire or compensation under a certificate of public convenience and necessity

issued pursuant to the laws of this State, the United States, or any foreign government. This exemption is in addition to the exemptions provided in Sections 6366 and 6366.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State of California.

3. If the purchaser is obligated to purchase the property for a fixed price pursuant to a contract entered into prior to the operative date of this Ordinance.
 4. If the possession of, or the exercise of any right or power over, the tangible personal property arises under a lease which is a continuing purchase of such property for any period of time for which the lessee is obligated to lease the property for an amount fixed by a lease prior to the operative date of this Ordinance.
 5. For the purposes of subparagraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection, storage, use, or other consumption, or possession of, or exercise of any right or power over, tangible personal property shall be deemed not to be obligated pursuant to a contract or lease for any period of time for which any party to the contract or lease has the unconditional right to terminate the contract or lease upon notice, whether or not such right is exercised.
 6. Except as provided in subparagraph (7), a retailer engaged in business in the City shall not be required to collect use tax from the purchaser of tangible personal property, unless the retailer ships or delivers the property into the City or participates within the City in making the sale of the property, including, but not limited to, soliciting or receiving the order, either directly or indirectly, at a place of business of the retailer in the City or through any representative, agent, canvasser, solicitor, subsidiary, or person in the City under the authority of the retailer.
 7. "A retailer engaged in business in the City" shall also include any retailer of any of the following: vehicles subject to registration pursuant to Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 3 of the Vehicle Code, aircraft licensed in compliance with Section 21411 of the Public Utilities Code, or undocumented vessels registered under Division 3.5 (commencing with Section 9840) of the Vehicle Code. That retailer shall be required to collect use tax from any purchaser who registers or licenses the vehicle, vessel, or aircraft at an address in the City.
- D. Any person subject to use tax under this ordinance may credit against that tax any transactions tax or reimbursement for transactions tax paid to a district imposing, or retailer liable for, a transactions tax pursuant to Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code with respect to the sale to the person of the property the storage, use or other consumption of which is subject to the use tax.

10-370. - Amendments.

All amendments subsequent to the effective date of this ordinance to Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code relating to sales and use taxes and which are not inconsistent with Part 1.6 and Part 1.7 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and all amendments to Part 1.6 and Part 1.7 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, shall automatically become a part of this Ordinance, provided however, that no such amendment shall operate so as to affect the rate of tax imposed by this Ordinance.

10-371. - Enjoining Collection Forbidden.

No injunction or writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process shall issue in any suit, action or proceeding in any court against the State or the City, or against any officer of the State or the City, to prevent or enjoin the collection under this ordinance, or Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, of any tax or any amount of tax required to be collected.

10-372. – Duration of Tax.

The tax imposed by this chapter shall continue until this ordinance is repealed.

RESOLUTION 2024-058

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA, CALIFORNIA, REQUESTING THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO TO CONSOLIDATE A GENERAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 5, 2024 WITH THE STATEWIDE GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON THAT DATE PURSUANT TO §10403 OF THE ELECTIONS CODE

WHEREAS, on July 9, 2024, the City Council of the City of Fontana adopted Resolution No. 2024-059, calling a General Municipal Election to be held on November 5, 2024; for the purpose of submitting to the voters the question relating to the General Transactions and Use Tax; and

WHEREAS, it is therefore desirable that the General Municipal Election be consolidated with the Statewide General Election to be held on the same date and that within the City the precincts, polling places and election officers of the two elections be the same, and that the election department of the County of San Bernardino canvass the returns of the General Municipal Election and that the election be held in all respects as if there were only one election.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Request for Consolidation. Pursuant to the requirements of §10403 of the Elections Code, the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Bernardino is hereby requested to consent and agree to the consolidation of a General Municipal Election with the Statewide General Election on Tuesday, November 5, 2024, for the purpose of submitting to the voters the following question relating to the Transactions and Use Tax.

Section 2. Measure Language. A measure is to appear on the ballot as follows:

"CITY OF FONTANA SALES TAX MEASURE.	Yes
Shall the measure providing funding for the City of Fontana's general government use, such as maintaining 911 response, fire/police protection; recruiting/retaining well-trained police officers; helping prevent property crimes/thefts/burglaries; keeping public areas/parks safe/clean; addressing homelessness; protecting local drinking water sources; repairing streets/potholes by establishing a 1% sales tax providing approximately \$46,000,000 annually until ended by voters; requiring audits, spending disclosure, all funds locally controlled, be adopted?"	No

Section 3. Canvass of Returns. The County election department is authorized to canvass the returns and perform all other proceedings incidental to and connected with the General Municipal Election. The Election shall be held in all respects as if there were only one election, and only one form of ballot shall be used. Pursuant to California Elections Code Sections 10403 and 10418, the election will be held and conducted in accordance with the provisions of law regulating the Statewide General Election.

Section 4. Necessary Steps. The Board of Supervisors is requested to issue instructions to the County election department to take any and all steps necessary for the holding of the consolidated election.

Section 5. Costs. The City Council determines and declares that the City will pay to the County the reasonable and actual expenses incurred by the County by the consolidation of the General Municipal Election with the Statewide General Election. The City shall reimburse the County for services performed when the work is completed and upon presentation to the City of a properly approved bill. The City Manager of the City of Fontana is authorized and directed to pay for the expenses incurred after receiving a statement from the County of San Bernardino.

Section 6. Filing of Resolution. The City Clerk is hereby directed to file a certified copy of this resolution with the Board of Supervisors and the election department of the County of San Bernardino.

Section 7. Certification. The City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and enter it into the book of original Resolutions.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of July 2024.

READ AND APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

City Attorney

I, Germaine Key, City Clerk of the City of Fontana, California, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the City Council, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution is the actual resolution duly and regularly adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting held on the 9th day of July, 2024, by the following vote to-wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

City Clerk of the City of Fontana

Mayor of the City of Fontana

ATTEST:

City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-059

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA,
CALIFORNIA, PROVIDING FOR THE FILING OF PRIMARY AND
REBUTTAL ARGUMENTS AND SETTING RULES FOR THE FILING OF
WRITTEN ARGUMENTS REGARDING A CITY MEASURE TO BE
SUBMITTED AT THE NOVEMBER 5, 2024 GENERAL MUNICIPAL
ELECTION**

WHEREAS, a General Municipal Election is to be held in the City of Fontana, California on November 5, 2024, at which there will be submitted to the voters the following measure:

“CITY OF FONTANA SALES TAX MEASURE. Shall the measure providing funding for the City of Fontana’s general government use, such as maintaining 911 response, fire/police protection; recruiting/retaining well-trained police officers; helping prevent property crimes/thefts/burglaries; keeping public areas/parks safe/clean; addressing homelessness; protecting local drinking water sources; repairing streets/potholes by establishing a 1% sales tax providing approximately \$46,000,000 annually until ended by voters; requiring audits, spending disclosure, all funds locally controlled, be adopted?”	Yes
	No

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FONTANA, CALIFORNIA, DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Primary Arguments. That the City Council authorizes (i) the City Council or any member(s) of the City Council, (ii) any individual voter eligible to vote on the above measure, (iii) a bona fide association of such citizens or (iv) any combination of voters and associations, to file a written argument in favor of or against the City measure, accompanied by the printed name(s) and signature(s) of the author(s) submitting it, in accordance with Article 4, Chapter 3, Division 9 of the Elections Code of the State of California, and to change the argument until and including the date fixed below by the City Clerk, after which no arguments for or against the City measure may be submitted to the City Clerk.

The deadline to submit arguments for or against the City Measure pursuant to this Resolution is declared by the City Clerk to be August 19, 2024, at 12 p.m. Each argument shall not exceed 300 words and shall be filed with the City Clerk, signed, and include the printed name(s) and signature(s) of the author(s) submitting it, or if submitted on behalf of an organization, the name of the organization, and the printed

name and signature of at least one of its principal officers who is the author of the argument.

Section 2. Rebuttal Arguments. Pursuant to Section 9285 of the Elections Code of the State of California, when the City Clerk has selected the primary arguments for and against the City Measure which will be printed and distributed to the voters, the Clerk shall send copies of the primary argument in favor of the Measure to the authors of the primary argument against, and copies of the primary argument against to the authors of the primary argument in favor. The authors or persons designated by them may prepare and submit rebuttal arguments not exceeding 250 words. The rebuttal arguments shall be filed with the City Clerk not later than August 23, 2024, at 5 p.m. Rebuttal arguments shall be printed in the same manner as the primary arguments. Each rebuttal argument shall immediately follow the primary argument which it seeks to rebut.

Section 3. Prior Resolutions. That all previous resolutions providing for the filing of primary and rebuttal arguments related to City measures are repealed.

Section 4. November 5, 2024 Election. That the provisions of Sections 1 and 2 shall apply only to the election to be held on November 5, 2024, and shall then be repealed.

Section 5. Certification. The City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this resolution and enter it into the book of original Resolutions.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of July 2024.

READ AND APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

City Attorney

I, Germaine Key, City Clerk of the City of Fontana, California, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the City Council, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution is the actual resolution duly and regularly adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting held on the 9th day of July, 2024, by the following vote to-wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

City Clerk of the City of Fontana

Mayor of the City of Fontana

ATTEST:

City Clerk